GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbey Boyle, co. Roscommon. *See* King, Robert, of Abbey Boyle.
Abbott, Mrs., informations about people living at her house in Jermyn Street, 22, 30.
Aberdeen, 323.
....., money to be paid out of customs within precincts of, 42.
....., Bishop of. *See* Haliburton, George.
....., bishopric of, 128, 137, 177, 232, 259.
....., ..., *congé d'élire* for presentation to, 137.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 137, 177.
....., College of, Professor of Law at. *See* Nicholson, George.
....., University of, Chancellor of. *See* Haliburton, George, Bishop of Brechin, *afterwards* of Aberdeen.
Aberdeen, Earl of. *See* Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo, *afterwards* first Earl of Aberdeen, etc.
Aberdeenshire, disorders in, 283.
....., warrant for gift of office of Sheriff Principal of, 479.
....., Erroll's part of. *See* Banffshire.
....., the Marshal's division of. *See* Kincardineshire.
Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, 221
Abergavenny, Lord. *See* Nevill, George, twelfth Lord Abergavenny.
Abernait. *See* Barclay, James, of Abernait.
Abingdon, Berks, letter dated at, 225.
....., "factious fanatics" at, 225.
....., Mayor of. *See* Winehurst, George.
Abingdon—*cont.*
....., Mayor, Bailiff and Burgesses of, letter to, 22.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* Knapp, Henry.
....., St. Helen with Radley and Drayton in, presentation to vicarage of, 44.
Abingdon, Earl of. *See* Bertie, James, Lord Norris of Rycote, *afterwards* first Earl of Abingdon.
Abington, Mr., 37.
Absalom, mentioned in sermon (with reference to Duke of Monmouth), 434.
Achonry, Bishops of. *See* Smith, William; Tenison, Richard.
....., bishopric of, united to bishopric of Killala, 22.
Acker, Abraham van, pass asked for, 612.
Acqui (Aqui), Montserrat, French King makes magazine at, 68.
Adams, Mr., 250.
....., Richard, treasonable words spoken by, 15.
Adinstoune, Elizabeth, indweller in the Canongate, Edinburgh, memorial of protection to, 65.
Admiralty, Court of, exemptions and privileges of officers of, 303.
....., ..., affidavit in, mentioned, 488.
....., ..., sessions of *oyer et terminer* in, 488.
....., ..., Deputy Register of. *See* Bedford, Thomas.
....., ..., Judge of, petition referred to, 53.
....., ..., Marshal of. *See* Joynes, Captain William.
....., First Lord of. *See* Finch, Daniel, Lord Finch of Daventry.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 115, 116, 155, 185, 247, 260, 314, 546.
....., ..., letters from, 554, 574.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 553.
....., ..., letters to, 189, 247, 282, 329, 411.
....., ..., order by, mentioned, 63,

Admiralty, Lords Commissioners of —*cont.*
....., ..., petitions referred to, 107, 525.
....., ..., petitions to, mentioned, 33, 240, 271, 377.
....., ..., reports by, 64, 65, 561.
....., ..., opinion of, mentioned, 84, 123.
....., ..., powers of, 150, 151.
....., ..., summoned to wait on the King, 196.
....., ..., desired to order more satisfactory return of fishery and inhabitants of Newfoundland, 273.
....., ..., directions to, 517, 550, 562.
Aelst, John, alien born, certificate in favour of, 323.
....., ..., denization of, 326.
Aersen van Somelsdyke, Veronica de, Countess of Kincardine, warrant for gift to, from goods, etc., in *Cormelien*, 91.
Africa, interlopers in, petition against and affidavit concerning, 332.
Agar, Jacob d', petition of (for title to enjoy inheritance), 558.
Agates, Henry, of Cuckfield, preaches at conventicle, 600.
....., ..., summons to, 526.
Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* Bruce, Robert, first Earl of Ailesbury.
Airlie, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, James, second Earl of Airlie.
Airth, co. Stirling. *See* Elphinstone, Richard, of Airth.
Aix-la-Chapelle, treaty of, French King's infraction of, 463.
Akehurst, Thomas, of St. Thomas in the Cliff, summons to, 526.
Akinfinn. *See* Auchinfin.
Albany and York, Duke of. *See* James, Duke of Albany and York.
Albemarle, Dukes of. *See* Monck, Christopher, second Duke of Albemarle ; Monck, George, first Duke of Albemarle.
Alderidge. *See* Aldrich.
Alderley, Cheshire, rector of, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 408.
Aldrich (Alderidge), Dr. Henry, appointed Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 61.
....., Mr., auditor to Duke of York, father of foregoing, 61.
Aldridge, —, Alderman of Norwich, presumption of, 400.
....., Captain, 608.
....., John, reference on petition of (for *nolle prosequi*), 23.
Alexander, *alias* Love, Captain Ralph, member of Baptist Club, 356, 448, 476, 495–497, 538.
....., ..., makes coats of mail and intimate with "old" Oates, 358.
....., ..., witness for College, 405.
....., ..., threats of, 435.
....., ..., suspects James Harris (*q.v.*), 463.
....., ..., promoter of insurrection in '66, 494.
....., ..., "Love's Coats," 539.
Alford, Captain Gregory, letters from, 26, 46, 60, 80.
....., ..., letters to, 72, 339.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 73, 84.
....., ..., disturbs conventicles at Lyme, 46, 60, 74, 80.
....., ..., indiscretion of, 84.
....., Marmaduke, cousin of foregoing, letters to, 26, 60.
Algerines (Argerines), French man-of-war taken by, 20.
....., French preparations against, 24, 159, 165.
....., expected peace with, 132, 133.
..... *See also* Algiers.
Algiers (Argier), 178, 369.
....., ships from, 38, 112, 113.
....., peace with, 196, 198.
....., ..., doubt of its lasting, 476, 477, 481.
....., ship of, taken by French, 244.
....., Emperor of Morocco marching against, 305.
....., slaves in, not released, 562.
....., English Consul at. *See* Nevill, Captain.
..... *See also* Algerines.
Alicante, Spain, arrival of ship from, 584.
....., chief magistrate of, action against foreign merchants by, 141.
Alienation Office, Commissioners of, proposals relating to, 215.
Alington, William, third Lord Alington of Killard, *afterwards* first Lord Alington of Wymondley, Constable of the Tower, letter from, mentioned, 354.
....., ..., letters to, 269, 354, 540, 547.
....., ..., reports to be rendered to, 127, 294.
....., ..., orders of, mentioned, 320.
....., ..., warrant for grant of English barony to, 555.
Alix, Anthony, military commission to, 102.

Allebone, Richard, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
Allein, —, member of Common Council of London, described as a lunatic, 149.
....., Mr. [? of Bridgwater], letter from, mentioned, 6.
..... *See also* Allen.
Allemagne, Jacques d', honorary chaplain to King, petition on behalf of (for canonry), 490.
....., Mdlle de. *See* Beauvan, Elizabeth de.
Allen (Allein), George, ex-Mayor of Faversham, 58.
....., ..., letters from, 108, 376.
....., Sir Thomas, informations taken before, mentioned, 104, 106.
....., ..., to be summoned to appear before Council, 104.
....., ..., to be sent into Ireland, 302.
....., ..., his son, 302.
Alloway, Ayrshire, warrant for presentation to ministry of, 260.
Almohades (Almochadens), the, pretensions of, 125.
Althornes Barnes, Essex, particular of manor and farm called, 211.
Alured, Henry, brought before Mayor of Chichester as suspicious person, 333.
....., ..., search warrant against, 353.
Alva, Ferdinand, Duke of, 603.
Ameland, Holland, island of, ship seized by burgomasters and secretaries of, 326.
America, proposed Scots colony in, 340.
....., North and South, catalogue of charts and plans of, seized, 211.
Amesbury, Wilts. *See* Great Amesbury.
Amesey, —, evidence of, in murder trial, 545.
Amonnet, Francis, Gentleman of Privy Chamber, petition of (for aid in disposing of his estate in France), 531.
Amsterdam, Holland, 189, 489, 567.
....., ..., letters dated at, 575, 581, 588, 590, 596.
....., ..., men-of-war for Spain built at, 24, 28.
....., ..., promises to Spain, 124.
....., ..., advice from, 322.
....., ..., Shaftesbury at, 581.
....., ..., Protestant coffee-house in, queries from, 585.
Amy, Thomas, drugster, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
Anabaptists, in Norwich, 54.
....., in Southwark, meeting of, 76.
....., ... *See also* Jones, James.
....., at Bristol, discharged from prison, 238.
Ancram, Earl of. *See* Kerr, Charles, second Earl of Ancram.
Anderson, Andrew, deceased, King's printer in Scotland, 551.
....., William, burgess of Edinburgh, memorial of protection to, 341.
....., William, minister at Buchanan, warrant for presentation to, to be minister at kirk of Roseneath, 277.
Anderton, John, deceased, late Town Clerk of Wigan, 450, 517.
....., Lawrence (Laurence), chosen Town Clerk of Wigan, 450, 517, 523, 527.
....., ..., letter from, 525.
....., ..., warrant about; mentioned, 523, 527.
....., Matthew, letters from, 391, 393.
....., ..., attack on house of, 402, 406, 439.
....., ..., bill of indictment exhibited by, mentioned, 434, 465.
Andorra. *See* Andra.
Andover, Hants, warrant for incorporation of, 358.
....., ..., grant of new charter to, 358, 366, 392, 393.
....., ..., removal of fair of (*see* Weyhill), 382, 525.
....., ..., government of, loyalty of, commended, 514.
Andra (? Andorra), business of, 141.
Andros, Sir Edmund, Bailly of Guernsey, letter from, mentioned, 515.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 501.
....., ..., letter received by, mentioned, 521.
Anglesey (Anglesea), address to the King from, mentioned, 312.
....., Lord Bulkeley's in, letters dated at, 279, 280.
Anglesey, Earl of. *See* Annesley, Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey.
Angus, James, shipmaster, deposition of, 123.
Angus, Earl of. *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Angus.
Annandale, *sometime* Earl of, 443.
Anne (Nan Hyde), Duchess of York, 585, 586.
....., ..., letter to, 606.
Anne, Princess, daughter of Duke of York [*afterwards* Queen Anne], 586.

Anne, Princess—*cont.*
....., ..., health of, 141, 167, 198.
Annesley, Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland and Lord Privy Seal, 57, 129, 137, 140, 317.
....., ..., letters from, 48, 531, 543.
....., ..., letter to, 49.
....., ..., warrants directed to, 177.
....., ..., accounts of, mentioned, 12.
....., ..., Danby's application to, 150.
....., ..., book by, Ormonde's complaint against, and proceedings thereon, 252, 332, 359–362, 401.
....., ..., ..., book on, published, 512.
....., ..., delivers up Privy Seal, 333, 362, 532.
....., ..., warrants for revocation of grants to, 350, 501.
....., ..., prays for satisfaction of his dues, 532.
....., ..., libel to be presented to, 536.
....., Dr. [? Samuel], letter to, 58.
Annoux, Mons., secretary to Savoy Embassy, pass for, 203.
Ansloe, Dr., Nonconformist, 303.
Anstruther, Sir Philip, military commission to, 257.
Antell, William, of Penselwood, Somerset, affidavit of, 622.
Antrim, Marquess of. *See* MacDonnell, Randal, first Marquess of Antrim.
Antwerp, Flanders, "an old rambling tric-trac player of," 415.
Apsley, Sir Allen, treasurer to Duke of York, warrant for payment to, 380.
....., ..., money affairs of, 561.
....., Sir Peter, treasurer to Duke of York, warrant for payment to, 380.
Aqui. *See* Acqui.
Arbuthnott, Robert, third Viscount Arbuthnott (Arbuthnett), warrant for charter of lands to, 380.
Archer, Walter, reference on petition of (for pardon for killing), 177.
Arches, Court of, trial in, 74, 82.
....., ..., exemptions and privileges of officers of, 303.
Archpole, Sir Henry, reports about death of, 136, 140.
Arda, kingdom of, Africa, fort being built at Quida in, 332.
Ardagh, co. Limerick, meeting of disaffected Irish at, 224.
Ardagh—*cont.*
....., Bishops of. *See* Marsh, Francis; Sheridan, William; Smith, William [*sic*].
....., bishopric of, united to bishopric of Kilmore, 22.
Arderne (Ardern), James, Dean of Chester, letters from, 434, 438.
....., ..., and five prebendaries, certificate by, 372.
....., ..., takes away keys of Chester churches, on Monmouth's arrival, 383, 398.
....., Sir John, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, letters from, mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., ..., as foreman of Grand Jury at Chester, 434.
Ardglass, Earls of. *See* Cromwell, Thomas, third Earl of Ardglass; Cromwell, Vere Essex, fourth Earl of Ardglass.
Ardross(e), Rossshire. *See* Scott, William, of Ardrosse.
Argerines, Argier. *See* Algerines, Algiers.
Argyll, Bishop of. *See* Maclean, Hector.
Argyll (Argyle), estate of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, late [ninth] Earl of Argyll.
Argyll (Argyle), Countess of. *See* Campbell, Anne, late Countess of Argyll.
....., Earl of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, late [ninth] Earl of Argyll.
....., Marquess of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, late Marquess of Argyll.
Argyllshire, warrant for dealing with disorders in, 283.
Arlington, Earl of. *See* Bennet, Henry, first Earl of Arlington.
Arlon, Flanders, French army at, 127.
Armagh, titular Archbishop of. *See* Plunket, Oliver.
....., titular Dean of. *See* McGuirke, Bryan.
Armiger, Sir Clement, J.P. of Middlesex, information about, required, 74.
....., ..., account of, 601.
Armstrong, Sir Thomas, resolved to volunteer against France, 190.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 381, 383, 387, 408, 427–429.
....., ..., goes secretly to London, 415, 419, 423.
....., ..., likely to be elected to Parliament, 426.
Army:—
dinner to officers of King's regiments, 7.

Army—*cont.*
indigent officers' widows, petition of (about pensions), 176.
....., ..., Order in Council on, 176.
....., ..., letters about, 219, 222, 288.
grenadier companies to be formed in Scotland, 253, 254.
forces in London and Westminster, Lieut.-General and Commander of. *See* Craven, William, Earl of Craven.
..... *See also* London.
Advocate General or Judge Martial of. *See* Clarke, George.
Paymasters General of Guards and Garrisons. *See* Fox, Charles; Johnson, Nicholas.
....., Regiments:—
Cinque Ports regiments. *See* Cinque Ports.
Coldstream regiment of footguards, commissions in, 1, 96, 163, 251, 258, 549.
Earl of Derby's regiment, commissions to be issued in, 241.
Dragoons, royal regiment of, 369.
Duke of York's foot regiment, 157.
....., commissions in, 189, 310, 334.
Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, in Ireland, 13.
....., at Tangier, 60.
Foot Guards, first (King's) regiment of, commanded by Duke of Grafton, 133.
....., commissions in, 2, 40, 42, 52, 81, 87, 103, 107, 159, 363, 437, 522, 601.
....., company of, to do duty in Tower, 320.
....., surgeon's place in, petition about, 613.
garrison regiments and companies. *See* Cinque Ports; Edinburgh Castle; Hull; Portsmouth; Scilly Islands; Southsea; Tangier; York.
Guards, expected purgation of, 7.
....., threat against, 290, 291, 424, 425.
....., two regiments of, petition about making and painting ensigns, etc., for, 616.
Lord Herbert's regiment, 6.
Holland regiment (Lord Mulgrave's, *afterwards* Lord Chesterfield's), commissions in, 69, 102, 350, 363, 522, 527.
....., captain's place vacant in, 470.
Horse Guards, 369.
Army, Regiments: Horse Guards—*cont.*
....., King's troop of, commission in, 484.
....., Duke of York's troop of, commission in, 448.
....., Marshals of. *See* Baker, Walter; Smith, Peter.
Earl of Linlithgow's regiment. *See below*, Scots Guards.
Earl of Mar's regiment, commissions in, 254, 566, 571.
....., warrants for reduction of, 253, 589.
....., establishment for pay of, 307.
....., warrant about musters of, 308.
militia regiments. *See under several counties and* London.
Earl of Oxford's regiment, commissions in, 144, 251, 359, 543, 585.
[Scots] Guard, commanded by Earl of Linlithgow, commissions in, 31, 254, 255.
....., warrant for reduction of, 253.
....., establishment for pay of, 307.
....., warrant about musters of, 308.
Tangier, regiment of. *See under* Tangier.
Arnett, Sir David, of that ilk, 418.
Arnoll, Mons., one of the extra Treasurers of France, attempted suicide of, 322.
Arnold, John, of Llanvihangel, J.P. of Monmouthshire, 539, 576.
....., ..., the King's disapproval of, 111.
....., ..., information about designs of, against Government, 221, 222.
....., ..., appears as solicitor of Haberdashers' Company, 276.
....., ..., words spoken by, 288.
....., ..., instances of his favour to Dissenters, 288, 289.
Arran, Earl of (Ireland). *See* Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran.
Arran, Earl of (Scotland). *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Arran.
Arrot, Shaddow half of lands of, Forfar, warrant for charter of, 380.
Arthur, Mr., cipher letter for, 568.
Artillery Company, letter to (from the King), 72.
....., Duke of York attends dinner of, 128, 134, 173, 174.
....., the King accepts invitation to dine with, 166.
....., election of Stewards of, 173.
....., candidates for post of chirurgeon to, 490.

Artillery Company—*cont.*
....., President of. *See* Prichard, Sir William.
....., Vice-President of. *See* Smith, Sir James.
Arundel, Earl of. *See* Howard, Henry, Earl of Arundel.
Arundell, Mark, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
....., Richard, Lord Arundell (Arundel) of Trerice, Governor of Pendennis Castle, letter to (from the King), 310.
....., ..., petition of (for payment of arrears of pension), 272.
....., ..., to disband his company of foot, 310.
Ashburnham, Sir Denny, J.P. and freeman of Rye, takes part in election of Mayor there, 367, 368.
Ashfield, Sir Richard, 605.
Ashley, Cheshire. *See* Ashton, Mr.
Ashlocke, William, 587.
Ashridge, Herts, letters dated at, 350, 561.
Ashton, Mr., of Ashley, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 420.
....., Sir Ralph, Deputy Lieutenant of Lancashire, 447.
Ashurst, —, member of committee of Common Council of London, 35.
....., Mr., Oates at house of, 573.
Askham, Westmorland. *See* Sandford, William.
Aslaby, Thomas, petition of (to be searcher at Hull), 549.
Aslos. *See* Wallace, John, of Aslos.
Association, bill of, found in Lord Shaftesbury's closet, mentioned, 19, 34, 479.
Associations, presentment of Grand Jury of Middlesex against, 468.
Astie, Samuel, notary public, memorandum about conviction of Quakers by, 599.
Astley, Sir Jacob, 55.
Aston, Sir Willoughby, Deputy Lieutenant of Cheshire and J.P. of Cheshire and Newcastle, Staffs., 447.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 390.
....., ..., does not sign letter to raise Cheshire militia, 422.
....., ..., to be left out of commission of peace, 441.
Astrey, —, member of committee of Common Council of London, 35.
Astrey—*cont.*
....., Mr., Clerk of the Crown, ordered by Lord Chief Justice to read a pamphlet, 210.
Atherton, Mr., 491.
....., Mrs., tavern keeper at Liverpool, bidden prepare entertainment at Wallasey races, 410, 414.
....., Peter, Common Councilman of Liverpool, 450.
....., Richard, Deputy Lieutenant of Lancashire, 447.
Atholl, Marquess of. *See* Murray, John, first Marquess of Atholl.
Atkins. *See* Atkyns.
Atkinson, Mr., bearer of letter from Lord Ferrers to Secretary Jenkins, 229.
Atkyns (Atkins), Sir Edward, Baron of Exchequer, 566, 578, 581.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 563.
....., Sir Robert, Recorder of Bristol, letter from, mentioned, 563.
....., ..., ordered to deliver gaol at Bristol, 239.
....., ..., petition for removal of, 520.
....., ..., answer to, about Bristol, mentioned, 544.
....., ..., willing to resign recordership, 563, 566, 573.
....., ..., surrender of recordership by, 578, 581.
Atterbury, —, chosen Mayor of Northampton, 559.
....., Thomas, messenger, 32, 104, 197, 211.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 479.
....., ..., warrants to, 197, 198, 353, 600.
....., ..., affidavit of (in case of Richard Graham), mentioned, 210.
....., ..., papers of Col. Scott seized by, 211.
....., ..., note by, 607, 608.
Attorneys General. *See* Jones, Sir William; Sawyer, Sir Robert.
Aubejoux, Count d', death of, 454.
Aubert, Mons., French minister, desires to enter Church of England, 391.
Aubrey, Herbert, letter to, 73.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned 73.
Auchencheyn. *See* Gibson, John, of Auchencheyn.
Auchinbainzie. *See* Hunter, Andrew, of Auchinbainzie.
Auchinblae, Kincardine. *See* Milne, James, of Auchinblae.

Auchinchioch, grant of lands and superiority of, 130.
Auchinfin (Akinfinn). *See* Fleming, Robert, of Auchinfin.
Auchinfleure, lands of. *See* McIlwraith, Hugh.
Auchleane, Wigton, warrant for a charter of ten merkland of, 418.
Auchmedden, Aberdeen. *See* Baird, Sir James, of Auchmedden.
Auchterhouse, Forfar, warrant for charter of town and lands of, 341.
Auchterlony, John, warrant for presentation of, to parish church of Balmerino, 566.
Augsburg, member of Circle of Swabia, Mons. Bourgeanville's advice to magistrates of, 243.
Aumale, France, rendezvous of troops at, 132.
Aumale, Susanne d', Maréchale Schomberg, letters from, 278.
Aumonet, Francis, petition of, and licence to (with others) for sole use of invention of draped milled stockings, 294.
Aungier, Anne, Countess of Longford, pass for, 623.
....., Francis, first Earl of Longford, 542.
....., ..., letters to, 172, 508.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him commissioner of revenue of Ireland, 500.
....., ..., money paid by Lord Ranelagh to, 502.
Austin, Mr., brief for, 512.
....., Lieut.-Colonel Robert, 172.
Austria, House of, King of Spain's league with, 560.
Auvergne, Comte d', offers to exchange Op Zoom for lands in French country, 24.
Avebury, Wilts, 37.
Ayer, Mr., bearer of letter to Secretary Jenkins, 338.
Ayleway, Robert, warrant for appointing him Clerk of Ordnance in Ireland, 501.
Aylf [? Ayloffe], J., letter to, 605.
Aylmer, Sir Gerard, petition of (for grant of lands in Ireland), 369.
....., Captain [? Matthew], 196.
Ayloffe. *See* Aylf.
Aymes, Margaret, petition of (for husband's redemption from slavery) and Order in Council thereon, 578.
Ayr, 324.
....., warrant for presentation to ministry of, 260.
Ayr and Renfrew, shires of, commissions in militia, horse in, 258.
Ayre, Mr., letter to, mentioned, 402.
Ayres, Henry, leather seller, examination of, 471.

B

B., A., 607.
Baba Hassan, discourse of, mentioned, 481.
Bachelor (Batchelor), George, petitioner for a storekeeper's place, 33.
....., ..., recommended for Clerk of the Survey's place at Deptford, 377.
Backwell, Alderman Edward, money due by bond from, 523.
Bacon, Nathaniel, of Gray's Inn, *Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws of England* supposed to be written by, 236.
....., ..., *Discourse of Government* by, reprint of, 608.
....., Richard, merchant at Narva, reference on petition of (for letters to King of Sweden), 182.
Bad, Captain Thomas, 88.
Badminton, Gloucs., letters dated at, 24, 350, 392, 514.
Baginasque, Comte de, pass for, 625.
Bagnall, Mr., of Barlaston, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 386.
Bagott, Sir Walter, 144.
Baguley, Cheshire, letter dated at, 419.
Bailli, Mons. le [? Bailiff of Guernsey], 469.
Baillie of Jerviswood, 607.
....., letter to [?], 606.
Baily, Alderman, J.P. of Oxford, to be put out of commission, 88.
....., James, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant for gift out of escheat of, 308.
Baines, Walter, prisoner in King's Bench, action of conspiracy against, 105, 106.
Baird, Sir James, of Auchmedden, memorial of protection to, 255.
..... Robert, of Saughtonhall, warrant for appointing him a commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.

Baites, Thomas, reference on petition of (for reprieve), 314.
Baker, Captain, 548.
....., Mr., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., Thomas, informs against Fanatics, 38.
....., Walter, late Marshal of Horse Guards, etc., 267.
....., William, ironmonger, treasonable speech of, 334.
Balcarres, Fife, warrant for grant out of estate and lordship of, 139.
Balcarres, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, Colin, third Earl of Balcarres.
Balch, John, Justice of Middlesex, action against, 58, 59.
Baldock (Balduc), Sir Robert, serjeant-at-law, 56.
Baldron. *See* Bolron.
Balduc. *See* Baldock,
Baldwin (Baldwyn), Richard, publisher of *Saturday Intelligence*, arrested and committed to King's Bench, 209, 210.
....., ..., pleads to informations, 564.
....., Serjeant [? Sir Timothy], 116.
Baledmouth, Fife, lands of, warrant for charter of, 418.
Balfour, John, military commission to, 566.
Balfours Bawhaple, five merkland called, 541, 542.
Ball, John, reference on petition of (for grant of lands), 287.
....., Mr., 22.
....., ..., information concerning, 30.
....., Ensign Richard, 102.
Ballantrae (Ballentre), Ayr, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 260.
Ballantyne, Alexander, warrant for charter of infeftment to, 126.
....., George, indweller in Fettercairn, 126.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Bonnar, Katherine.
Ballentre. *See* Ballantrae.
Ballmakellie [? Balmakelly]. *See* Falconer, Sir John, of Ballmakellie.
Ballyduagh, town and lands of, in Railstown, co. Tipperary, 15, 16.
Ballyfowlmore, lands of, in St. Patricksrock in barony of Middlethird, co. Tipperary, 16.
Ballysessy (Bellycesy), letter dated at, 337.
Balmaludie [? Balmaleedie], lands of, warrant for charter of new infeftment of, 98.
Balmerino, Fife, warrant for presentation to parish church of, 566.
Balnamoon(e), Forfar, lands and barony of, warrant for charter of new infeftment of, 57, 58.
Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, 242.
Baltinglass, Lord. *See* Cary, Robert, sixth Viscount Baltinglass.
Bamff, Bamffshire. *See* Banffshire.
Bamff, Lord. *See* Ogilvy, George, third Lord Bamff.
Bancks, Mr., of Winstanley, 525.
Banff, warrant for charter of castle house in, 341.
Banffshire (Bamff, Bamffshire), disorders in, 283.
..... and Erroll's part of Aberdeenshire, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 257, 258.
Bannerman, Alexander, of Elsick, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 595.
....., George, advocate, warrant for gift of office of chamberlain of stewardry and lordship of Fife to, 91.
Bannister, —, runs in Wallasey races, 398.
....., Kit, his seat on Wallasey racecourse sawn down, 398.
Bantam, King of, ambassadors from, arrival of, 182, 194.
....., ..., ..., entertainment of, 211.
Baptists, information concerning seditious club of, 356–358, 494–496.
..... *See also under* London: *Salutation* tavern, Lombard Street.
....., General, Particular, and Fifth Monarchy men, numbers of, in the Borough, 226.
Baptist widow, information by, 496.
Baranham, Mrs. Margaret, pass for, 624.
Barbados, 604.
....., arrival of ships from, 127, 243.
....., farm of 4½ *per cent.* on commodities of, petition about, and statement of accounts of, 617.
Barber, Morgan, Elkanah Settle's landlord, 536.
Barbone, Nicholas, M.D., sells lands to parishioners of St. Martin's in the Fields, 71.
Barbour, Mr., Alderman of Macclesfield, chosen Justice of Macclesfield, 459.
Barclay, Captain Charles, warrant for payment to, 87.
....., James, of Abernait, memorial of protection to, 419.

Barclay—*cont.*
....., John, minister of Edinburgh Castle, warrant for presentation of, to church of Cockburnspath, 42.
....., Robert, proprietor of East New Jersey, reference on petition of (for confirmation of interest in land), 377.
Barett, —, City solicitor, 149.
Barfoot, William, convicted for absence from public service, 307.
Barford, Mr., recommended for preferment in diocese of Salisbury, 107.
Barharrow. *See* Gordon, —, of Barharrow.
Barillon, Paul, French Ambassador to England, 111, 113, 120.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 120, 131, 140, 142.
....., ..., letter to, 278.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 111.
....., ..., memorials about French claims delivered by, 60, 103, 474.
....., ..., goes to Newmarket, 464.
Barker, Walter, warrant for admitting him under-porter of Deal Castle, 441.
Barlaston, Staffs. *See* Bagnall, Mr.
Barlow, Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield, 586.
Barnard, Mr., solicitor, 294.
Barnefield, —, 618.
Barnes, town and lands of, warrant for charter of new infeftment of, 98.
Barnes, Thomas, evidence of, in murder trial, 545.
Barret, —, M.P. and Recorder of Canterbury, opposes Duke of York, 250.
Barrow, Isaac, Bishop of St. Asaph, letter to, mentioned, 614.
....., John, grant of canonry of Windsor to, 334.
Barry, David de, alien, to attend King in Council, 351.
Barscob (Barscobe), laird of. *See* McClellan, Robert, of Barscob.
Barton('s) Cross, Cheshire, Duke of Monmouth met at, 510, 511, 515.
Basel, Switzerland, letter dated at, quoted, 168.
....., Bishop of, Louis XIV.'s message to, 411, 412.
Basire, Dr. Isaac, letter from, mentioned, 234.
Baske, William, military commission to, 177.
Bass (Basse), Isle of, Scotland, 205.
Bass, Isle of—*cont.*
....., ..., Captains and Governors of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth; Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale.
....., ..., Lieutenant and Deputy Governor of. *See* Maitland, Charles.
Basset, Captain, 159.
Bassett, John, examination of, 77.
....., Sir Richard, information concerning, 77.
....., Thomas, chief schoolmaster of free school of Monmouth, seditious theme set by, 275, 276.
Bastinck, Francis, letter from, 355.
Batchelor. *See* Bachelor.
Bateman, —, sends sack to men in pillory, 573.
Bath, Somerset, 102, 168.
....., ..., letters dated at, 337, 587.
Bath, Earl of. *See* Granville, John, first Earl of Bath.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of. *See* Mews, Peter.
Bathurst, Richard, information of, 269.
Batley, William, references on petition of (for pardon), 478, 578.
Battimoure, Sieur, second secretary to Savoy embassy, pass for, 203.
Batty, Jerome, leader of Fanatic apprentices, information about, 327–329.
Bavaria, Duke of, letter from, mentioned, 168.
....., ..., reported to be going to take the field, 244.
Bavarian troops, movement of, 243, 244.
Bawnton, near Cirencester, Glouc., letter dated at, 228.
Baxter, Richard, 506, 608.
....., ..., preaches in Fetter Lane and Shoe Lane, 610.
....., ..., summons to, 610.
....., ..., nephew of, suspected to be author of *Julian the Apostate*, 253.
Bayly, John, petition of (for a landwaiter's place), 277.
....., Major Nicholas, letter from, 335.
....., ..., petition of (for suitable provision), 335.
....., ..., money paid to, 518.
Baynton, "Young" Mr., testimony as to loyalty of, 347, 348.
....., William, note by, about information given by his prentice, 69.
Bayonne, France, French army at, 20.

Beane, Captain Robinson, military commission to, 172.
Beardsell, George, reference on petition of (for reimbursement of expenses), 548.
Beauclerk, Charles, Earl of Burford, 356.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort.
Beaulieu, Cæsar, minister of French congregation at Ipswich, letter to, 306.
Beaumont, Sieur, pass for, 623.
Beauvau [Beauvan *in error*], Elizabeth de (Mdlle. d'Allemagne), "allied to the blood of the Bourbons," letter to, 279.
....., ..., petitions of (for a pension) and letters in favour of, 278, 279.
....., ..., petition of (for canonry for her husband), 490.
Beauvau d'Epense, house of, 278, 279.
Bebb, James, letter from, 104.
Becher, Dr. John Joachim, petition of (for pass for friend), 612.
Beckett, William, warrant for appointing him serjeant-at-law in Ireland, 498.
Bedford, Earl of. *See* Russell, William, fifth Earl of Bedford.
Bedford, Thomas, Deputy Register of Admiralty Court, 146.
Bedingfield, Mr., affidavit by, mentioned, 209.
Bedloe, William, examination and information of, mentioned, 46.
Beeston, Dr. Henry, Warden of New College, Oxford, letter to, 91.
....., ..., to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
....., ..., to be styled doctor of law, not doctor of medicine, 219.
Belasyse, Sir Henry, warrant to, for raising volunteers, 102.
....., John, Lord Belasyse, 319.
B[? elcher], D. [? Mrs.], letter from, 611.
....., Mr., 610–612.
Belches, John, of Tofts, memorial of protection to, 65.
Belfast, high rate of exchange in, 610.
Belgrade, Chief Vizier and Grand Signior going to, 484.
Belgrave, William, to be J.P. of Leicestershire, 78, 85.
Bell, —, of Preston, Lancs., committed for treasonable words, 43.
....., —, recommended to be postmaster of Towcester, 92.
Bell—*cont.*
....., Dr., clergyman in Fleet Street ward, request to, 557.
....., Peter, clerk, scandalous speeches of, 522.
....., ..., petitions of (for discharge from imprisonment), 549.
....., ..., proceedings to be had against, 558.
....., Dr. William, vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, letter from, mentioned, 330, 331.
....., ..., letters to, 313, 330.
Bellenden, Lord. *See* Ker, John, second Lord Bellenden.
Bellew, Sir John, 202.
Bellingham, —, runs in Wallasey races, 398.
....., John, groom of Privy Chamber, warrant for payments to, 498.
Bellott, Christopher, Sheriff of Cornwall, letter to, 45.
....., Sir Thomas, late M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 408, 428.
Bellycesy. *See* Ballysessy.
Belto, Abbé de, made Bishop of Bruges, 287.
Bendish, Alderman, of Norwich, one of the moderate party, 54.
Beninge, Mr. [? Beuninghen], poisoned by Portuguese cooks, 244.
Bennet, Henry, military commission to, 2.
....., Henry, first Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain of the Household and Postmaster General, 601.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 94.
....., ..., letters to, 94, 336.
....., ..., warrants to, 53, 532.
....., ..., prosecution by (as Postmaster General), 99, 100.
....., ..., indisposition of, 113.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 312, 450.
....., ..., and Popish Plot, 480.
....., ..., his deputy steward of the King's Courts of the manor of Higham Ferrers. *See* Lovell, Mr.
....., William, convicted for absence from public service, 307.
Benskin (Benskins), Thomas, warrant out against, 545.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
Benson, Mr., 112.
Beresford (Berrisford), John, condemned for manslaughter, warrant for reprieve of, 109, 112.

Berkeley, Captain, company of, 471.
....., Charles, second Lord Berkeley of Stratton, death of, 418.
....., Colonel, 145.
....., George, first Earl of Berkeley, brings writ *de nomine replegiando* against Lord Grey, 528.
....., ..., daughter of, detained by Lord Grey, 528, 534.
....., John, first Lord Berkeley of Stratton, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 531.
....., Maurice, third Viscount Fitzhardinge, chaplain to. *See* Yeadle, John.
Berkshire, Lord Lovelace to be put out of deputy lieutenancy of, 226.
....., Attorney General's house in, 392.
....., commission of peace for, additions to, 548.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Henry, Earl of Arundel.
Berkswell, Warwicks., letter dated at, 280.
Bernard, Mr., candidate for post of chirurgeon to Artillery Company, 490.
Berrick, Oxon. *See* Chalgrove.
Berrisford. *See* Beresford.
Berry, —, stationer, 391.
....., Sir John, captain in Holland regiment, his company to go to Portsmouth, 285.
....., Sir John, commander of the *Gloucester*, afterwards of the *Henrietta*, commander in chief of ships designed for service of Ireland, 271.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 189, 197, 476, 550.
....., ..., letters to, 193, 197, 259, 263, 307, 338, 351, 550, 588.
....., ..., petition of (for money promised him by the King), 259.
....., ..., talks with Secretary Jenkins, 140.
....., ..., difficulties about his commission to command Irish squadron, 150, 151, 155, 156.
....., ..., lieutenants appointed to, 161.
....., ..., request of, about victualling, 189.
....., ..., commands Capt. Wyburne to stay at Spithead, 190.
....., ..., accompanies Duke of York to Scotland, 197, 198.
Berry, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., to receive guns and stores for service of Tangier, 338, 343.
....., ..., permitted to come to London, 550.
....., Thomas, military commission to, 161.
Bertie, Charles, 525, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 589.
....., James, Lord Norris of Rycote, *afterwards* first Earl of Abingdon, Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, letter from, 71.
....., ..., letter to, 57.
....., ..., to carry loyal address from Oxfordshire Grand Jury to Newmarket, 117.
....., ..., to be put in commissions of peace and gaol delivery for Oxford, 173, 219.
....., ..., warrant for grant of earldom to, 550.
....., Peregrine, 525.
....., Robert, third Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain, 544.
....., ..., letters from, 137, 514.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 525.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 525.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 172.
....., documents dated at, 86, 142, 157, 171, 203.
....., information from, mentioned, 172.
....., Mayor of. *See* Luck, John.
....., New Farm within bounds of, conventicle at, 142, 164.
Berwickshire, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 256, 257.
Besançon, France, letter about siege of, mentioned, 211.
Best, Mr., "a famous hop-merchant," frequents Mr. Skow's (*q.v.*) disguised as a cavalier, 328.
Bethell, Slingsby, late Sheriff of London, chairman of Queen's Arms Club, 236, 238.
....., ..., approves of and speaks seditious words, 236, 238.
....., ..., at Durham and Newcastle, 382.
Bettisworth, Richard, to be received as volunteer on the *Henrietta*, 351.
Beuninghen (Beuning), Heer van, Ambassador Extraordinary from the States General, 112, 151, 200, 484, 541, 597.
....., ..., question of house at Newmarket for, 123, 126, 132.
....., ..., information from, mentioned, 179.

Beuninghen, Heer van—*cont.*
....., ..., advice from Holland received by, 243.
....., ..., memorials from the States presented by, mentioned, 272, 470.
....., ..., ..., answer to be given to, 466.
....., ..., his transactions with Jenkins, 454–456, 470.
....., ..., at Newmarket, 479.
....., ... *See also* Beninge.
Beverley, Yorks., Mayor of. *See* Grey, Edward.
Beverly, Mr., at Portsmouth, information against, 451, 464, 465, 473.
Bevoren, Louis XIV's pretensions to, 60.
Bews, Sir Thomas, late Mayor of Launceston, warrant for, to be continued as Justice, 213.
Biddulph, Sir Theophilus, to entertain Monmouth, 342.
Bidston, manor of, in the Hundred of Wirral, Cheshire, question of price of, 241.
Bigland, Edward, serjeant-at-law, Recorder of Nottingham, 437.
....., ..., summoned before King, 471.
....., ..., takes oath according to new charter, 491.
Bilbao, Spain, wreck of merchantman bound for, 39.
Billing, —, Quaker, 528.
Billop, Captain, commander of *Deptford* ketch, petition for reward to, for seizing an interloper, 312.
Billopp, Christopher, petition of (for release on bail), 599.
Binning, Marion, relict of Robert Liddell, warrant for gift of escheat of, 233.
....., Sir William, of Walliford, warrant for gratuity to, 188.
Birch, Colonel John, appoints or attends meetings at Hampton Court, Herefordshire, 291, 292, 425.
....., Peter, presented to vicarage of St. Helen with Radley and Drayton in Abingdon, 44.
....., Samuel, scholar in Newington School, his conduct at Sheriffs' elections, etc., 381, 382.
..... *See also* Byrch.
Bird, Hester, convicted of theft, petition, etc., on behalf of, 207.
....., ..., warrant for pardon for, 220.
Bird—*cont.*
....., William, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, tailor, petition of, on behalf of wife Hester (*q.v.*), 207, 220.
....., William, witness against plotters, 608.
Birkenhead, —, on trial for publishing sedition, acquittal of, 394, 406.
Birkhead, William, woodmonger, treasonable words spoken by, 326, 327.
Birnishill, Linlithgow, warrant for charter of land in territory of, 126.
Biscay, Bay of, 454.
Bishop, Richard, sen., of South Warnborough, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Hampshire, 471, 473.
Black Rod, Gentleman Usher of, 544.
Blackwall, London, letter dated at, 14.
Blagrave, Jonathan, chaplain to Princess of Orange, pass for, 625.
Blair, Sir Adam, of Carberry, military commission to, 590.
....., Alexander, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant for gift out of escheat of, 308.
....., Thomas, resignation of lands by, 341.
....., William, of that ilk, commission in militia to, 258.
Blakeston, Henry, dispute about estate left to, 545.
Blanckett, —, arguments in case against, 377.
Blandford, Dorset, Bayliff of. *See* Stoodly, Christopher.
Blathwayt, William, Secretary at War, 120, 481, 585.
....., ..., letters from, 78, 84, 235, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 87.
Blessington, co. Wicklow, warrant for shipment of bells for church of, 230, 231.
Blewet, John, 145.
Bloe, Mrs., 309.
Blood, (Colonel) Thomas, 539.
....., ..., trial of, mentioned, 48.
....., ..., pardons obtained by his means, 385, 405.
....., ..., his intended insurrection, 496.
....., ..., tobacconist who assisted him, concerned in intended insurrection, 495.
Blount, Sir Henry, death of, 475.
Bloys, lord of. *See* Gans, Sieur Cornelis.

Bluck (Blucke), Matthew, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Herts, 241.
....., Matthew, jun. ("Esquire Blucke"), one of the Six Clerks, memorandum by, 205.
....., ..., bill and receipts for lead sold to, 166, 204.
....., ..., death of, 335.
Bludworth, Sir Thomas, 209.
....., ..., on jury at Surrey assizes, 141.
Blyth, Francis, watchman in port of London, convicted of manslaughter, warrant for pardon to, 67.
Blyth, River, Northumberland, petition for conservatorship of, 284.
Bockenham, Hugh, Mayor of Norwich, letter from, 274.
....., ..., one of the moderate party, 54.
....., ... *See also under* Norwich.
Bodmin, Viscount. *See* Robartes, Charles Bodvile, Viscount Bodmin; Robartes, Robert, Viscount Bodmin.
Bogle, Thomas, sometime of Bogleholl, forfeiture of lands of, 341.
Bogleholl, lands of, warrant for admission to, 341.
Bohan. *See* Buchan.
Bohemia, Queen of. *See* Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia.
Bois David, Mons. de, French general, refugee at Castle Elizabeth, 454.
Bois le Duc, Holland, 230.
Bold (Bould), Mr., horse belonging to, 396, 398.
Boldsworth (Bolsworth), —, perfumer to Charles II, action for slander brought by, 141, 142.
....., ..., writ for new trial moved for, 194, 199, 209.
Bolger, James, reference on petition of (for pardon for killing), 177.
Bolron (Baldron), Robert, 578.
....., ..., letter from, 43.
....., ..., information of, mentioned, 104, 106.
....., ..., cost of business of, 309.
....., ..., bill exhibited by, mentioned, 478.
....., ..., treasonable words spoken by, 479, 480.
Bolsworth. *See* Boldsworth.
Bolton, Roger, convicted of manslaughter, warrant for pardon to, 383.
Bommene, lord of. *See* Gans, Sieur Cornelis.
Bonnar, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Milne, warrant for new infeftment of lands pertaining to, 126.
....., James, of Bonnartoune, father of Elizabeth and Katherine, 126.
....., Katherine, wife of George Ballantyne, warrant for new infeftment of lands pertaining to, 126.
Bonnartoune, Linlithgow, warrant for charter of free tennandrie of, 126.
Bonnell, James, Accountant General of Customs in Ireland, warrant for creating him Comptroller General and Accountant General of all revenues in Ireland, 554.
Books, seditious and pirated, steps to be taken against import of, 122.
Books, pamphlets, newspapers, etc., mentioned:
Abridgement of the English Military Discipline, 372.
Absalom and Achitophel (Dryden), 128.
Absalom Senior (Settle), 536.
Account of the Sheriffs' election, 405.
Brussels Gazette, 200.
Character of a Popish Successor (Settle), 536.
Daniel in the Lions' Den (Geay), a sermon dedicated to Shaftesbury, found to be a libel, 117, 124.
Del Teatro Britanico, etc., warrant to search for, 591.
Discourse of Government (Nathaniel Bacon), reprint of, 608.
Doleman, 607.
Dutch *Gazette*, 193.
Duke of Monmouth's Case, 447.
Elliott against Oates, 453, 461.
England's Interest, etc., 601.
[*English*] *Atlas, Second Part of*, 122.
From a Common Council, letter, 32.
From an Ignoramus, letter, 32.
Gazette. See below, *London Gazette*.
Gazette à la main, 224, 286, 375.
....., story of the French Queen, Dauphiness and Archbishop of Rheims in, 225.
Haarlem Courant, 200.
Heraclitus, 141, 142, 446.
Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws of England, supposed to be by [Nathaniel] Bacon, information concerning printing of, 236.

Books, etc., mentioned—*cont.*
Ignoramus *Justices*, libel, 92.
Impartial Protestant Mercury, sham letter about Godfrey's murder answered in, 148.
....., confession about writers of, 199, 200.
....., trial and acquittal of publisher of, 211.
Intelligence (Thompson's), false news in, 122, 462.
....., speech published in, 165.
....., printed by Mrs. Thompson, 545.
Irenical Epistle to Scots and other Presbyterians (Fabricius), 614.
Journal du Palais, 95.
Julian the Apostate (Johnson), doubts as to authorship of, 253.
Late Growth of Popery, 32.
Latin Cologne News, 200.
Letter from a Person of Honour in the Country to the Earl of Castlehaven (Earl of Anglesey), the Duke of Ormonde takes exception to, 359, 360.
..... *See also under* Annesley, Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey.
Letter to Miles Prance in relation to the murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey (Trueman), 148.
London Gazette, 173, 196, 352, 466, 626.
Lord Shaftesbury's Speech, 456.
Mac's Triumph, in imitation of the King of Poland's last will and testament (Settle), 536.
Matters of fact in the present election of Sheriffs and the Miscarridges of the Lord Mayor and others briefly described, 358.
Medal (Dryden), 128.
Meditations on the Unity of the Church (Fabricius), 614.
Modest Enquiry concerning the election of the Sheriffs of London, etc., 279.
Noble Peer's Speech (Shaftesbury), 539.
No Protestant Plot, 105.
....., third part of, 92.
Observator, 141, 142, 209, 253, 446, 461.
Prerogative of the Lord Mayor of London Asserted, 265.
Remarks, etc., 26.
Remarks on Sir W. Smith's speech at Hicks' Hall, libel, 92.
Remarks on the Comet, 405, 495.
Right of electing Sheriffs of London and Middlesex briefly stated and declared, 265.
Rights of the City (J. Johnson), 303.
Books, etc., mentioned—*cont.*
Rights of the Kingdom, libel, 92.
....., passes for Sadler's, 31.
Royal Oak, or a Table of his Sacred Majesty's Descent, 601.
Saturday Intelligence, publisher of [Richard Baldwin (*q.v.*)], arrested, 209.
Scotia Antiqua and *Scotia Moderna* (Sibbald), 443.
Second Part of the Growth of Popery, 537, 582, 607.
....., method of distributing and authorship of, 563, 564.
Sir Edmundbury Godfrey's Ghost, or an Answer to Nat. Thompson's scanda'ous letter from Cambridge to Miles Prance in relation to the murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, 147, 148.
That a King ought to be instructed to reign well, paper entitled, seized, 211.
Tory Plot, first and second parts of, 199.
Towzer the Second, libel called, question of prosecution of, 106.
Vindication of the Association, 582.
Vox et Lacrimæ Anglorum (Edward Raddon), conclusion of *Vox Populi*, 357, 358, 405.
Vox Populi, 358, 405.
Booth, Cheshire. *See* Leigh, —.
Booth (Boothe), Captain, 546.
....., Captain, commander of *Adventure*, 474.
....., Captain, of Twemlow, sworn burgess of Macclesfield, 459.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Delamere, 455.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 470.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 470.
....., George, first Lord Delamere (Delamer), 313, 470.
....., ..., letters from, 455, 482, 540, 547.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 466, 547.
....., ..., letter to, 547.
....., ..., introduced to the King, 11.
....., ..., Monmouth entertained at house of, 407, 408.
....., ..., defends his loyalty, 455, 466, 482.
....., George, prothonotary, meets Monmouth near Chester, 383.
....., Henry, late M.P. for Cheshire, *Custos Rotulorum* and J.P. of Cheshire and Lancs., eldest son of Lord Delamere, 313, 416.

Booth, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., not to be *Custos Rotulorum* [of Cheshire], 302.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387–390, 396–398, 407, 408, 420, 503.
....., ..., rides in Wallasey races, 397, 398.
....., ..., Monmouth dines at house of, 408, 420, 422.
....., ..., to be left out of commission of peace, 441.
....., ..., charge of, to Grand Jury, mentioned, 456–458, 465, 480.
....., John, prisoner and informer, 621.
....., ..., letter from, and petitions of (for landwaiter's place for his son and for allowance), 32.
....., ..., action of conspiracy against, 105, 106.
....., Nathaniel, of Mottram, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, Lord Delamere's brother, 447, 459.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 397, 408, 420.
....., ..., encourages rabble at Liverpool, 397.
....., ..., does not sign letter to raise Cheshire militia, 422.
....., ..., to be left out of commission of peace, 441.
Bordeaux, France, 189, 323, 463, 512.
Borghese, Marc Antonio, Prince, pass for, 625.
Borosky, George, murderer of Thomas Thynne, to be hung in chains, 114, 116.
....., ..., execution of, 118, 124.
Borough, the. *See* Southwark.
Borrowmuirehead. *See* Sloone, John, of Borrowmuirehead.
Borrowstonness, regality of, restored to the Duke of Hamilton, 231.
Botham, Captain, 574.
Bothwell Bridge, persons sentenced in connection with rebellion at, 135, 141, 165, 175, 176, 233, 256, 324, 340, 341, 350, 367.
Boughton, Cheshire, Monmouth at, 381, 388.
Bouillon, Cardinal de, letter signed by, mentioned, 346.
....., ..., his relations with Irish plotters, 384–386.
Bould. *See* Bold.
Bourgeanville, Mons., advice of, to towns in Circle of Swabia, 243.
Bourke, —, brother to Richard, designed to manage business of France in co. Clare, 346.
....., ..., Glesan (*q.v.*) corresponds with, 386.
....., Bishop, false information about, 197.
....., John, false information about, 197.
....., John, of Ardagh, postmaster for Irish conspirators, 224.
....., John, of Cahirmuehill, Irish conspirator, information concerning, 224.
....., Mr., son of Lord Castle Connell, Irish conspirator, 355, 386.
....., ..., to manage business of France in co. Limerick, 346.
....., Nicholas, Irish conspirator, 224.
....., Richard, Irish conspirator, 346, 385, 386.
....., Theobald, third Lord Bourke, Baron of Brittas, letter from, 444.
....., ..., petition of (for pardon for absence), 16, 17.
....., ..., bail to be taken from, 16, 283, 284.
....., ..., at treasonable meeting, 224.
....., ..., petition of (for speedy trial), 443.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred to Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland, 444.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred to Solicitor and Attorney General, 524.
....., ..., ..., ..., report on, 548.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 555.
....., ..., bound over to appear at King's Bench, 444.
....., ..., petition of (for speedy relief), 620.
....., Thomas, sixth Lord Bourke of Castle Connell, 346.
....., Walter, false information about, 197.
....., William, false information about, 197.
Bourne, Mr., letter to, 184.
Bourtriebusse of Laurinstoune, Kincardine, warrant for charter of, 65.
Bouthe, —, glazier of St. Martin's parish, 496.
Bowden Hill [? near Bristol], waggon containing muskets overthrown on, 6.
Bowen, George, recommendation of petition of (to go to sea as volunteer), 271.

Bowes, Captain George, 437.
....., Joshua, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, letter from, 128.
....., ..., deposition of, 536.
Bowler, William, information for perjury brought by, 23.
Bowles, Valentine, Quaker, to be relieved from penalty for not going to church, 270, 271.
Bowmaker, Robert, warrant for presentation of, to be minister at St. Bathans, 83.
Bowyer, Sir Edward, 313.
....., Henry, warrant for grant of letters patent to, to erect lighthouses, 293, 350.
....., Sir John, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 388, 408.
Box, Ralph, Sheriff of London, letter to, 259.
....., ..., election of, as Sheriff, 264, 265, 293, 295, 304, 305, 326, 327, 358, 381.
....., ..., brief in actions concerning, 512, 513.
....., ..., fine paid by, 369, 484.
Boyle, Elizabeth, Countess of Burlington and Cork, reference on petition of (for advowson of Gisburne), 216.
....., Francis, first Viscount Shannon, Governor of Cork, 152.
....., ..., letter and instructions to, mentioned, 47.
....., Captain Henry, 152.
....., John, of Kelburn, warrant for grant of land to, 130.
....., Lawrence, pass for, 626.
....., Michael, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Primate and Chancellor of Ireland, 527.
....., ..., steeple and bells given to church of Blessington by, 230, 231.
....., Richard, first Earl of Burlington and second Earl of Cork, petition of. *See above, under* Boyle, Elizabeth, Countess of Burlington and Cork.
....., ..., report that he will be made Duke of Cumberland, 556.
....., Roger, second Earl of Orrery, arrears due to, as captain of a troop of horse, 169.
....., ..., death of, 285.
Boyne. *See* Ogilvy, Sir Patrick, of Boyne.
Boynton, Colonel Marmaduke, his company at Tangier, 235.
Brabant, troops in, 513.
....., Seneschal of, son of Prince de Ligne, reported death of, 20.
Brabant—*cont.*
....., States of, money demanded from, 262.
Brabazon, Mr., of Eaton, 506.
Braddock, Edward, military commission to, 251.
Bradford, John, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to King, petition of (for prebend at Westminster), 613.
Bradley, John, messenger, order to, 351.
Bradshaigh, Sir Roger, 526.
Bradwall. *See* Sneyd, Ralph.
Brady, Robert, M.D., Professor of Physics at Cambridge, petition of (for office of physician in ordinary), 546.
....., ..., warrant for grant of said office to, 547.
Braems. *See* Breams.
Braid, Edinburgh, lands and barony of, warrant for charter of, 268.
Braman, Major John, 605.
....., ..., letter from, 605.
....., ..., letter to, 562.
....., ..., document endorsed by, 605.
....., Mrs., letter from, 605.
Bramfield. *See* Branfield.
Bramstone, Francis, military commission to, 437.
Brandenburg, rumoured to be quitting French party, 332.
....., Elector of. *See* Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg.
Brandon, Viscount. *See* Gerard, Charles, Viscount Brandon.
Branfield [? Bramfield], Suffolk, 336.
Branson, Francis, shipmaster, deposition of, 136.
Brant, John Pitterson, master and owner of *Katherine* of Fredrikshald, reference on petition of (for discharge of ship), 559.
Breadalbane, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John, first Earl of Breadalbane.
Breams (Braems), Walter, letters to, 164, 343.
....., ..., warrant to, 208.
Brechin, Forfar, lordship of, 380.
Brechin, Bishops of. *See* Douglas, George; Haliburton, George.
....., bishopric of, 161.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 161.
Breda, Holland, King's oaths taken at, mentioned, 584.
....., Treaty of, 185, 235.
Bremen, wool shipped to, contrary to charter, 349.
Brenan, Bishop, at a treasonable meeting, 224.

Brentford, Middlesex, damage by flood at, 182.
Brest, France, dismissal of sailors at, 159.
....., men of war in road at, 248.
Brett (Bret), John, warrant for admitting him under-porter of Deal Castle, 441.
....., Mr. [? Richard], guardian to Lady Ogle (*q.v. sub* Cavendish, Elizabeth), 49, 50.
Brevint, Daniel, Dean of Lincoln, letters from, mentioned, 57.
....., ..., letters to, 57, 562.
Brice (Bryse), John, Nonconformist preacher, to be prosecuted, 80.
....., Mr., 122.
Brickwall, Sussex, 351, 354.
....., letters dated at, 229, 350.
Bridgeman, Dr. Henry, Bishop of Sodor and Man, death of, 516.
....., William, letter from, mentioned, 211.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
Bridgend. *See* Iron, Alexander, of Bridgend.
Bridges, Robert, money secured to, 13.
....., ..., petition concerning, referred to Lords of Treasury, 316, 317.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him commissioner of revenue of Ireland, 500.
....., Roger, manslaughter of, 383.
....., William, military commission to, 2.
....., William, money secured to, 13.
....., ..., petition concerning, referred to Lords of Treasury, 316, 317.
Bridgewater, Somerset, letter dated at, 234.
....., ..., address from, mentioned, 6, 7.
....., ..., conventicle at, 37.
....., ..., Deputy Recorder of. *See* Musgrave, George.
....., ..., Mayor of. *See* Harvey, John.
Bridgewater, Earl of. *See* Egerton, John, third Earl of Bridgewater.
Bridlington Quay, Yorkshire, 69.
Brigend of Egglismadie, town and lands of, to be erected into barony, 69.
Briggs, Alderman, M.P. for Norwich, chief of moderate party, 54.
Brill, The, Holland, lighthouse of, drowned, 43.
Brindley, Mr., 554.
Bringfield, James, 521.
Brisbane, Mr., letters to, 33, 253, 273.
Briscoe, John, Sheriff of Northants, to be J.P. of Northants, 78.
....., ..., dispensation to, 555.
Bristol, Glouces., 47, 59, 143, 321, 337, 405, 601.
....., letters dated at, 1, 100, 228, 327, 395, 573.
....., address from, 120.
....., arms and ammunition sent to, 1, 2, 6.
....., French Protestants in, charity sought for, 2, 6.
....., Dissenters in, 100, 113, 129, 132, 134, 604.
....., ..., fines on, 2.
....., ..., committed to prison, 128, 228.
....., ..., favour shown by Mayor to, 238.
....., ..., news sent to, 435.
....., irregularities in keeping gaol delivery and quarter sessions at, 239.
....., violations of charter of, 239, 240.
....., treasonable cabal in, 336, 348, 352.
....., assizes at, 369.
....., merchants of, petition of, mentioned, 395.
....., abuses in government of, 520.
....., motion, etc., about, mentioned, 544.
....., recordership of, 573.
....., ... *See also* Atkyns, Sir Robert.
....., St. Philip and St. Jacob in, benefice of, 604.
....., Bishop of. *See* Gulston, William.
....., Common Council of, 573, 581.
....., Corporation of, 563.
....., Mayor of, election of, 373, 382, 392, 395, 401, 402.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, 327, 352.
....., ..., order to, 134.
....., Mayors of. *See* Earle, Sir Thomas ; Eston, Captain Thomas.
....., Recorders of. *See* Atkyns, Sir Robert ; Churchill, Sir John.
....., Sheriffs of. *See* Combes, John ; Hart, George ; Knight, John *and* Sir John ; Lane, Richard.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* Romsey, John.
Brittany, regiments quartered in, 132.
....., forces on coast of, 386.
....., no forces in, 454,

Brittas, Baron of. *See* Bourke, Theobald, third Lord Bourke, Baron of Brittas.
Broken Heys, Oxford, market that ought to be kept at, 279.
Brolis, 130.
Bromborough (Brombrough), Cheshire, Monmouth going to, 387.
Brome, Lawrence, letters to, 440, 479.
Bromfield, Sir Edward, on jury at Surrey assizes, 141.
Bromhall, Cheshire. *See* Davenport, —.
Bromley, Kent, 303.
....., letter dated at, 273.
Brooke (Brook), Sir Richard, Deputy Lieutenant of Cheshire, 447.
....., ..., does not sign letter to raise Cheshire militia, 422.
Brooke, Lord. *See* Greville, Fulke, fifth Lord Brooke.
Broomer, Captain, indicted for riot, 37.
....., ..., assaulted by and helps to secure rioters, 529.
Brown, —, 491.
....., Christopher, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 566.
....., George, preacher, riot committed on, 256.
....., John, of Braid, warrant for charter of lands to, 268.
..... (Browne), Captain Michael, of Wisbech (Hampton Wafer, Herefordshire), letter from, 504.
....., ..., information of, 290–292, 424–426.
....., William, presenter of the signatures in Exchequer of Scotland, memorial of protection to, 255.
Browne, Edmond, public recantation of Roman faith by, 148.
....., Francis, third Viscount Montagu, 132.
....., ..., death of, 512.
....., Mr., defeated in election of Common Council, 11.
....., Mrs. Mary, and partners, petition of (for payment for guns), mentioned, 8.
....., ..., ..., report on, 10.
....., Captain Michael. *See* Brown.
....., Richard, military commission to, 319.
....., *alias* Deane, Richard, condemned prisoner in Newgate, petition of (for stay of execution), 575.
....., William, in Honiton, 435.
....., William, of Nuntoune, warrant for gift of forfeiture to, 340.
Browneswood, Middlesex, manor of, dispute about, 62, 63.
Browning, Joyce, information of, 30.
Brownrigg, —, affidavit of, mentioned, 140–142.
Bruce, —, of Clackmannan, military commission to, 592.
....., —, of Earlshall, military commission to, 589.
....., Sir Alexander, protection to, 164.
....., ..., his late lodgings in Holyrood House, 378.
....., Alexander, late (second) Earl of Kincardine, 91, 164.
....., Andrew, Bishop of Dunkeld, 128, 137, 177.
....., Robert, first Earl of Ailesbury, Deputy Earl Marshal, letters from, 112, 138, 171.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 113, 114, 179.
....., ..., letters to, 170, 353.
....., ..., warrants to, 355, 565.
....., ..., steps taken by, to prevent Cavendish and Mordaunt fighting Königsmarck, 114, 116, 136–138.
....., ..., resolved to dine with Lord Mayor, 289.
....., Sir William, military commission to, 257.
Brudenell, Richard, reference on petition of (for a privy seal), 276.
Bruges, Flanders, 315.
....., Bishop of. *See* Belto, Abbé de.
....., Provost of, a prisoner at Brussels, 173.
Brulen, Daniel, protection for, in conveyance of fish from Rye to London, 276, 277.
Brunswick and Luneburg, Duke of. *See* Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick and Luneburg.
Bruntisland, Lord. *See* Wemyss, James, Lord Bruntisland.
Brussels, 173, 243, 328, 335.
....., letter dated at, 513.
....., letters from, mentioned or quoted, 68, 168, 183, 195, 315, 442, 466, 560.
....., Marquis de Grana at, 147, 168.
....., Resident at. *See* Bulstrode, Sir Richard.
Bryan, Mr., of Stapleford, meets Monmouth near Chester, 383.
Brydall, John, letter from, 104.
Brydges, James, eighth Lord Chandos, Ambassador at Constantinople, protest by, 194.
Bryn Llowarth, Glamorganshire, 221.
Bryse. *See* Brice.

Buccleuch, Duchess of. *See* Scott, Anne, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
....., Duke of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
Buchan (Bohan), Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, military commission to, 566, 571.
Buchan, Earl of. *See* Erskine, James, seventh Earl of Buchan.
Buchanan, Stirling, minister at. *See* Anderson, William.
Buchtrig. *See* Dickson, George, of Buchtrig.
Buckingham, election for, action of *Scandalum magnatum* for proceedings in, 615.
Buckingham, Duke of. *See* Villiers, George, second Duke of Buckingham.
Buckinghamshire, deputy lieutenancy of, 350, 377.
Buckworth, Sir John, letter to, 179.
....., ..., opposes maintenance of Turkey Company's charter, 194.
Bugbrook, Northants, rector of. *See* Whitfield, John.
Bulkeley, Sir Richard, 96.
....., Robert, second Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel, letter to, 312.
....., ..., note of recommendation by, 280.
....., ..., his house in Anglesey, letters dated at, 279, 280.
Bull, Daniel, formerly parson of Newington, Nonconformist preacher, 609.
....., ..., summons to, 610.
Bullen, Mr., goldsmith of Chester, tried for clipping, 475.
Bulstrode, Sir Richard, Resident at Brussels, letter from, mentioned, 113.
Burchtown. *See* Murroe.
Burdett, Thomas, Jurat of Rye, riotous proceedings of, 226.
....., ..., treasonable words spoken by, 350, 367.
Burdit, Lieutenant Thomas, 176.
Burford, Earl of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Earl of Burford.
Burgh, Thomas, and stewardship of Coventry, 478.
Burgundy, Duke of. *See* Louis, Duke of Burgundy.
Burke, Theobald, military commission to, 550.
Burkenhead, Thomas, manslaughter of, 108, 109.
Burlington and Cork, Countess of. *See* Boyle, Elizabeth, Countess of Burlington and Cork.
Burlington and Cork—*cont.*
....., Earl of. *See* Boyle, Richard, first Earl of Burlington and second Earl of Cork.
Burnet, Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 260.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
...., warrants for letters to, 259, 260.
Burrage, Mr., arms secretly landed for, 69.
Burray, Orkney, Steward of, commission in militia to, 257.
Burton, Humphrey, late Coroner of Coventry, 81.
....., Joseph, deceased, his patent for searching, etc., into deceits practised by tanners, etc., petition for renewal of, 369.
....., Mr., 105, 479, 489.
....., Simon, elected Coroner of Coventry, 81.
....., Thomas, of Chester, "a stout and valiant soldier," petition that he may be admitted almsman in Chester Cathedral, 372.
Burwood, David, waterman, convicted of manslaughter, warrant for pardon to, 67.
Bury, Captain John, convicted of subornation, petition of (to be put into general pardon), 47.
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Lord Feversham to meet Duke of York at, 114.
....., gaol at, 336.
Bushell, Mr., conventicle held at house of, 610.
Bute, Shireff of, 131. *See also* Stewart, James.
Butler, Dr., Canon of Windsor, death of, 334.
....., Isaac, brought before Mayor of Chichester as seditious person, 333.
....., ..., search warrant against, 353.
....., James, first Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 105, 165, 198, 309, 311, 332, 335, 342, 415, 531.
....., ..., letters from, 2, 11, 12, 15, 53, 149, 161, 303, 311, 359.
....., ..., letters to, 11, 28, 40, 47, 61, 64, 110, 142, 151, 169, 171, 199.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 12, 13, 252, 284, 359.
....., ..., petitions to, 15, 18.
....., ..., warrants to, 21–23, 28, 31, 83, 85, 90, 96, 99, 110, 124, 169, 170, 248, 253, 363, 437, 500, 517, 554, 583,

Butler, James—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions referred to, 33, 63, 216, 240, 242, 252, 258, 286, 294, 309, 334, 343, 450, 497, 526, 535, 548, 584.
....., ..., ..., reports on, 93, 265, 266, 306, 316, 363, 364, 499, 535, 558, 567.
....., ..., ..., ..., reference on, 585.
....., ..., words spoken by Shaftesbury against, 66.
....., ..., reported to be resigning office, 128.
....., ..., leaves Dublin, 195, 196.
....., ..., intended charge of treason against, 201.
....., ..., his complaint against book by Lord Anglesey, and proceedings thereon, 252, 332, 359–362, 401.
....., ..., ..., book on, published, 512.
....., ..., resolved to dine with Lord Mayor, 289.
....., ..., information about Irish conspirators considered by, 347.
....., ..., precedence granted to grandson of, 355.
....., ..., taken out of his coach by Blood, 495, 496, 539.
....., ..., plot to seize, 496.
....., ..., warrant for grant of dukedom of England to, 519.
....., ..., grant of offices to, mentioned, 535.
....., ..., Comptroller to. *See* Clarke, James.
....., ... *See also* Ireland, Lord Lieutenant and Council.
....., James, second Earl of Ossory, privileges and precedence of duke's eldest son granted to, 353, 355.
....., ..., warrant for grant of offices in reversion to, 535.
....., Sir Nicholas, takes oaths of allegiance and subscribes declaration, 528.
....., Richard, Earl of Arran, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 165, 443, 503.
....., ..., constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, 110, 128.
....., ..., letters from, 195, 219, 234, 341.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 206, 309.
....., ..., letters to, 206, 216, 252, 300, 332, 517.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 219, 234, 341, 444.
....., ..., memorandum of letter to, 481.

Butler, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions referred to, 216, 369, 527.
....., ..., ..., report on, 436.
....., ..., warrants to, 245, 283, 285, 311, 320, 333, 350, 355, 363–365, 402, 437, 498, 500, 501, 515, 517, 554, 577, 586.
....., ..., grant of offices to, mentioned, 535.
....., ... *See also* Ireland, Lord Deputy and Council.
....., Captain Richard, military commission to, 334.
....., Thomas, late (first) Earl of Ossory, 355.
....., ..., grant of offices to, mentioned, 535.
Button, Mr., master of school at Islington, deceased, 551.
Byrch, Samuel, Mayor of Stafford, letters from, 230, 413, 427, 456.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 446, 473.
....., ..., loyalty of, 426, 473.
....., ..., his house threatened, 428.
....., ..., addresses Monmouth, 428.
....., ..., his wife, 428.
....., ..., information sworn before, 452.
....., ..., speech by, mentioned, 473.
..... *See also* Birch.
Bywood farm, in parishes of Dunkswell and Luppett, Devon, certificate of acreage, rental, etc., of, 383.

C

C., J., pamphlet printed for, 447.
Cabreath, William, minister at Marboth, warrant for presentation of, to kirk of Jedbergh, 309.
Cadiz (Cales), Spain, 213, 235, 489.
....., French men-of-war to lie near, 195.
....., paper signed by Consul and merchants of, mentioned, 329.
....., money and plate from, 474.
....., Bay of, order to Sir John Berry (*q.v.*) to sail into, 339.
....., ..., letter written from, mentioned, 476.
Cadman, Richard, Jurat of Rye, riotous proceedings of, 226.

, Caherassey, co. Limerick, lands of, warrant for imparking part of, 320.
Cahirmuehill. *See* Bourke, John, of Cahirmuehill.
Cairnefield. *See* Irving, Richard, of Cairnefield.
Cairnes, Captain, insolence of soldiers in company of, 186, 187.
....., ..., to be arrested, 187.
....., David, portioner of Luthrie, warrant for charter of lands to, 418.
Caithnessshire, disorders in, 283.
..... *See also* Ross, Sutherland *and* Caithness.
Calais, France, 138.
....., arrival of packet-boat from, 355.
Cales. *See* Cadiz.
Caliator's wood, necessity of, for dyeing, 189.
Callaghan, Owen, sums laid out on, 78.
Callander, Earl of. *See* Livingston, Alexander, second Earl of Callander.
Calveley (Caulveley), Cheshire, 387, 439.
Camaret (Cameret), France, 74.
Cambridge, 150.
....., "scandalous letter" from, mentioned, 147, 148.
....., order to be taken in, for a good Mayor, 354.
....., alteration in panel of, 534.
..... University, degrees to be conferred at, 241, 507, 508.
...., Caius College, Master of, letter to, 507.
...., ..., Master and Senior Fellows of, letter to, 241.
...., ..., ..., fellowship to be conferred by, 241.
...., ..., Fellows of. *See* Green, Christopher; Spencer, William.
...., King's College, Provost and Electors of, letter to, 333.
...., Trinity College, grant of bedesman's place in, 2.
...., ..., petition about fellowship at, 430.
...., Chancellors of. *See* Moncke, Christopher, second Duke of Albemarle; Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth; Villiers, George, second Duke of Buckingham.
...., Vice-Chancellor of, letters to, 117, 241, 507.
...., ... and Senate of, 241.
...., ..., ..., letter to, 154.
...., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 155.
Cambridgeshire, 398, 408.
Camden (Campden), Viscount. *See* Noel, Edward, *and* Noel, Wriothesley Baptist, Viscounts Camden and Earls of Gainsborough.
Cameret. *See* Camaret.
Cameron, Alexander, late minister at Rosneth, 324.
....., John, and fort of Carnbulg, 205.
Campbell, coat of arms of name of, 285.
....., —, of Crunan, memorial of protection to, 419.
....., —, of Inverawe (Inverraw), and fort of Carnbulg, 205.
....., Anne (Anna), late Countess of Argyll, warrants for grant of rents to, 131, 139.
....., Lady Anne, eldest daughter of the late Earl of Argyll and spouse to Richard Maitland of Duddop, warrant for grant of rent to, 130.
....., Archibald, late Marquess [eighth Earl] of Argyll, grants in trust for creditors of, 131.
....., Archibald, late [ninth] Earl of Argyll, 585.
....., ..., seditious papers found in chamber of, 27.
....., ..., warrants for disposal of forfeiture of, 130, 131, 139, 233, 267, 308, 324.
....., ..., warrant for grants to trustees of, 130, 131.
....., ..., said to have been seen in Ferguson's company, 170.
....., ..., warrant for rehabilitation of sons and daughters of, 284, 285.
....., ..., information about escape and concealment of, 327, 329.
....., ..., new trustee appointed for, 375.
....., Archibald, late Lord Lorne [*afterwards* first Duke of Argyll], warrant for reservation of land to, 130, 131.
....., ..., and brothers and sisters, warrant for rehabilitation of, 284, 285.
....., Archibald, writer in Edinburgh, deceased, warrant for gift of escheat of, 42.
....., Sir George, commissioner for purchase of land in America, King's letter in favour of, 340.
....., Hugh, Sheriff of Nairne, petition of (to take the test), mentioned, 27.

Campbell—*cont.*
....., Lady Jane, second daughter of late Earl of Argyll, warrant for grant of land to, 130.
....., John, first Earl of Breadalbane, commissions in militia to, 257, 258.
....., John, second son of the late Earl of Argyll, warrant for grant of land to, 130.
Campveer, Holland, 309.
....., Scots staple at, King's letter in favour of, 174, 277.
....., Magistracy and Common Council of, representation from, mentioned, 183.
....., Conservator at. *See* Kennedy, James.
Canary merchants, said to have been seized, 560.
Candia, 260.
Canford Magna, Dorset, visitation of church of, 608.
Cann, Sir Robert, 100.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
Cant, —, memorial of protection to, 419.
Canterbury, Kent, 7, 270.
....., letter dated at, 227.
....., activities of Nonconformists and Whigs in, 250, 338.
....., house of Burmote in, 338.
....., parish of St. George the Martyr in, 263.
....., Archbishops of. *See* Sancroft, William ; Sheldon, Gilbert.
....., canonry of, petition for, 490.
....., Mayor, Recorder and Justices of, 52.
....., Mayors of. *See* Enfield, Captain Thomas; Wraight, Jacob.
....., Recorder of. *See* Barret, —.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Enfield, Captain Thomas.
Canterland. *See* Scott, John, of Canterland.
Capel, Arthur, first Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, letters to, mentioned, 13, 14.
....., ..., order of, mentioned, 18.
....., ..., approves of John Fitzgerald's informations, 47.
....., ..., to be removed from office of Custos Rotulorum of St. Albans, 73.
....., ..., visits the Duke of Monmouth, 432.
....., ..., libel to be presented to, 536.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, 49, 444.
Caper, Mr., treasonable words spoken by, 246.
Capildrae, lands of, warrant for charter of, 126.
Caprara, Mons., goes to Constantinople, 167.
Captives, money for redemption of, 523.
....., ..., warrant for privy seal for payment of, 552.
Carberry. *See* Blair, Sir Adam, of Carberry.
Carden. *See* Stirling, —, of Carden.
Cardiff, information from, 77.
....., Bailiffs of, sworn, 476.
....., ... *See also* Richards, John ; Yeomans, Mr.
....., Grand Jury at, bill found by, 476.
Cardinal, the. *See* Bouillon, Cardinal de.
Cardross (Cardrosse), Lord. *See* Erskine, Henry, third Lord Cardross.
Care, Henry, writer of *Impartial Protestant Mercury*, 199, 200.
Carew, George, warrant to arrest vessel set out by, mentioned, 151.
....., ..., commission of reprisals granted to, 185.
....., ..., commissions of reprisals from, mentioned, 488, 548.
....., ..., threat of action by, 503.
....., Mr., 473.
....., Mr., of Crocombe, 97.
Carey, Robert, sixth Lord Hunsdon, certificate by, in favour of Hester Bird (*q.v.*), 207.
Cargill, Donald [*or* Daniel], Covenanter, followers of (Cargillists), 135.
Caribbee Islands, outrages by Indians in, 148.
..... *See also* West Indies.
Carleton, Guy, Bishop of Chichester, letter to, 366.
....., ..., reference on petition of, 310.
....., Samuel, letter to, 483.
....., ..., information of, 333.
Carlingford, Earl of. *See* Taaffe, Nicholas, second Earl of Carlingford.
Carlisle, Ellen, petition of (for reconsideration of former petition), 613.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles, first Earl of Carlisle.
Carmarthen, letters dated at, 486.
Carminster, Dorset, parsonage house of, etc., petition for grant of, 575.
Carnarvon Castle, Constables of. *See* Robartes, Charles Bodvile, Viscount Bodmin ; Robartes, Robert, Viscount Bodmin.

Carnarvonshire, address to the King from, mentioned, 312.
Carnbulg, house of, report for delivery of, approved by Scots Privy Council, 205.
....., fort of, 204.
Carne, Edward, Bayliff of Cowbridge, letter from, 230.
....., ..., letter to, 318.
"Carnegie," pseudonym for a countess (unnamed), 536.
Carnegie, Charles, Lord Carnegie, son of Robert, Earl of Southesk, warrant for constituting him Shireff Principal of Forfar in reversion, 184.
....., David, second Earl of Northesk, resignation of lands by, 98.
....., David, first Earl of Southesk, warrant for gift in consideration of services of, 188.
....., James, second Earl of Southesk, warrant for gift in consideration of services of, 188.
....., Robert, third Earl of Southesk, warrant for admitting into Privy Council of Scotland, 9.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him a Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Shireff Principal of Forfar, 184.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him a Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
Carnegy, Alexander, warrant for constituting him Shireff Depute of Forfarshire, 57.
....., ..., warrant for charter of new infeftment to, in remainder, 57, 58.
....., James, of Balnamoone, 57.
....., ..., warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 57, 58.
Carney. *See* Kearney.
Carnwath, Earl of. *See* Dalzell, James, fourth Earl of Carnwath.
Carolina, North America, purchase of land by Scots colonists from lords proprietors of, 340.
....., Scots conventiclers transported to, 485.
Carr, —, 585.
....., Captain, 107.
....., Henry, to be lieutenant of militia, 334.
....., Henry, indicted for libel, and pleads to informations, 564.
Carr—*cont.*
....., Mr., of Etall, connected with one not well affected to Government, 171.
....., Sir Robert, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, warrant to, 535.
....., ..., horse belonging to, runs at Newmarket, 116, 155.
....., Samuel, information of, 410.
Carretto and Grana, Otto Henry, Marquis di, 118, 122, 165, 168, 182, 183, 193, 204, 243, 328.
....., ..., letter from, 513.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 190.
....., ..., letter to, 418.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 190.
....., ..., arrives in England, 114–116.
....., ..., leaves London, 127.
....., ..., raises siege of Luxemburg, 135.
....., ..., to command Spanish forces in Netherlands, 147, 149.
....., ..., made Governor of Spanish Netherlands. 150.
....., ..., courier sent to Paris by, 167.
....., ..., generosity of, 168.
....., ..., Prince of Orange consults with, 262.
....., ..., his tour in Flanders, 315.
Carroll, James, letter to, 242.
....., James, discoverer of plots, information about, 423, 424.
....., Sir James, reference on petition of heirs and trustees of, 63.
Carse, Sir Mark, military commission to, 590.
Cartagena (Carthagena), Spain, galleons driven into, 474.
Carter, Abraham, reference on petition of (for arrears due to wife), 431.
....., Captain Richard, letters from, 451, 465.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 473.
....., ..., commission to, to be Deputy Governor of Southsea Castle, 101.
Carteret, captains by name of, incite companies of Jersey militia to mutiny, 248.
....., Sir George, grant to (of duty from French tonnage in Ireland), mentioned, 558.
....., Sir Philip de, letter from, 386.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 159, 339.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 386.
Carthagena. *See* Cartagena.

Cary, Anthony, fifth Viscount Falkland, elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., Captain, "an old Oliverian," seditious words spoken by, 236.
....., Robert, sixth Viscount Baltinglass, will of, 242.
....., William, military commission to, 585.
Casale, Italy, garrison of, numbers of, 23.
....., ..., money for maintenance of, 68.
Caschau, Hungary, prisoners taken by rebels at, 322.
Cashel, Archbishop of. *See* Price, Thomas.
Cason, John, letter to, 164.
Cassillis, Countess of. *See* Kennedy, Susanna, Countess of Cassillis.
Castellion, Dr. John, Dean of Rochester, certificate by (in favour of Capt. Thomas Enfield), 338.
Castle Connell, Lord. *See* Bourke, Thomas, sixth Lord Bourke of Castle Connell.
Castle Elizabeth. *See* Elizabeth Castle.
Castlehaven, Earl of. *See* Touchet, James, third Earl of Castlehaven.
Castlehill. *See* Lockhart, Sir John, of Castlehill.
Castlehill, Lord [? foregoing], payment in satisfaction of pensions to be made to, 299.
Castlemaine, Earl of. *See* Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine.
Castlemaines. *See* Crichton, James, of Castlemaines.
Catalonia, 385.
Catherine of Braganza, Queen of England, 591.
....., ..., health of, 194.
....., ..., accusations against, 246.
....., ..., grant by, mentioned, 282.
....., ..., railed against, 291, 425.
....., ..., threats against, 357.
....., ..., prayer for, omitted in service at Chester, 389, 407.
....., ..., goes to Newmarket, 453.
....., ..., returns from Newmarket, 489.
....., ..., plan to represent her as discontented with King, 494.
....., ..., alleged to be privy to Godfrey's murder, 504.
....., ..., alleged, with her friars, to have plotted fire of London, 505.
Catherine of Braganza—*cont.*
....., ..., pension granted during life of, 580.
....., ..., plan to impeach, 603.
....., ..., dresser to. *See* Sheldon, Anne.
....., ..., Master of the Horse to. *See* Lumley, Richard, first Lord Lumley.
Catterall, John, letter from, 203.
Caulfield, Anne, Viscountess Charlemont, pass for, 625.
....., William, second Viscount Charlemont, pass for, 625.
Caulveley. *See* Calveley.
Cavadall, Duke of, Portuguese admiral, present from Duke of Savoy to, 462.
Cavendish, Elizabeth (Percy), Countess of Ogle, wife of Thomas Thynne (*q.v.*), letter from, 49.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
....., ..., at the Hague, 34, 127.
....., ..., Lord Anglesey's advice to, 48, 49.
....., ..., defends her conduct, 49, 50.
....., ..., Mr. Sidney designs to court, 128.
....., ..., arrives in London, 135.
....., Henry, second Duke of Newcastle, letter from, 144.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 144, 164, 205, 321, 459, 596.
....., ..., letters to, 86, 90, 142, 164, 172, 205, 247, 282, 432, 459, 596.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 144, 282.
....., ..., to remove to Nottingham Castle till disorder there be over, 432.
....., ..., King's approval of, 477.
....., Thomas, account of voyages of, mentioned, 211.
....., William, third Earl of Devonshire, 112, 171.
....., William, Lord Cavendish, letter to, mentioned, 114.
....., ..., desires to fight Königsmarck, 114, 116, 129, 130, 170.
....., ..., writ of *ne exeat regnum* against, 138–141.
Cayley, Sir Arthur, his commission to raise volunteers mentioned, 36.
Cecil, George, pass for, 624.
....., James, third Earl of Salisbury, 608.
....., ..., pass for, 624.
....., John, fifth Earl of Exeter, Recorder of Stamford, 589, 590, 618.

Cecil—*cont.*
....., Lady Katherine, pass for, 624.
....., Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, death of, 356.
....., ..., pass for, 624.
..... (Cecill), Colonel William, government of Culmore Fort purchased by, 83, 84.
Cellier, Elizabeth, scandalous letter suspected to be by, 148.
....., ..., intends to make further discovery of Popish Plot, 349.
....., ..., indicted for high treason, 547.
....., ..., petition of (for remission of fine), 613.
Chalgrove and Berrick, Oxon., certificate by rector and inhabitants of, 551.
Challenger, William, false information against, 197.
Chamberlain (Chamberlaine, Chamberlen), —, a leading Whig, 391.
....., Dr. Hugh, physician in ordinary to the King (in reversion), 546.
....., ..., revocation of grant to, 547.
....., Mr., King's poulterer, windows of his house broken by rioters, 529.
Chamberlain, Lord Great. *See* Bertie, Robert, third Earl of Lindsey.
Chambord, France, French King leaves, 466.
Champante, Sir John, Deputy Vice-Treasurer in Ireland, 86.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for satisfaction for money advanced, etc.), 163.
Chancellor, John, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, warrants for gifts of escheats to, 233, 234.
Chancellor, Lord. *See* Finch, Heneage, first Earl of Nottingham.
Chancery, Court of, warrant for filling one of the Six Clerks' places in, 335.
Chandos, Lord. *See* Brydges, James, eighth Lord Chandos.
Chapeau Rouge, Newfoundland, French ships to sail to, 159.
Chapelizod (Chapel Izard), co. Dublin, highway from Dublin to, warrant for letters patent relating to, 300–302.
Chapel Royal, Gentlemen of, warrant for payment to, 497.
Chapman, Mr., goldsmith of Chester, tried for clipping, 475.
Chappell, John, military commission to, 181.
Chard, Somerset, conventicle at, 37.
....., warrant for grant of new charter and fair to, 244, 245.
....., information on testimony of two men of, 493.
Charlemont, Viscount. *See* Caulfield, William, second Viscount Charlemont.
....., Viscountess. *See* Caulfield, Anne, Viscountess Charlemont.
Charles V, Emperor, 602.
Charles I, late King of England, 14, 250, 309, 357, 493, 603, 615.
....., sums advanced by Earls of Southesk to, 188.
....., Ormonde's vindication of, against Anglesey's book, 252, 360.
....., grant to City of London from, mentioned, 319.
....., resolution by Lords of Council that Anglesey's book is a scandalous libel on, 361.
....., petition from Rye for murder of, mentioned, 366.
....., effigy of, at Worcester, damaged, 477, 486, 487.
Charles II, King of England, *passim.*
....., letters from, 9, 22–24, 72, 81, 91, 117, 143, 154, 164, 169, 171, 174, 175, 185, 186, 206, 207, 215, 222, 228, 231, 232, 241, 253, 267, 282, 292, 300, 310, 323, 324, 333, 343, 354, 373–375, 402, 403, 418, 436, 441, 442, 450, 501, 507, 517, 537, 552, 564, 579, 580, 584, 594, 598.
....., ..., mentioned, 1, 12–14, 35, 41, 155, 287, 444, 445, 454, 477, 498, 523, 580, 583, 614.
....., letters to, 89, 150, 326, 450, 519, 531, 565, 618.
....., ..., mentioned, 114, 155, 200, 211, 305, 401, 423.
....., anonymous letters to, mentioned, 72, 82, 94.
....., commissions from, 1, 2, 31, 33, 40, 42, 52, 61, 64, 69, 81, 87, 88, 96, 101–103, 107, 144, 158, 159, 163, 171, 172, 176–179, 181, 189, 251, 254–258, 267, 310, 319, 334, 350, 359, 363, 418.
....., warrants from, 8, 9, 21–23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 40–42, 44, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75, 80, 83, 85, 87, 90, 91, 96, 98, 99, 102, 108–110, 124–126, 130, 131, 135, 139, 143, 159, 161, 163, 164, 169–172, 174–177, 182–192, 197, 207, 208, 220, 223, 230–233, 244, 245, 248, 251, 253–256, 263, 267, 268, 270, 276,

Charles II, King of England, warrants from—*cont.*
277, 280–285, 289, 293–300, 306–309, 314, 315, 319, 320, 323, 324, 333, 335, 337, 340, 341, 343, 348–350, 353–355, 358, 359, 363–365, 371, 373–375, 377–380, 383, 399, 402, 409, 411, 417, 418, 424, 437, 442, 443, 497, 498, 500, 501, 515, 517, 518, 531, 537, 551, 554, 577, 583, 586, 589, 594, 597, 598.
....., ..., mentioned, 523, 525, 527.
....., orders of, for establishing order and government in his Household, 610.
....., addresses to, 52, 121, 244, 263, 467.
....., ..., mentioned, 6, 7, 75, 123, 128, 138, 146, 161, 162, 166, 168, 206, 212, 215, 217, 312, 316, 321, 351, 370, 434, 531.
....., petitions to, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 26, 29, 32, 33, 40, 42, 44, 47, 48, 52, 59–63, 71, 77, 83, 87, 93, 96, 99, 108, 115, 133, 144, 154, 159, 160, 163, 170–172, 176–178, 182, 184, 189, 205, 207, 212, 213, 216, 218, 228, 240, 242, 249, 250, 252, 253, 258–260, 265, 266, 270–273, 276–278, 282, 284, 285, 287, 290, 293, 294, 306, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 321, 326, 332, 334–338, 343, 344, 348, 349, 359, 364, 369, 377, 394, 403, 430, 431, 438, 443–445, 490, 501, 502, 507, 519, 520, 531, 535, 546, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 558, 575, 578, 586, 599, 600, 612–617, 620–621.
....., ..., mentioned, 1, 6, 35, 39, 45, 57, 65, 109, 168, 335, 376, 565.
....., in suit with Mayor and Aldermen of Oxford, 1.
....., intended reservations by, in charters, 6.
....., his memorial to French King about Luxemburg, etc., 11, 20, 24, 30, 34.
....., threat to kill, 14, 47, 169.
....., treasonable and scandalous words against, 15, 43, 66, 201–203, 222, 236–238, 290–292, 326, 327, 329, 357, 358, 367, 424–426, 504–507, 522, 549, 562, 575–577, 587, 590.
....., his nuptials at Portsmouth, 19.
....., his lodging at Rochester, 19.
....., gives jewel to Russian Ambassador, 24, 28.
Charles II, King of England—*cont.*
....., ostriches presented to, 39.
....., Presbyterian paper against, at Lanark, 39.
....., at Duchess of Portsmouth's lodgings, 43.
....., said to have been married to Monmouth's mother, 60.
....., his entertainment of Oxford petitioners, 71.
....., "humble Address of the Ladies of Honour to," 76.
....., going to Windsor and Newmarket, 79.
....., his interest in maps, 81.
....., mentioned in sermon, 87.
....., and the Irish farm, 88, 89.
....., medal with portrait of, to be cast, 102.
....., memorial from States General presented to, 103.
....., at Newmarket, 111–155 *passim.*
....., conversation of, on foreign affairs, 111, 112.
....., horses of, run at Newmarket, 116.
....., opinion of, on negotiations with Morocco, 119, 120, 125, 126.
....., dissatisfied with Order in Council about Bristol Dissenters, 129.
....., reference of differences between France and Spain to, 134, 147, 160, 167, 173, 182, 183, 195, 484.
....., ..., King of Spain's answers on, 244, 463, 560, 591.
....., ..., French memorial on, 474.
....., requires Lord Mayor not to entertain Monmouth, Shaftesbury, etc., 147, 216.
....., removes Monmouth from Chancellorship of Cambridge, 154.
....., accepts invitation to dine with Artillery Company, 166.
....., reconciles Duke of Norfolk and Prince de Ligne, 180, 181, 183.
....., will not alter charter of East India Company, 194, 195.
....., to visit London, 217.
....., illness of, 220, 222.
....., satisfaction at his recovery, 225, 227, 228, 230, 235, 236.
....., on affairs in France, 224, 225.
....., said to desire a Popish Parliament, 226.
....., Monmouth said to be lawful son of, 245, 334.

Charles II, King of England—*cont.*
....., nicknames for, 245, 246.
....., presents King of Morocco with powder and musket barrels, 247, 260.
....., recovers money out of concealed Jesuits' lands, 261.
..... alleged plot to assassinate, 261, 262.
....., Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, etc., appear before, 272.
....., conspiracy against, 281.
....., sups at Lady Portsmouth's, 288.
....., views of, on election of Sheriffs of London, 304.
....., hawks for, 314.
....., talk of new plot against, 323.
....., charitable intentions of, towards distressed seamen and widows of Tower Hamlets, 352, 353.
....., going to Winchester, 356.
....., declares he will stick to his old friends, 356.
....., desires news of Wallasey horse races, 370, 371.
....., his voyage down the river, 371.
....., hunting and hawking, 371, 453, 463.
....., going to Newmarket, 401.
....., prophecy concerning, 403.
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen wait on, 417.
....., his intentions towards Norwich, 423, 424.
....., sends for Monmouth, but does not see him, 432.
....., summons Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 436.
....., on affairs of City, 448, 449.
....., goes to Newmarket, 453.
....., views of, as to general treaty, 454–456.
....., approves Middlesex Justices, 455.
....., his horse Dragon beaten, 456.
....., opinion of, on Cheshire affairs, 460, 461, 470.
....., his opinion of Whitaker (*q.v.*), 464.
....., date of his return to London, 471, 473.
....., on affairs of Stafford, 473.
....., charged with being a Papist and endeavouring to stifle the Plot, 479, 504.
....., returns from Newmarket, 487, 489.
....., hears business of deputy governorship of Chester Castle in Council, 487.
....., plot to seize, 496.
....., new Lord Mayor presented to, 512.

Charles II, King of England—*cont.*
....., his mourning for Prince Rupert, 556.
....., pressed to mediate general peace of Europe, 560.
....., warrant for providing for defence of, 563.
....., indictments for libels against, 564.
....., health drunk by men in pillory, 572.
....., and recordership of Bristol, 582.
....., returns to town, 583.
....., States General expect answer from, 592.
....., discourse on trade presented to, mentioned, 602.
....., declaration about foreign Protestants by, mentioned, 603.
....., and *Quo warrantos*, 619, 620.
....., chaplain in ordinary to. *See* Bradford, John.
....., chirurgeon in ordinary to. *See* Tilbourne, Cornelius.
....., clerk of stables in ordinary to. *See* Collins, John.
....., cook to. *See* Sayer, John.
....., cosmographer to. *See* Morgan, William.
....., falconers in ordinary to. *See* Daniel, Abel ; Daniel, Thomas.
....., fishmonger to. *See* Wise, Mr.
....., Geographer for Scotland to. *See* Sibbald, Sir Robert.
....., Historiographer in Scotland to. *See* Crawford, James ; Fall, — ; Turner, William.
....., joiner to. *See* Kinward, Thomas.
....., Lord Chamberlain of Household of. *See* Bennet, Henry, first Earl of Arlington.
....., master cook to. *See* Marshall, Thomas.
....., Master Falconer in Scotland to. *See* Nasmith, James.
....., Master of Horse to, Commissioners for executing place of, 61.
....., Master of the Leash to. *See* Compton, George, fourth Earl of Northampton.
....., perfumer to. *See* Boldsworth, —.
....., physicians to. *See* Scarburgh, Sir Charles ; Talbor, Sir Robert ; Warner, Dr. Edward.
....., physicians in ordinary to. *See* Brady, Robert, M.D. ; Chamberlain, Dr. Hugh ; Hinton, Sir John.

Charles II, King of England—*cont.*
....., physician in ordinary in Scotland to. *See* Sibbald, Sir Robert.
....., poulterer to. *See* Chamberlain, Mr.
....., printer to. *See* Newcombe, Thomas.
....., Privy Chamber, Gentleman of. *See* Clerk, Sir Francis.
....., Sub-Almoner to, robbery of, 28.
....., Treasurer of the Chamber to. *See* Griffin, Edward.
....., trumpeters to, petition of (for payment of liveries), 311.
....., ..., serjeant of. *See* Pierce, Jervas.
....., Vice-Chamberlain to. *See* Savile, Henry.
....., writer, flourisher and embellisher to. *See* Royer, Gideon.
Charles II, King of Spain (his Catholic Majesty), letter from, mentioned, 401.
....., men-of-war built in Amsterdam for, 24, 28.
....., terms offered by Louis XIV to, 60, 103.
....., money due to Duke of Mantua from, 68.
....., proposal to refer differences between France and, to King of England, 134, 147, 160, 167, 173, 182, 183, 195, 484.
....., ..., his answers concerning, 244, 453, 463, 560, 591.
....., warrant for raising volunteers for Irish regiment in service of, 320.
....., dismisses English envoy, 401.
....., refuses arbitration of England in his differences with France, 453, 591.
....., ..., is content to accept it, 463.
....., Louis XIV sets time limit for acceptance of his proposals to, 474, 591.
....., presses Charles II to mediate general peace of Europe, 560.
Charles XI, King of Sweden, petition for letters to, 182.
....., very inclinable to war, 597.
Charles, Prince, of Lorraine, illness of, 167.
Charleton (Charlton), Sir Edward, 444.
....., Francis, letter to, 280.
....., ..., goes bail for Sir S. Marow, 280.
....., Sir Job, Justice of Common Pleas, trial before, 141, 199, 209.
Charleton, Sir Job—*cont.*
....., ..., petition referred to, 314.
....., Mr., of Shropshire, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 381, 428.
....., Mr., sen., visits Duke of Monmouth, 429.
....., Mr., jun., accompanies Monmouth on his northern journey, 429.
Charletons, two, attend Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
Charley, John, Alderman of Liverpool, Monmouth lodges with, 414.
Charlotte Maria, Princess, daughter of Duke of York, illness and death of, 461, 462, 497.
....., ..., burial of, 466.
Charlton. *See* Charleton.
Charmouth, Dorset, letter dated at, 84.
Charterhouse (Sutton's Hospital), petition for scholar's place in, 445.
....., petition for pensioner's place in, 445.
....., Governors of, letters to, 436, 441.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 445.
....., minister of. *See* Griffith, —.
Chase, Mr., demands poll at election of Sheriff, 264.
Chatham, Kent, 237.
....., Chest at, money to be applied to, 253.
....., Charles II. going to, 253, 272.
....., ships at, 263, 307.
Cheek (Cheeke), Captain Thomas, Lieutenant of the Tower, 320.
....., ..., letters from, 155, 294, 305.
....., ..., bill found against, 104.
....., ..., leave of absence to, 127, 294.
Chelmsford, Essex, 20, 99, 124.
....., court of *Custos Rotulorum* to be held at, 20.
....., assizes at, 99, 124, 383.
Chelsea, Middlesex, letter dated at, 219.
....., hospital to be built at, lands assigned to, 218.
Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Governor of. *See* Nicholas, Captain.
Chertsey, Surrey, manor of, petition relating to coppices in, 282.
Cheshire (county palatine of Chester), 331, 362.
....., Earl of Derby's regiment in, 241.
....., muster-mastership in, 279, 280, 330.

Cheshire—*cont.*
....., Whigs in, 313, 314, 343.
....., gentry from, attend Duke of Monmouth, 408, 410.
....., ammunition of, removal of, 431, 432.
....., information from (about Monmouth), 452.
....., quarter sessions of, 456–458.
....., ..., resolution of (about Papists and Dissenters), 457.
....., commission of *oyer et terminer* for, 411.
....., commission of peace for, proposed new, 434.
....., ..., omissions from, 441.
....., Custos Rotulorum of. *See* Booth, Henry.
....., deputy lieutenancy of, 252.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, list of, 447.
....., ... and Justices of, letter to, mentioned, 467.
....., Grand Jury of, 434.
....., ..., address of abhorrence from, mentioned, 158.
....., ..., address propounded to, 439, 440.
....., ..., ..., approved by King, 470.
....., ..., charge to, mentioned, 456–458, 465.
....., Justices of, letter from, 421.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, ninth Earl of Derby.
....., militia of, desirability of mustering, 421, 422.
....., ..., names of officers of, 601.
Cheshunt, Herts. *See* Smith, James.
Chester, 162, 261, 314, 362, 364, 416, 421, 487.
....., letters and documents dated at, 67, 110, 120, 157, 280, 389, 393, 394, 406, 421, 426, 434, 438, 439, 472.
....., damage by storm at, 40.
....., quarter sessions at, 67, 92, 110, 157, 434, 439.
....., unlawful meetings at, 107, 110.
....., nonconforming preachers at, 157.
....., militia at, 166, 422, 461.
....., disloyalty in, 342.
....., Monmouth at, 383, 387–391, 395, 396, 398, 399, 402, 406, 407, 414, 417, 423, 447.
....., riots at, 391, 393, 394, 398, 402, 406, 417, 432, 434.
....., ..., *Ignoramus* jury on, 434.
....., ..., commission of *oyer et terminer* on, 438–440, 458, 472, 474.
Chester, riots at, commission of *oyer et terminer* on—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., bills of indictment before, 449, 465, 467, 475.
....., ..., ..., expiration of, 475.
....., trained band at, 407.
....., Judge Jeffreys arrives at, 426, 427.
....., legacy to preaching ministers at, 458.
....., King's opinion on affairs of, 460, 461.
....., charter of, 440.
....., ..., possible forfeiture of, 439.
....., ..., compared with that of London, 439.
....., ..., privileges under, 449, 467, 475.
....., ..., *Quo warranto* on, required, 472.
....., Bishop of, order signed by, mentioned, 465.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Jeffreys, Sir George.
....., Clerk of Penthouse at, office of, 524.
....., Dean of. *See* Arderne, James.
....., Grand Jury at, 67, 92, 107, 110, 120, 157, 342, 427, 449, 475.
....., ..., address of abhorrence from, 157, 158.
....., Justices of, letter from, 421.
....., ..., new commission of, 457.
....., Mayors of. *See* Edwards, Alderman ; Mainwaring, George.
....., ..., candidature for, and election of, 439, 449, 458, 471, 472.
....., ..., and Aldermen of, dispute among, 120.
....., Recorder of. *See* Williams, Sir William.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Pindar, Sir Peter.
....., ..., election of, 472.
..... Castle, 342, 390, 480.
...., letters dated at, 355, 363, 381, 387, 396, 402, 414, 420, 421, 427, 449, 451, 452, 457, 465, 467, 523, 524.
...., reinforcement of garrison of, 364, 420.
...., ammunition removed from, 431, 432.
...., soldiers of, said to be all Papists, 458.
...., Deputy-Governor of. *See* Shakerley, Peter.
...., Governors of. *See* Shakerley, Sir Geoffrey ; Shakerley, Peter.

Chester—*cont.*
..... Cathedral, petition for almsman's place in, 372.
....., ..., bells of, do not ring for Duke of Monmouth, 387, 389.
....., *Feathers* in Bridge Street, Monmouth at, 388, 389.
....., Forest Street, 393.
....., *Red Lion* in Forest Street, letter dated at, 391.
....., St. John's Church, rabble break into, 398.
....., St. Peter's Church, 407.
....., ..., bells of, do not ring for Duke of Monmouth, 387, 389.
....., ..., riots against, etc., 391, 393, 394, 439.
....., ..., ..., person committed to prison for, 406.
....., ..., vicar of. *See* Thompson, Prebendary.
Chester, county palatine of. *See* Cheshire.
Chesterfield, Earl of. *See* Stanhope, Philip, second Earl of Chesterfield.
Chetwynd (Chettwind, Chetwind), Charles, visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., Walter, M.P. for Stafford, 144, 155, 386, 427, 428.
....., ..., letter from, 426.
....., ..., letters to, 154, 331, 370.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 380.
....., ..., blooded by the Mayor of Stafford, 427.
Cheyne, Viscount [? Charles, first Viscount Newhaven and Lord Cheyne], letter to, 122.
Chicheley, Sir Thomas, warrant for grant of office of Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster to, 544.
Chichester, Sussex, 479, 545, 562.
....., Archdeacon of. *See* Pleydell, Josias.
....., Bishop of. *See* Carleton, Guy.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 41, 310.
....., ..., controversy between Mr. Woodward (*q.v.*) and, 9, 10.
....., Mayor of. *See* Peckham, Henry.
..... Hospital, Master of. *See* Edes, Dr.
....., South Gate, 545.
Chichester, Margaret, Countess of Donegall, pass for, 623.
Chidley. *See* Chudleigh.
Chiffinch (Chiffins, Chivins), Will., 455.
Child, Sir Josiah, Chairman of East India Co., letters to, 77, 179.
Child, Sir Josiah—*cont.*
....., ..., supports East India Co.'s charter, 194.
....., ..., warrant for delivery of gunpowder to, 267, 281.
....., Leonard, tax collector, certificate by, 213.
....., Mr., objection against election of, to Common Council, 11.
....., Thomas, military commission to, 548.
Chili, account of, 211.
Chinnor, Oxon., 117.
Cholmeley, Sir Thomas, letter to, 9.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 9.
Cholmondeley (Cholmondely), Thomas, of Vale Royal, 414, 449, 484.
....., ..., letters from, 280, 434, 439, 456.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 477.
....., ..., letters to, 383, 480, 487.
Chorley, Alderman, Duke of Monmouth lodges with, 397.
Christchurch, Hants., Customs officer at. *See* Imber, John.
Christian V, King of Denmark, letter from, mentioned, 305.
....., differences between Duke of Holstein and, adjusted, 462.
Christian, —, 48.
....., Mr., 205, 206.
Chudleigh (Chidley), Thomas, Envoy Extraordinary to the States General, 454, 585.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 111, 122, 131, 137.
....., ..., memorials presented by, mentioned, 103, 592.
....., ..., delays his journey, 464.
....., ..., goes to Newmarket, 470.
....., ..., despatched to Holland, 477.
Chumbley, Mr., lawyer, 20.
Churchill, Captain, commander of the *Falcon*, 517.
....., Charles, military commission to, 179.
....., George, military commission to, 160.
....., Colonel John, *afterwards* Lord Churchill of Eyemouth (Aymouth) [and Earl and Duke of Marlborough], his late lodgings in Holyrood House, 378.
....., ..., warrant for grant of peerage to, 584.
....., Sir John, recommended to be Recorder of Bristol, 573, 578.

Churchill, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., elected Recorder of Bristol, 581, 582.
....., Sir Winston, 126.
Cinque Ports, 370, 376.
....., assertion of privileges of, 100, 101.
....., Admiralty of, commission of *oyer et terminer* for, 164.
....., ..., session of *oyer et terminer* for, 208, 349.
....., Court of Chancery of, office of Steward of, 283.
....., first regiment of, commissions in, 172, 176.
....., second regiment of, commissions in, 176.
....., Speaker of, letter to, 100.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 102.
Cirencester, Glouc., 228, 492.
....., *Half Moon* at, treasonable words spoken at, 552.
Cittell (? Settle), Mr., statement concerning, 227.
Citters, Heer van, Ambassador Extraordinary from the States General, 112, 155, 179.
....., ..., at Newmarket, 123, 126, 132.
Civell, Madam, late wife of Abraham Carter (*q.v.*), 431.
Clackmannan. *See* Bruce, —, of Clackmannan.
Clackmannanshire. *See* Stirling and Clackmannan.
Clancarty, Countess of. *See* MacCarthy, Helena, Countess of Clancarty.
Clapham, Sir Christopher, 525.
....., ..., recommended as Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 514.
Clare, co., Ireland, preparations for rebellion in, 346.
Clare, Earl of. *See* Holles, Gilbert, third Earl of Clare.
Clarendon, Earls of. *See* Hyde, Edward, first Earl of Clarendon ; Hyde, Henry, second Earl of Clarendon.
Clarges, Sir Thomas, proceedings at election of, 410.
Clark, Thomas, deceased, warrant relating to outlawry of, 99.
Clarke, Benjamin, milliner, 608.
....., George, warrant appointing him Advocate General or Judge Martial of troops, 69.
....., James, references and reports on petition of (for office of warehousekeeper in Ireland), 535, 536, 567.
....., James, the Duke of Ormonde's comptroller, letter to, mentioned, 393.
....., Captain John, letter from, mentioned, 434.
Clarke, Captain John—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 434, 438.
..... (Clerk), Samuel, merchant, petition of (for an order permitting import of hemp), 61, 107.
....., ..., ..., report on, 107.
....., ..., reply to enquiry of Committee of Trade by, 103.
....., Sir Samuel, his company in first regiment of Foot Guards, 2.
....., Sir William, late Secretary at War, services and death of, 69.
..... *See also* Clerk, Clerke.
Claverhouse. *See* Graham, John, of Claverhouse.
Claypole, —, 82.
....., John, his lease of gold and silver mines, 223.
Clayton, —, Alderman of Liverpool, 449, 450.
....., Sir John, surrender of patent for erecting lighthouses by, 293, 350.
....., Sir Robert, Alderman of London, 561, 573.
....., ..., information taken before, 29.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 104, 106.
....., ..., to be summoned before Council, 104.
....., ..., certificate by, 253.
....., ..., to be put out of commission of peace for Surrey, 548.
....., ..., action against, 553.
....., Sir Thomas, letters from, 38, 45.
....., ..., letter to, 41.
Cleave, in Offwell, Devon, 357.
Cleaver, Sir Charles, recommended to be J.P. of St. Albans, 218.
Cleland, Alexander, in Dormontside, deceased, 268.
....., John, military commission to, 590.
....., William, now of Foskin, warrant for charter of lands to, 268.
....., William, of Foskin, deceased, resignation of, 268.
Clements, Elizabeth, convict in Newgate, warrant for pardon to, 69.
....., John, petition of (for patent to supply Mint with farthings), 177.
Clergymen, corporation for relief of widows and children of, abstract of charter erecting, 534.
Clerk, Captain, 270.
....., Sir Francis, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, case of, 19.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Thomas, jun., tolls of corn sold in Hereford market to be demised to, 164.
Clerke, Captain John, letter from, mentioned, 407.
....., ..., letters to, 407, 422, 458.
....., Mr., of Swainswick, letter from, mentioned, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 473.
....., Sir Samuel, information concerning, 217, 218.
..... *See also* Clarke.
Cleveland, Archdeacon of. *See* Lake, John.
Cleveland, Duchess of. *See* Palmer, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.
Clide, John de la, sea captain, petition of (for support), 613.
Clifford, Henry, late Earl of Cumberland, 216.
....., Thomas, first Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 46.
Clinkard (Kinkard), Archibald, Sheriff of Kent, dispensation to, 199.
....., ..., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Kent, 370.
Clinton, Edward, fifth Earl of Lincoln, objects to being *sub-pœna'd*, 94.
Clipping (coins), trials for, 475.
Clod, —, 491.
Clogher, Dean of. *See* Tenison, Richard.
Clondagad (Clondegad), co. Clare, 197.
Close, Jane, 344.
Clowes, John, 504.
Cloyne, Bishops of. *See* Jones, Edward; Sheridan, Patrick.
Clyde, River, 308.
Coates, James, 608.
Cobham, John, Mayor of Rochester, letter from, 181.
....., ..., letter to, 166.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 181.
Cochran, Sir John, commissioner for purchase of land in America, King's letter in favour of, 340.
Cochrane, William, first Earl of Dundonald, to enquire into a slaughter, 192.
Cockaine. *See* Cokayne.
Cockburn, —, younger, of Langton, commission in militia to, 256.
Cockburnspath (Cockburnespeth), Berwickshire, ministers of. *See* Barclay, John; Stirling, David.
Cocket, Thomas, porter of *Spur* inn, Southwark, 448.
Coddan, Philemon, false oath against, 47.
Coe, James, sentenced for murder, petition for pardon of, 336.
....., ..., reprieve of, 343.
Coish, —, actor, 536.
Cokayne (Cockaine), Brien, second Viscount Cullen, 78, 271.
....., Charles, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Leics., 78.
....., ..., to be J.P. of Leics., 271.
Coke (Cook), Captain, proposed candidate for Norfolk, 56.
....., Robert, Lord Danby's son-in-law, 55.
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, reported quarrel between Louvois and, 225.
Colchester, Essex, 19.
....., rebels at, 441.
Colchester road, 124.
Colchester, Viscount. *See* Savage, Richard, Viscount Colchester.
Coldinghen (? Kolding), Denmark, 332.
Cole, Mr., letters from, mentioned, 131, 481.
....., William, treasonable talk in house of, 14.
Coleman, Edward, elegy on, mentioned, 156.
Colepeper (Culpeper), Thomas, second Lord Colepeper, 111, 271, 335.
....., ..., petitions of (for the King's pardon and favour), 293, 318.
....., ..., to go to Virginia, 282, 293, 401, 411.
Coleraine, co. Londonderry, customs of, 12–14.
Coleshill, Warwicks., 415.
....., letter dated at, 413.
....., Monmouth at, 429.
College (Colledge), Stephen, the Protestant joiner, 15, 141, 163, 246, 250, 495, 496, 539, 615.
....., ..., strange illness of foreman of jury on, 262.
Collinges (Collings), John, D.D., one of the chief disaffected in Norwich, 54.
Collingwood, John, petition of (for payment of money), 314.
....., ..., ... (for rehearsal of case), 553.
Collins, Freeman, printer, information of, 236.
....., John, clerk of stables in ordinary, warrant for payment of allowance to, 9.
....., Mr., 302.
Collintoun. *See* Foulis, Sir James, of Collintoun.
Collum, Captain Richard, 224.
Cologne, 124, 147.
....., magistrates of, desire protection against French, 20, 21.

Cologne—*cont.*
....., memorial presented to Assembly of States of the Empire by Envoy from, 331.
Colt, John Dutton, M.P. for Leominster, information concerning, etc., 290–292, 326, 349, 420, 424–426.
....., ..., Duke of York's suit against, his movements and treasonable actions, 576, 577, 591.
Colzean. *See* Kennedy, Archibald, of Colzean.
Combe, J., letter from, 123.
Combermere, Cheshire, 390.
Combes (Combs), John, chosen Sheriff of Bristol, 395.
Combrey, minister at. *See* Robison, Patrick.
Comiestoun, Lady, memorial of protection to, 419.
Comins, Eustace, deprived of pension, 82.
Common Pleas, Court of, suits in, 276, 280.
....., Lord Chief Justices of. *See* North, Sir Francis; Vaughan, Sir John.
Comotayder, co. Radnor, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Compton, George, fourth Earl of Northampton, and recordership of Coventry, 8, 19, 36, 39.
....., ..., praised by the King, 19.
....., ..., to be Lord Lieutenant of Warwickshire, 19.
....., ..., appointed Master of the Leash, 53.
....., Henry, Bishop of London, 57, 306, 490, 546, 557.
....., ..., letter from, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 94, 245, 334, 598.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 2.
....., ..., suit of, 80, 199.
....., ..., reports by, 61, 526.
....., ..., illness of, 148.
....., ..., petition referred to, 310.
....., ..., royal letter desired by, 564.
....., James, third Earl of Northampton, Recorder of Coventry, 8, 39.
Conant, Dr. John, of All Saints, Northampton, 302.
Congleton, Cheshire, Monmouth at, 416, 423.
....., Mayor of, 423.
Conigseck. *See* Königsegg.
Coningsby (Coningesby, Conyngesby), Mistress Anne, 292, 424, 505.
Coningsby—*cont.*
....., Thomas [*afterwards* Earl Coningsby], of Hampton Court, Herefords., M.P. for Leominster, letters from, mentioned, 290, 424, 425.
....., ..., information concerning, etc., 290–292, 424–426, 576, 577.
....., ..., dubious attitude of, 504–507.
....., ..., goes to London for Parliament, 506, 507.
....., Colonel Thomas, of Marsh Maund, Herefords., 575.
....., ..., letter from, 590.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 590.
....., ..., letters to, 504, 579.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 590.
Coningsmarck. *See* Königsmarck.
Conquest, Richard, M.D., Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
Constantinople, 167, 244, 260.
....., Ambassador at. *See* Brydges, James, eighth Lord Chandos.
....., French Ambassador at, guard set upon, 261.
....., Grand Vizier of, and English merchants, 194.
....., Pashas [?] at, incited by French to revolt, 513.
....., Patriarch of, 260.
Conventicle Act, "contrary to the law of God," 609.
Conventicles. *See* Meetings.
Conway, Edward, first Earl of Conway, Secretary of State, 11, 111, 119, 179, 203, 455, 482, 585.
....., ..., letters from, 77, 111, 114, 116, 119, 122, 125, 126, 129, 131–133, 136, 137, 139, 142, 150, 154, 155, 178, 189, 196, 199, 200, 209, 217, 224, 226, 234, 235, 247, 282, 286, 288, 304, 329, 334, 366, 371, 375, 411, 448, 454, 455, 464, 466, 470, 471, 477, 479, 481, 483.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 120, 455, 471.
....., ..., letters to, 113, 140, 179, 337, 342–344, 349, 476, 503, 542, 610.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 87, 114–116, 131, 136, 137, 155, 196, 199, 200, 217, 235, 304, 366, 375, 454, 455, 466, 470, 471, 481, 483.
....., ..., petition referred to, 171.
....., ..., declaration by, 180.
....., ..., report by, 184.

Conway, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., report that he would lay down being Secretary of State, 528.
....., ..., grant and orders by, mentioned, 542, 543.
....., ..., ignorance, etc., of, 585.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Conway, 312, 585, 586.
....., Henry, military commission to, 522.
Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Cook (Cooke), John (1), reference on petition of (for *nolle prosequi*), 23.
....., John (2), of Secretary of State's office, letter from, 96.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 234.
....., ..., letter to, 303.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 476, 477.
....., ..., statement by, 392.
....., John (3), letter from, 316.
....., Mr., land surveyor of London Custom House, paper addressed to, 521.
....., Richard, Serjeant of the Court of Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, warrants to, 208.
....., William, Dissenting preacher at Chester, law to be enforced against, 107, 110.
....., ..., payment ordered to, 458.
..... *See also* Coke.
Coombes, Bartholomew ("Bat."), Mayor of Sandwich, 101, 203, 215.
....., ..., letter to, 88.
.... *See also under* Sandwich.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1, 22, 34, 75, 78, 117, 124, 170, 202, 203, 209, 246, 250, 329, 346, 390, 391, 448, 477, 489, 495, 537, 544, 567–569, 585, 603, 604, 608, 617, 622.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 65.
....., ..., Association found in closet of, 19.
....., ..., writ issued by, 22.
....., ..., action threatened by, 48.
....., ..., conversation of, 66.
....., ..., discharge of, 82.
....., ..., actions brought by, 105, 106, 198, 206, 210.
....., ..., answer to letter of, mentioned, 112.
....., ..., medal engraved for, and [Dryden's] satire on, 128.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley—*cont.*
....., ..., Lord Mayor to entertain, 147.
....., ..., riot at trial of, 149, 162, 163.
....., ..., invitations to, 149.
....., ..., entertained by Sheriffs of London, 150.
....., ..., and the City clubs, 236, 237.
....., ..., conversation between Lord Scudamore and, 291, 425, 426.
....., ..., and Batty the apprentice, 328.
....., ..., visits Duke of Monmouth, 429, 432.
....., ..., "a great Earl," 446.
....., ..., absconds, 455, 463.
....., ..., speech of (libel), referred to, 456, 494, 539.
....., ..., said to have been seen in Covent Garden, 463.
....., ..., said to be at his house, 466, 471.
....., ..., alleged attempt to make him responsible for Popish Plot, 479, 480.
....., ..., said to have been seen at Rotterdam, 483.
....., ..., praise of, etc., 505.
....., ..., health of, drunk, 506.
....., ..., information concerning, 539, 540.
....., ..., concerned in *Second Part of the Growth of Popery*, 564.
....., ..., health drunk by men in pillory, 572.
....., ..., at Amsterdam, 581.
....., ..., "my lord," "his lordship" [?], 585.
....., ..., praise and dispraise of, by wits of Holland, 597.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Stringer, Thomas.
Copley, Captain Lionel, of first Foot Guards, 42, 52.
Coppercullin, co. Limerick, lands of, warrant for imparking part of, 320.
Corbet (Corbett), Arthur, military commission to, 2.
....., Sir John, 396, 398.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 408, 428.
....., Sir Richard, late captain of militia in Salop, 81.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 428.
....., Sarah (Morton, *afterwards* Lee), Viscountess Corbet, death of, 242.
Cork, letter dated at, 151.
....., assizes at, 151–153.

Cork—*cont.*
....., peaceable and flourishing condition of, 153.
....., plan to seize, 325.
....., Governor of. *See* Boyle, Francis, Viscount Shannon.
....., titular Bishop of, 151.
....., St. Finbar's church in, prebend of Desartmore in, warrant for grant of, 21.
Cork county, Grand Jury of, 152.
....., ..., address from, mentioned, 153, 162, 177.
....., Sheriff of, 152.
Cornard Parva. *See* Cornearth Parva.
Cornearth [? Cornard] Parva, Suffolk, presentation to rectory of, 549.
Cornewall. *See* Cornwall.
Cornish, Alderman [Henry], candidate for Mayoralty of London, 442, 475, 497.
....., ..., votes cast for, 453, 487.
Cornwall, office of surveyor of tin blowing houses in, 15.
....., service on petty juries in, 347.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Bellott, Christopher.
Cornwall (Cornewall), Captain Henry, 350.
....., ..., military commissions to, 359, 543.
Cornwallis, Captain, his company to be transported to Hull, 285.
Corporations, observations concerning charters to, 214, 215.
....., Act for regulating, mentioned, 580.
Cory, —, Town Clerk of Norwich, 274.
....., ..., a leader of the Tories, 54.
Cosgrove (Cosgrave), Northants, 302.
Coshma, co. Limerick, barony of, warrant for imparking land in, 320.
Cosin, John, deposition of, 123.
Coste, —, a Frenchman, warrant for arrest of, 125.
Cotter, Colonel James, petition of (for pension), 334.
Cottereau, Jean, French merchant, petition of (for passport and commission in France), 445.
Cotterell, Sir Charles, letter to, mentioned, 178.
....., ..., son of, 178.
Cotton, Charles, military commission to, 163.
....., Sir Robert, of Combermere, bart., Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, 313, 390, 422, 447.
Cotton, Sir Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 408.
....., ..., to be left out of commission of peace, 441.
....., Samuel, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Leicestershire, 78.
Council Chamber, letters dated at, 10.
Council, Privy, 54, 56, 61, 113, 115, 435, 493, 550, 583, 617.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 12, 13.
....., ..., Orders in, 8, 43, 51, 65, 84, 92, 104, 107, 110, 129, 132, 136, 176, 227, 234, 292, 294, 295, 333, 351, 360, 499, 503, 517, 540, 545, 552–554, 578.
....., ..., petitions to, 32, 212, 617.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 146.
....., ..., petition referred to, 145.
....., ..., warrant signed by, mentioned, 272.
....., ..., send orders to Paris, 20.
....., ..., Sheriffs of London before committee of, 27.
....., ..., Quakers appear before, 38.
....., ..., Act of Parliament for regulating, 295.
....., ..., complaint to, 446.
....., ..., opinion of, on deputy governorship of Chester Castle, 477, 480.
....., ..., plot to seize, 496.
....., ..., Lord Mayor, etc., summoned before, 523.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Gwyn, Francis.
....., ..., Lord President of. *See* Robartes, John, first Earl of Radnor.
Couper, William, indweller in the Canongate, Edinburgh, memorial of protection to, 289.
Courland, trade of ports of, 201.
....., Duke of. *See* James, Duke of Courland.
Courthope, Brian, clerk to Recorder of London, letter from, 574.
Courtrai, Flanders, Spanish Procuror General at, 173.
Covell, Thomas, letter from, 336.
Coventry, Warwicks., 164, 166, 413.
....., letters dated at, 8, 35, 251, 405, 415.
....., volunteer company to be raised in, 36.
....., addressers from, 203.
....., list of persons who refused to sign address at, 212.
....., conventicles and preachers at, 251.

Coventry—*cont.*
....., Duke of Monmouth at, 380, 478.
....., riots at, 401, 429.
....., rebellious temper of, 405, 406.
....., quarter sessions at, indictment of rioters at, 462.
....., Common Council of, 478.
....., coroners of. *See* Burton, Humphrey and Simon.
....., magistrates of, letter from, mentioned, 481.
....., Mayor of, 36, 251, 478.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 19.
....., ..., letter to, 19.
....., ..., King's approval of, 19.
....., Mayor, Bailiffs and commonalty of, letter to, 81.
....., Recorders of. *See* Compton, George, fourth Earl of Northampton ; Compton, James, third Earl of Northampton.
....., recordership of, dispute about, 8, 19, 35, 36, 39.
....., Sheriffs of, 478.
....., Steward of. *See* Hopkins, Sir Richard.
....., ..., election of, 478.
Coventry, Henry, late Secretary of State, 481.
....., ..., letter from, 64.
Coward, Mr., Recorder of Wells, subtle and canting insinuations of, 544.
Cowbridge, Glamorgan, Bayliff of. *See* Carne, Edward.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, arrival of ship at, 182.
Cox, Dr., a leading Whig, 381, 391.
Coxe, Mr., bookseller, taken into custody, 512.
Crabb, John, commander of guard boats at Portsmouth, reference on petition of (for restoration or allowance), 525.
....., ..., ..., order on, 561.
Cradock (Craddock, Cradocke), —, mercer in Pater Noster Row, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
....., Mary, petition of (on behalf of condemned felon), 555.
....., Mr., action against, 105, 198.
....., ..., affidavits for, against Lord Shaftesbury, 209.
....., ..., orders for, 400.
....., Thomas, letter from, 234.
Craigforth, lands of, to be erected into a barony, 541, 542.
Craighlaw (Craichlaw). *See* Gordon, James, son of William Gordon of Craighlaw.
Craighouse. *See* Dick, Sir Andrew, of Craighouse.
Craigie, Ayrshire, minister at. *See* Walterson, William.
..... *See also* Wallace, —, of Craigie.
Crake, James, pass for, 626.
Cranfield (Cranfeild), Edward, 179.
....., ..., to be Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New Hampshire, 183.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 223.
....., ..., provisions for voyage of, 259.
Cranmer, Benjamin, petition of (for grant of fines), 307.
....., Joseph, appointed attorney to Sheriffs of Lincolnshire, 436.
Craven, William, first Earl of Craven, 489, 604.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 113.
....., ..., letters to, 334, 477, 492, 540.
....., ..., commission to, to be Lieut.-General and Commander of forces in London and Westminster, 177.
....., ..., executor of Prince Rupert's will, 556.
....., ..., certificate by, mentioned, 596.
....., Sir William, warrant for grant of fairs to, 306.
Crawford, James, D.D., deceased, late King's Historiographer in Scotland, 443.
Crawley, Francis, Cursitor Baron of Exchequer, speech by, mentioned, 441.
....., Captain, letters to, 521, 549.
Cr[? eagh], —, Popish priest, warrant to search for, 600.
Creichton, *alias* Murray, Sir Robert, protection to, 443.
Cremnitz, Hungary, capture of, 476.
Créqui, Maréchal de, letter to, mentioned, 134.
....., ..., numbers of army of, 127.
....., ..., gone to renew blockade of Luxemburg, 167.
Crew (Crewe), Sir John, of Utkinton, J.P. of Cheshire, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 408, 420, 428.
....., ..., to be left out of commission of peace, 441.
....., Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, 123.
Crichton, Francis, warrant for pardon to, 139.
....., ..., warrant for protection to, 340.

Crichton—*cont.*
...., James, of Castlemaines, warrant for gift of escheat and life rent of, 58.
....., William, third Viscount Frendraught, 139.
Crieff (Criefe), Perth, warrant for presentation to church of, 99.
Crislington, Cheshire, Monmouth at, 388.
Crispe, Henry, Common Serjeant of London, 149, 583.
....., ..., letters from, 31, 486, 561.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 481.
....., ..., letter to, 369.
....., ..., takes part in election of Sheriffs, 263, 264, 281, 412.
....., ..., paper from, mentioned, 483.
Croatia, reported battle in, 261.
Crocombe, Somerset, 97.
Croft, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, 276.
Croissy, Mons. de, 320.
Cromarty, disorders in, 283.
Cromlix (Cromlichs). *See* Drummond, Lieut.-General William, of Cromlix.
Crompton, William, of Stone Park, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 381, 386, 428.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, 328.
....., ..., horse races and cock matches forbidden by, 328.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* White, —.
....., Richard. *See* Gwilliams, Sir St. John.
....., Thomas, third Earl of Ardglass, 170.
....., Vere Essex, fourth Earl of Ardglass, warrant for admitting him Privy Counsellor in Ireland, 170.
Croome, George, printer, warrant out against, 545.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
Crosby, —, pirate, 488.
Crosse, Mr., appears against persons accused of conspiracy at Macroom, 151, 152.
Crossingham, William, evidence of, in murder trial, 545.
Crouch, Thomas, Mayor of Rye, his differences with Thomas Turney (*q.v.*), 225, 226, 234.
....., ..., informations taken by, 229.
....., ..., petition of (for relief from vexations), 234.
Crowch, Charles, recommended to be J.P. of Herts., 218.
Crowder, Thomas, military commission to, 69.
Crown Office, remissness in, 25, 33.
....., King's Clerk in. *See* Ward, Mr.
Crowther, Dr., prebendary of St. Paul's, dispute between Sir Thomas Draper and, 62, 63.
Crump, Sir Richard, Alderman of Bristol, petition of (for removal of Recorder), 520.
Crumstane. *See* Spotswood, Alexander, of Crumstane.
Crunan. *See* Campbell, —, of Crunan.
Cuckfield, Sussex, conventicle preacher at. *See* Agates, Henry.
Cullen, Nicholas, Mayor of Dover, letters from, 225, 543.
....., ..., re-elected Mayor, 376.
Cullen, Viscount. *See* Cokayne, Charles, second Viscount Cullen.
Cullingham, Cheshire. *See* Mainwaring, —.
Culmore Fort, Londonderry, warrant for grant of purchase money of government of, 84.
Culpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Culross, Fife, regality of, proceedings ordered against conventicles, etc., in, 204.
Cultoun, minister at. *See* Meek, George.
Culvennan. *See* Gordon, —, of Culvennan.
Cumberland, royal approval of Deputy Lieutenants of, 317, 318.
Cumberland, Duke of. *See* Rupert, Prince Palatine, Duke of Cumberland.
Cumberland, Earl of. *See* Clifford, Henry, Earl of Cumberland.
Cunningham, John, eleventh Earl of Glencairn, to enquire into slaughter, 192.
Curtis, Elizabeth, affidavit by, mentioned, 148.
....., Jane, indicted for libel, and pleads to informations, 564.
....., Langley, printer, 100, 209.
....., ..., committed for printing false news, 68.
....., ..., summoned before Council, 147.
Cusack, Adam, Judge of Common Pleas in Ireland, death of, 12, 29.
Custom House, 364, 616.
....., letter dated at, 123.
....., pictures stopped at, 209.
....., petition for tidewaiter's place at, 278.
....., officers of, letter from, 87.

Custom House, officers of—*cont.*
....., ..., dismissed as Dissenters, 20.
....., ..., accounts received from, 78.
....., ..., suspended, ships seized by, 102, 103.
....., ..., dyewood, etc., seized by, 189.
....., ..., waiter of. *See* Parker, Nicholas.
Customs, Commissioners of, 84, 320.
....., ..., letters from, 123, 410.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 92, 122, 209, 235.
....., ..., facts concerning seizure of Swedish ship to be examined by, 88.
....., ..., warrant for order to (to suffer certain bells to be shipped to Ireland), 231.
....., ..., refuse to let certain goods be landed, 286.
....., ..., division of quays into districts by, 521.
Cutler, Sir Thomas, letter from, 492.
Cutts, Mr., of Cambridgeshire, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 398, 408, 413, 429.
....., ..., at Duke of Monmouth's, 537.

D

Dalbettie, Kirkcudbright, lands of, warrant for gift of non-entry of, 324.
Dalhousie, Earls of. *See* Ramsay, George, fourth Earl of Dalhousie; Ramsay, William, third Earl of Dalhousie.
Dalkeith and East Calder, regality of, warrant for gift of office of baylie within, 575.
Dallison, Sir Robert, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 197.
Dalmahoy, Sir John, of that ilk, commission in militia to, 256.
Dalzell (Dalyell), James, fourth Earl of Carnwath, memorial of protection to, 188.
....., Sir Robert, commission in militia to, 256.
....., Lieut.-General Sir Thomas, Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, warrant to (for seizing murderers), 143.
Dalzell, Lieut.-General Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for orders to (for reduction of forces, etc.), 253, 254.
....., ..., orders to, 589, 593.
....., ..., his regiment of dragoons, 595.
Damascene, Alexander, French Protestant, petition of (for denization), 253.
....., ..., certificates in favour of, 253, 268.
Danby, Countess of. *See* Osborne, Bridget, Countess of Danby.
....., Earl of. *See* Osborne, Thomas, first Earl of Danby.
Daniell, Abel, surrenders place of falconer in ordinary, 583.
....., Colonel, Mayor of Wigan, 525, 526.
....., ..., letter from, 527.
....., ..., letter to, 523.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 527.
....., Lieut.-Colonel, deceased, 241.
....., Mr. Deputy, chosen Alderman of Bridge ward, 584.
....., Thomas, warrant for constituting him falconer in ordinary, 583.
Danvers, Colonel Henry, Baptist, 495.
....., ..., treasonable words spoken by, 237.
....., ..., information concerning, 358, 405.
Danzig, trade of, 201.
Darcy, Conyers, Lord Darcy and Meinill, *afterwards* first Earl of Holdernesse, warrant for grant of earldom to, 554.
Darnhall (Darnewall), Cheshire. *See* Lea, Mr.
Darrington, Mr., Mr. Hall's deputy, 399.
Dartmouth, Lord. *See* Legge, Colonel George, *afterwards* Lord Dartmouth.
Dashwood, George, of Hackney, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 579.
Dauphin. *See* Louis, Dauphin of France.
Dauphiness. *See* Maria Christina of Bavaria, Dauphiness of France.
Davenant, Dr., Commissioner of Excise, information concerning, 617.
Davenport, —, of Bromhall, J.P. of Cheshire, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387, 408.
....., ..., to be left out of commission of peace, 441.
....., —, of Woodford, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.

Davers, Robert, of Rougham, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 163.
Davidson, —, military commission to, 254.
....., Ensign Thomas, reference on petition of (for relief), 60.
....., Roderick, servant to Sir George Mackenzie of Tarbet, warrant for constituting him Macer before Lords of Council and Session, 595.
Davies, Conway, 337.
....., Frances, letter from, 337.
....., John, murder committed by, 545.
..... (Davys), Sir John, Secretary of State for Ireland, 359.
....., Mutton, 273.
....., Robert, petition for grant to, 273.
Davis, Henry, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, letter from, mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., Lieut., appointed town major of Tangier, 133, 223, 321.
Davys, Andrew, summoned as witness against conspirators at Macroom, 152.
..... *See also* Davies.
Dawes, Sir Robert, pass for, 623.
Dawnay, John, first Viscount Downe (Downs), J.P. of Yorks. (W.R.), 499.
....., ..., letter to, 517.
Dawney, Major, said to be governor of college for Nonconformists, 610.
Deal, Kent, 270, 355, 401.
....., letters from, mentioned, 7, 127, 243, 512, 597.
....., ambassador from King of Fez expected at, 7.
....., prosecution of non-churchgoers at, 100.
....., conventicle at, 574.
..... Castle, command of, 259.
...., under-porters of, 441.
Dean, Josias, vicar of Dunchurch, reference on petition of (for remission of tenths), 468.
Deane, Mr., chosen Mayor of Macclesfield, 459.
....., John, pass for, 623.
....., Richard. *See* Browne, *alias* Deane, Richard.
....., Thomas, letter from, 572.
....., Thomas, petitions of (for surgeon's place in Army), 613.
....., William, pass for, 623.
Deasy, Thomas, pass for, 626.
Deedes, Captain Julius, 172.
Deering. *See* Dering.
Degge (Degg), Sir Simon, steward of manor of Peverill, petition of (for place to hold court), 276.
Delafaye, Lewis, churchwarden, certificate by, 371.
Delamere, family of, 343.
Delamere, Forest of, Cheshire, loyal meeting in, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 398, 402, 407, 409.
Delamere, Lord. *See* Booth, George, first Lord Delamere.
Delapierre, *alias* Peters, Katherine and Peter, warrants of denization for, 263.
Delaval (de la Vall), Captain Ralph, 81, 363.
Delegates, Court of, cause (Hide *v.* Emerton) heard before, 489.
Denbigh and Montgomery, counties of, offices of prothonotary and clerk of the Crown for, petition for grant of, 273.
Denbigh, Earl of. *See* Feilding, William, third Earl of Denbigh.
Denen, Mr., comes to King to decide difference aboutMayors of Dover, 418.
Denew, Mr., 102.
Denham, —, landwaiter in port of London, 277.
....., Mrs., 585.
Denmark, military preparations of, 243, 332.
....., King of. *See* Christian V, King of Denmark.
....., Envoy from. *See* Lente, Mr.
....., Envoy Extraordinary from, to States General. *See* Petkum, Mons.
Dennis, Benjamin [? Bernard], Dissenter, bill against, thrown out, 104.
....., Bernard, 78, 106.
....., ..., petition of (for protection against Earl of Shaftesbury), 22.
....., ..., release of, from prison, 27.
Dennys, John, military commission to, 181.
Deptford, 247, 401.
....., Clerk of the Survey's place at, recommendation to, 377.
Derby, letter dated at, 229.
....., charter of, offer to surrender old and terms desired in new, 229, 230.
....., ..., surrender of, 306.
....., ..., new, 315, 392.
....., assizes at, conviction at, 266.
....., part of Corporation waits on Jenkins, 286, 287.
....., Mayor of. *See* Walker, Edward.
Derby, Earl of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, ninth Earl of Derby.
Derbyshire, 475.

Derbyshire—*cont.*
....., visitation for, 362.
....., militia of, account of pay of, 344.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Meynell, Godfrey.
....., ..., and Justices of, certificate of, mentioned, 266.
Dereham, Sir Richard, letters to, 8, 29, 93.
....., Sir Thomas, going to Savoy as Envoy Extraordinary, 44.
....., ..., instructions to, mentioned, 96, 97.
Derham, Henry, Serjeant-at-Arms, takes Sheriffs of London into custody, 272.
Dering (Deering), Captain Daniel, commander of the *Dover*, 140.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 200.
....., ..., letters to, 166, 200, 213, 227.
....., Sir Edward, second bart., 140, 200.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 143.
Derry, Bishop of. *See* Hopkins, Ezekiel.
Derryvoglie, Ireland, seneschalship of manor of, 542, 543.
Desartmore, prebend of. *See* Cork, St. Finbar's church.
Devon, proceedings against Dissenters in, 19, 20, 34, 179, 180.
....., loyalty of gentlemen of, 347.
....., disloyal Baptists in, 357, 358, 405, 496.
....., news sent to Dissenters in, 435, 476, 493.
....., information of treason from, 493.
....., Grand Jury of, presentment of, in favour of laws to protect religion, etc., 19.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 372, 373.
....., ..., thanks Justices for order against Dissenters, 25.
....., ..., order of, against Dissenters, 179.
....., ..., loyalty of, commended, 347.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Pole, Sir Courtenay.
..... *See also* Exeter.
Devonshire, Earl of. *See* Cavendish, William, third Earl of Devonshire.
Dew, R., paper printed for, 265.
Dewar, David, advocate, warrant for charter of lands to, 126.
Dewy, James, letter from, mentioned, 211.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
Dick, Alexander, deceased, 268.
....., Sir Andrew, of Craighouse, 268.
....., Andrew, steward of the stewardry of Orkney and Zetland, late tacksman of Orkney, 91.
....., ..., warrant for abatement to, 184.
....., Sir James, late Lord Provost of Edinburgh, warrant for appointing him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., Sir James, of Prestonfield, warrant for gratuity to, 188.
....., Sir William, of Braid, deceased, contract between him, his sons (Sir Andrew and Alexander, *vide supra*) and their creditors, mentioned, 268.
Dickenson, William, warrant for appointing him Commissioner of Revenue of Ireland, 500.
Dickinson, John, report by, 123.
Dickson, George, of Buchtrig, advocate, warrant for gift to, 58.
Dieppe, France, arrival of ship from, 401.
Digby, —, pass for, 626.
Dilks, Lady, robbery of, 252.
Dillington, 121, 122.
Dillon, Colonel Cary, Master and Worker of Mint in Ireland, place and salary of, 266, 267.
....., ..., petition of (for new grant of forfeited lands), 286, 306, 363.
....., ..., ..., report on, 306.
....., ..., ..., warrant for grant in accordance with, 363.
....., ..., warrant for grant of office of Commissary General of Horse in Ireland to, 365.
....., Cornet Robert, son of foregoing, petition of (for grant of father's place), 242.
....., ..., ..., report on, 266.
....., Wentworth, fourth Earl of Roscommon, lodgings lately possessed by, 267, 375.
Dilston, Wilts., newsletters addressed to. *See* Radcliffe, Sir Francis.
Dinant, Flanders, army at, 124.
Dismore, —, baker, 608.
Dissenters. *See* Protestant Dissenters.
"Dissenters and persecuted sincere Christians," paper addressed to, 562.
Dixon, Ann, condemned prisoner, petition of (for pardon) and certificate in favour of, 40.
....., Robert, warrant for admitting him K.C. in Ireland, 333.

Dobbie, James, merchant, warrant for gift of escheat and life rent of, 254.
Dobree, Peter, bill given by, 413.
....., Samuel, brief on behalf of, 413.
....., William, money promised to, 413.
Dodson, Sir William, 210.
....., ..., elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., ..., affidavit by, mentioned, 209.
....., ..., appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
Dodsworth, —, visit to meeting house of, 79.
Dolben, John, Bishop of Rochester, letter from, 273.
..... (Dolbin), Rowland, petition of (for poor knight's place at Windsor), 228.
....., ..., ..., grant in accordance with, 292.
....., Sir William, Justice of King's Bench, 199.
....., ..., refuses bail to Monmouth, 432.
....., ..., gives charge to Grand Juries of Middlesex, 533.
Dolbin. *See* Dolben.
Domville, Sir William, Attorney General of Ireland, 99.
....., ..., covenant prepared by, 161.
....., ..., report by, 548.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 555.
Doncaster, Earl of. *See* Scott, James, Earl of Doncaster.
Donegall, Countess of. *See* Chichester, Margaret, Countess of Donegall.
Donn, Captain Daniel, warrant for admitting him to poor knight's place at Windsor, 572.
Donymulmichel. *See* Macnamara, —.
Dopping, Anthony, Bishop of Kildare, *afterwards* Bishop of Meath, recommended for bishopric of Meath, 12.
....., ..., warrant for translation of, 28.
....., ..., claim of, against Earl of Drogheda, 93.
Dorchester, James Harris (*q.v.*) at, 494.
Dorchester, Earl of [?], son of, likely to be made a duke, 7.
Dorking, Surrey, quarter sessions at, 249.
Dormer, —, 22.
Dorrell, Sir John, animates disaffected party at Rye, 368.
....., Lady, 121, 122.
Dorset, disloyal Baptists in, 405, 496.
....., news sent to Dissenters in, 435, 476, 493.
Dorset—*cont.*
....., Grand Jury of, declares abhorrence of bill of association, 34.
Dort, Holland, Scots staple at, 174.
Dottell, Shropshire. *See* Forrester, William.
Douallie. *See* Stewart, Neil, of Douallie.
Doubling Ordinance, 336, 518.
Douch, Rev. James, 97.
....., ..., letter from, 98.
Dough, Philip, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
Doughty, Mr., case of, mentioned, 96, 97.
....., Philip, pass for, 623.
....., Robert, 530.
Douglas, Alexander, of Mortoun, memorial of protection to, 255.
....., George, Earl of Dumbarton, regiment of, 60.
....., ..., ..., in Ireland, 13.
....., James, Earl of Arran, Gentleman of Bedchamber, warrant for pension to, 255.
....., ..., petition of (for grant of an estate), 430.
....., ..., warrant to swear him Gentleman of Bedchamber, 532.
....., James, second Marquess of Douglas, 594, 595.
....., ..., sherifdome of Lanrick bestowed on, 27.
....., ..., ..., recalled from, 231.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 256.
....., James, Earl of Angus, King's concern for education of, 594, 595.
....., James, Earl of Drumlanrig (Drumlangrig), commission in militia to, 257.
....., James, twelfth Earl of Morton, 281.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 497, 498.
....., James, of Harnislaw, writer to Privy Seal, warrant for gift of escheat of, 359.
....., Colonel James, commander of Scots Regiment in service of States General, 571.
....., ..., warrant for warrant to (for recruiting), 109.
....., ..., warrant for grant out of rebels' estates to, 175.
....., ..., insolences committed on, 186, 187.
....., Sir James, of Kelhead, military commission to, 592.
....., Mary, relict of John Johnston of Wamphray and spouse of James Crichton of Castlemaines, life rent provision of, 58.

Douglas—*cont.*
....., John, of Stenhouse, warrant for gift of lands, etc., to, 341.
....., Robert, Dean of Glasgow and parson of Hamilton, *afterwards* Bishop of Brechin, recommended for bishopric, 161.
....., ..., warrants for presentation, etc., to bishopric of Brechin, 259, 260.
....., Robert, merchant in Leith, warrant for constituting him clerk of Leith, 523.
....., William, third Duke of Hamilton, Heretable Keeper of Holyrood House, 39, 356.
....., ..., letters to, 267, 375.
....., ..., warrants to, 307, 378.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him a Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Scots Privy Council, 192.
....., ..., restoration of offices to, 231, 287.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., ..., expected in London, 511.
....., William, eleventh Earl of Morton, 91, 281.
....., ..., decreet obtained against, mentioned, 91.
....., ..., money bestowed on, in consideration of pretentions to earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland (Shetland), 498.
....., William, third Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess of Queensberry, Lord Justice General, *afterwards* High Treasurer, etc., of Scotland, 118, 186.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 323, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 267, 313, 323, 375, 528, 537, 594.
....., ..., warrants to, 191, 254, 299, 300, 307–309, 323, 340, 374, 379, 424, 442, 497, 537, 551, 552, 589, 597.
....., ..., warrant for making him marquess, 75.
....., ..., royal approbation of, 174.
....., ..., warrant for addition to arms of, 175.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
Douglas, William, third Earl of Queensberry—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for constituting him High Treasurer and Treasurer Principal of Scotland, 190, 210.
....., ..., warrant for pension to 190.
....., ..., warrant for lodging for, 191.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 256.
....., ..., warrant for new commission to, 295.
....., ..., instructions to, 296–299.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Governor of Edinburgh Castle, etc., 418.
....., ..., to represent King's interest at meeting of Society of Fishing, 537.
Doun, town and lands of, warrant for charter of, 341.
Doune (Doun), Lord. *See* Stuart, James, Lord Doune.
Dove, Dr. [? Henry, King's chaplain], sermon preached by, 441.
....., ..., Mistress Hide committed to care of, 489.
Dover, Kent, 19, 270, 321, 349.
....., letters dated at, 104, 225, 355, 376, 543.
....., prosecution of non-churchgoers at, 100.
....., reception of Duke of York at, 165.
....., thieves hanged at, 286.
....., two Mayors elected at, 376, 418.
....., Lord Feversham lands at, 401.
....., reconciliation of differences at, 543.
....., *Quo warranto* against, 543
....., master of packet-boat at, letter addressed to, 139.
....., Mayor and Jurats of, letter to, 100.
....., Mayors of. *See* Cullen, Nicholas ; West, Captain George.
....., Registrar of, 146.
....., Serjeant of the Admiralty of, 286.
..... Castle, 165, 343.
...., boader and serjeant-at-arms of, appointment of, 163.
...., Governor of. *See* Strode, Colonel John.
...., Lieutenant of, 165.
....., Penniless Bench in, trial for piracy at, 165, 208.
..... Road, 597.

Dowart. *See* Duart.
Dowdall, Edward, priest, information about, 65, 66.
Dowling, John, Roman Catholic, suspicious conduct of, 318.
....., ..., recommendation of, 319.
....., ..., to suffer the law, 330.
....., Mr., and Andover charter, 392.
Dowly, Bishop, 224.
Down, co., survey of, 252.
....., county plate to be set up in, 349.
Down, Dean of. *See* Sheridan, William.
Downe (Downs), Viscount. *See* Dawnay, John, first Viscount Downe.
Downes, Mr., of Shrigley, 459.
Downey, Murtagh (Mortough), informer, 78.
....., ..., protections for, 17, 602.
....., ..., to remain in gaol, 326.
....., ..., book of documents relating to, 602.
....., Tiege, 602.
Downing, —, pass for, 623.
Downs, The, 34, 35, 127, 165, 166, 182, 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 200, 213, 243, 286, 339, 401, 474, 517, 550, 579.
....., letter dated in, 574.
....., storms in, 38, 39, 489, 597.
Doyley, Thomas, Engineer of the Mint, reference on petition of (for licence to make farthings), 501.
....., Sir William, petition about lands of, 287.
Drake, Sir Francis, account of voyages of, mentioned, 211.
Draper, Cresheld, reference and report on petition of (for patent for making harbours and docks), 438.
....., ..., warrant for patent to, 500.
....., Giles, instructions to, 310.
....., Mr., sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 476.
....., Sir Thomas, differences between Dr. Crowther and, 62, 63.
Drew, Major William, J.P. of Devon, 435.
....., ..., his clerk, information obtained from, 358, 493.
Drewry, John, Irish conspirator, 224.
Dreyden, Benjamin, mercer, reference on petition of (for discharge of recognisances), 213.
Drogheda, co. Louth, letter dated at, 349.
Drogheda, Countesses Dowager of. *See* Moore, Alice *and* Isabella, Countesses Dowager of Drogheda.
....., Earls of. *See* Moore, Charles, second Earl of Drogheda; Moore, Henry, first Earl of Drogheda; Moore, Henry Hamilton, third Earl of Drogheda.
Droitwich, Worcs., Bayliff and Burgesses of, letter to, 402.
....., Corporation of, 565.
....., ..., loyalty of, 481.
Dromiller, co. Down, 584.
Dron, Perth, warrant for presentation to church of, 83.
Droningholme ship, seizure of, 87.
Drumcairne. *See* Murray, Sir John, of Drumcairne.
Drumcoltran (Droncotram), Kircudbright. *See* Maxwell, John, of Drumcoltran.
Drumlanrig (Drumlangrig), Earl of. *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Drumlanrig.
Drummond, James, fourth Earl of Perth, Justice General of Scotland, 118, 409, 607.
....., ..., letters to, 232, 598.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him a Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrants for admitting him a Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 187, 296.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him a Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Justice General, 191; 205, 210.
....., ..., warrants for pensions to, 191, 255.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him extraordinary Lord of Session, 378.
....., ..., warrant for lodgings for, 378.
....., ..., warrant for payment of charges of his journey to England, etc., 433.
....., ..., returns to Edinburgh, 485.
....., ..., commission to (to be Captain and Governor of the Bass), 498.
....., John, of Lundin [*afterwards* first Earl of Melfort], Master-General of Ordnance in Scotland, *afterwards* Treasurer Deput, warrants to, 374, 424, 497, 551, 552, 589, 597.

Drummond, John—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for admitting him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Treasurer Deput, 373.
....., ..., warrants for pension and lodgings for, 378.
....., ..., warrant for payment of charges of his journey to England, etc., 433.
....., ..., warrant for clearing accounts of, 442.
....., ..., returns to Edinburgh, 485.
....., ..., payment to be made to, 528.
....., Sir John, of Machanie, warrant for gift of land to, 308.
....., ..., warrant for delivery of bond to, 379.
....., Lieut.-General William, of Cromlix (Cromlichs), Master General of Ordnance in Scotland, etc., 593.
....., ..., order and warrant to, 594.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him a Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him a Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him of Scots Privy Council, 192.
....., ..., sworn of Privy Council, 204.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Master General of Ordnance in Scotland, 378.
....., ..., warrant for pension for, 378.
....., ..., instructions to, 378, 379.
....., ..., warrant for continuing allowance to, 442.
....., ..., expected in London, and to be commander of forces in Scotland, 511.
Drummorall. *See* McCulloch, Alexander, of Drummorall.
Drumtochtie [? Drumtochty, Kincardineshire], 126.
Dryden, Erasmus Henry ("Mr. Dryden's son"), to be admitted a child of the Charterhouse, 436, 445, 446.
....., John (author of *Absalom and Achitophel*), his "very severe satire" on medal engraved for Lord Shaftesbury [*The Medal*], 128.
Duart (Dowart), Mull, house of, report for delivery of, approved by Scots Privy Council, 204.
..... *See also* McLean, —, of Duart.
Dublin, 201, 317, 349, 359, 444, 542.
....., letters and documents dated at, 2, 11, 161, 195, 219, 234, 309, 341, 503, 567.
....., King's Guards in, 196, 198.
....., rising of prentices against French Protestants in, 196, 198, 216, 219.
....., proposed ballast office in, 216, 436, 437.
....., highway to Chapelizod from, 300–302.
....., butchers of, charter of, 309.
....., ..., new incorporation of, 355.
....., report on state of harbour of, 436, 437.
....., theatre built and company of actors settled in, 621.
....., Archbishops of. *See* Parker, John; Marsh, Francis.
....., archbishopric, exility of, 21.
....., City of, address from, mentioned, 161, 162, 177.
....., Lord Mayor of, 196, 206, 216, 219.
....., ... and Corporation of, petition of, concerning the King's concession to, 14.
....., Recorder of, 162.
..... Castle, letters dated at, 12, 15, 16.
....., Christ Church, Dean of. *See* Moreton, William.
....., ..., deanery of, 28.
....., Council Chamber, letters and documents dated at, 14, 17, 18, 162, 177, 199, 524, 555.
....., port of, office of storekeeper of, 567.
....., St. Patrick's, treasurership of, granted to Archbishop, 21.
....., Trinity College, Provost and Senior Fellows of, letter to, 228.
Dubois, John, Sheriff of London, 244, 264, 478.
....., ..., chosen Sheriff of London by Whigs, 295, 304, 315, 381, 401, 404, 412, 433, 513.
....., ..., papers in favour of, 430, 433.
....., ..., *mandamus* granted on behalf of, 544.
....., ..., petition in favour of, presentment against, 556.
Duckenfield, Colonel Robert, "the old Colonel," 408.

Duckenfield—*cont.*
....., Sir Robert, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387, 408.
Duddop. *See* Maitland, Richard, of Duddop.
Dudley, Sir Matthew, to be J.P. of Northants, 78.
Duely, John, false information against, 197.
Duffus, Lord. *See* Sutherland, James, second Lord Duffus.
Duffy, Owen (*also called* Con Magennis), petition of (to have information taken), 201.
....., ..., examination of, 201.
....., ..., petition of (for grant of charges, etc.), 359.
Dugdale, Dorothy, petition of (on behalf of husband), 614.
....., Stephen, 106.
....., ..., his conduct in relation to Shaftesbury, 162, 163.
....., ..., challenge sent by, 156.
....., ..., petition of (for payment of bills), 614.
Duloe, Cornwall, rector of. *See* Forbes, James.
Dumaresq, Richard, minister, certificate by, 371.
Dumbar, —, of Machriemore, forfeiture of, 175.
....., James, minister at St. Bathans, 83.
Dumbarton, disorders in, 283.
..... Castle, 379.
....., shirefship of, warrant for gift of, 91.
Dumbarton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, George, Earl of Dumbarton.
Dumblane, Lord. *See* Osborne, Peregrine, Viscount Osborne of Dumblane.
Dumfermline. *See* Dunfermline.
Dumfries, 45.
....., Provost of. *See* Irving, John.
Dumfriesshire, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 256–258.
Dunblane, Bishop of, to be Bishop of Dunkeld, 128.
Duncam. *See* Duncombe.
Dunchurch, Warwicks., vicar of. *See* Dean, Josias.
Duncombe (Duncam), Charles, elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., ..., demands poll at Sheriffs' election, 263, 264.
....., ..., takes oaths of allegiance and subscribes declaration, 528.
....., Stint, military commission to, 103.
Dundalk, co. Louth, barony of, warrant for annexation of lands in, 90.
Dundee, Surveyor of Customs in. *See* Steward, Francis.
Dundonald, Earl of. *See* Cochrane, William, first Earl of Dundonald.
Dundrum, 64.
Dunfermline (Dumfermline), Fife, lord of regality of warrant to, 409.
Dunfermline, Earl of. *See* Seton, James, fourth Earl of Dunfermline.
Dungan, Colonel, kills Governor of Scilly in duel, 528.
Dungannon gaol, co. Wexford, Bryan McGuirke in, 17.
Dunglass(e), Haddingtonshire. *See* Ruthven, Sir William, of Dunglass.
Dunham, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, Lord Delamere's house, 342, 387, 397, 414, 415.
....., letters dated at, 455, 482.
....., Monmouth's entertainment at, 407, 408, 416, 420, 422, 423, 466.
Dunkeld, Bishop of. *See* Bruce, Andrew.
Dunkirk, France, 65.
Dunkswell, Devon, 383.
Dunleer, co. Louth, warrant for incorporation of, 90.
Dunolly (Dunolich) Castle, Argyll, 130.
Dunscore, Dumfries, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 188.
Dunster, John, mercer, information of, 510.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 515.
Dupias, Sieur de, pass for, 625.
Dupuie. *See* Dupuy.
Dupuy (Dupuie), Mons., alleged statement about Godfrey's murder by, 5.
Durant, John, "the bell-wether of the Independent faction," 250.
Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham, 114, 345, 585, 608.
....., ..., lands at Dover, 401.
....., ..., mission of, to France, 412.
....., ..., place of Gentleman of Bedchamber said to have been given to, 533.
Durham, 382.
....., letters dated at, 234, 236.
....., address from, mentioned, 123.
....., assembly of fanatics at, 234.
....., Archdeacon of. *See* Grenville, Dennis.
....., Bishop of. *See* Crew, Nathaniel.

Durham—*cont.*
....., Dean of, 236.
....., Mayor of. *See* Hutchinson, John.
Dutch Army, increase of, 10, 24, 81.
..... Navy, increase of, 10.
...., damage to, by storm, 20.
...., memorandum about (1666), 601.
..... prize brought into Woodbridge river, 503.
..... ship, seizure of, 185, 244.
Dutch East India Company, 61.
....., additional dividend of, 242.
Dwyer, John, of Dundrum, recommendation of case of, 64.
Dyers' Company, certificate of, 189.

E

E., Mrs., 611.
Earle, Sir Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, 369.
....., ..., letters from, 1, 228.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 72.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 94, 382.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 1, 82.
....., ..., difference between Sheriff Knight and, 95, 100, 113.
....., ..., complaint about conduct of, 238–240.
Earlshall. *See* Bruce, —, of Earlshall.
Earlston. *See* Gordon, Alexander, of Earlston.
East. *See* Eston.
East Calder. *See* Dalkeith.
East Craig, Haddingtonshire, warrant for charter of new infeftment of, 75.
East India Company, letter to, 9.
....., French Protestants to be allowed to buy stock of, 9.
....., ships of, 34.
....., French King's declaration concerning, 77.
....., sale of goods by, 127.
....., list of members, etc., of, 153.
....., business between Turkey Company and, 179.
....., King upholds charter of, 194, 195.
....., stock of, doubled, 242.
East India Company—*cont.*
....., gunpowder to be exported by, 281.
....., declaration about payments by, 597.
....., Governor of. *See* Child, Sir Josiah.
East Indies, 182.
....., condition of export of bullion from France to, 584.
East New Jersey, government of, 377.
Easton. *See* Eston.
Eastwicke, John, clerk, reference on petition of (about frauds), 63.
Eaton, Herefords., 506.
Ecclesiastical Affairs, Commissioners of, 61.
....., ..., petition referred to, 115.
....., ..., report by, 526.
Ecclesiastical Promotions (Preferments), Lords for (Commissioners of), 337, 550, 600.
....., ..., petition to, 613.
....., ..., petition referred to, 430.
....., ..., Secretary to, 57.
Eccleston, Edward, bookbinder, deposition of, 381.
....., ..., information of, 551.
Eclesmachan, Edinburgh, warrant for presentation to parish church of, 380.
Edenburgh. *See* Oedenburg.
Edes, Dr., Master of Chichester Hospital, 271.
Edgar, Miles, searcher, 399.
....., ..., letter from, 410.
Edge, Ralph ("Brother Edge"), Alderman of Nottingham, 437.
....., ..., diligent in King's interest, 490.
Edgware, Middlesex, want of Justices about, 74.
Edinburgh, *passim.*
....., letters and documents dated at, 118, 158, 324.
....., letters from, mentioned or quoted, 39, 114, 124, 128, 287, 485, 596.
....., Solemn League and Covenant burnt at, 43.
....., Convention at, 158.
....., merchant adventurers in wines at, incorporation of, 184, 323.
....., company of soldiers to be levied and maintained in, 204, 205, 232, 287, 374.
....., ..., Act relating to, 324.
....., process against magistrates of, 205.
....., riot at, 210.
....., commissions in militia foot regiment in, 256.

Edinburgh—*cont.*
....., "sweet singers" brought to, 287.
....., Bishop of. *See* Paterson, John.
....., ... and Dean of, rent payable to, 300.
....., Dean of, to be Bishop of Dunblane, 128.
....., Lord Provosts of. *See* Dick, Sir James; Fleming, Sir James; Stuart, Sir James.
....., ..., and Bailies of, commission to, 232.
....., ..., Bailies and Town Council of, letters to, 324, 374.
....., town-major of. *See* Johnstone, Robert.
....., Canongate (Cannongate), 289.
..... Castle, 27, 124, 141, 299, 379.
...., Governor of. *See* Douglas, William, first Marquess of Queensberry.
...., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* White, Major Andrew.
...., foot company in garrison of, 418.
...., minister of. *See* Barclay, John.
....., College of, 75.
....., Holyrood House, 191, 267, 307, 375, 378.
....., ..., ground near, to be surveyed, 300.
....., ..., warrant for payment for repairs at, 498.
....., ..., Heretable Keeper of. *See* Douglas, William, third Duke of Hamilton.
....., ..., heretable keeping of, 231.
....., King's High Street, 596.
....., Market Cross, prorogation of Parliament proclaimed at, 485.
....., Provost's Close, 596.
....., Royal College of Physicians at, warrant for grant of arms to, 98.
....., Tolbooth, 141, 187.
Edinburgh Principal or Midlothian, shirefdome of, warrants for gift of, 541, 575.
Edinburghshire, commissions in militia foot regiment in, 256, 257.
Edmonstoun. *See* Wauchop, John, of Edmonstoun.
Edmonton, Middlesex, money discovered near, 42.
....., hundred of, Grand Jury of, sworn, 533.
Edram, warrant for presentation to church of, 233.
Edwards, Alderman, elected Mayor of Chester, 471, 472.
....., Sir James, late Lord Mayor of London, 66.
....., ..., waits on King, 455, 464.
....., Captain Philip, postwarrant to, 143.
....., Tree *v.*, 294.
Edwin, Mr., 244.
Egerton, John, third Earl of Bridgwater, letters from, 350, 561.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 6, 30.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 30, 241, 377, 574.
....., Sir Philip, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, letter from, mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letters to, 391, 460.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 402.
....., ..., windows of his house broken, 472.
....., ..., his boy, 393.
....., William, late brigadier and lieutenant of King's troop of Horse Guards, 484.
Eggle. *See* Lindsey, —, of Eggle.
Egglismaldie, warrant for erection of burgh of barony of, 98.
Eglesgrieg (Eglisgreig), Kincardineshire, warrants for charters of lands in, 65, 380.
Eglismachen, warrants for charter of lands in and patronage of kirk of, 552.
Elbe, River, 349.
Elgin, disorders in, 283.
..... and Forres, shires of, warrant for gift of shirefship within, 283.
..... and Nairn, shires of, and part of Invernessshire, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 257, 258.
Elibank, Lord. *See* Murray, Patrick, third Lord Elibank.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, creditors of, memorial by, 597.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 586, 620.
....., ..., laws of, against Recusants, cited, 456.
Elizabeth Castle (Castle Elizabeth), Jersey, letters dated at, 132, 248, 454, 588.
....., state of garrison at, 132.
....., French peasants, etc., come to, 454.
....., new powder tower building at, 588.
Elkins, John Martins, ships wool contrary to charter, 349.
....., ..., to attend King in Council, 351.

Ellams, Samuel, attorney, suspicions against, 488.
....., ..., warrant for taking into custody, 501.
Ellesdon, William, J.P. of Dorset, 46.
....., ..., letter from, 84.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 72, 73, 84.
....., ..., bribes taken by, 60.
....., ..., remissness of, 80.
Ellferick, Thomas, military commission to, 319.
Elliott, Mr. (Dr.), clergyman, 462.
....., ..., brings action and writes pamphlet against Oates, 461.
....., ..., action brought against, 461.
Ellis, John, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
....., ..., and others, petitions of (about Sheriffs of London), 304, 305.
....., John, warrant for appointing him secretary to Commissioners of Revenue of Ireland, 500.
....., John, J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 73, 218.
....., William, soldier, examination of, 471.
Elphinstone (Elphingston, Elphingstoune), Stirling, barony of, 541, 542.
....., lands and barony of, warrant for gift of, 91.
Elphinstone (Elphingstoune, Elphinstoune), John, eighth Lord Elphinstone, alienation of lands by, 91.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., Richard, of Airth, warrant for gift of lands to, 91.
Else, William, Mayor of Northampton, petition signed by, 284.
Elsick. *See* Bannerman, Alexander, of Elsick.
Elson, Mary, wife of John, petition of (for redress against informers), 519.
Elthorne, Middlesex, hundred of, Grand Jury of, sworn, 533.
Elwood, Major, 215.
Ely Cathedral, petition for bedesman's place in, 52.
Ely, Isle of, commission of peace for, 104.
Elyot, Thomas, reference on petition of (for payment for building at Newmarket), 507.
Emerton, Mr., cause between Mistress Hide and, 489.
Emperors. *See* Charles V; Leopold I.
Empire, the, ripe for war, 183.
....., Duke of Holstein's quota for service of, 462.
....., alliance between Holland, Spain and, 484.
....., Prince of Orange's offers to, 591.
....., Assembly of States of, memorial to, 331.
....., College of Electors of, 331.
..... *See also* Imperial, Imperialists.
Enfield, Captain Thomas, late Sheriff and Mayor of Canterbury, case of, and petition thereon, 338.
England, Captain Thomas, unseemly language of, 269.
....., William, petition of (about Lord Ranelagh's debts), 18.
Englisby. *See* Ingoldsby.
Enoch. *See* Menzies, James, of Enoch.
Ensley, John, minister at Hopkirk, warrant for presentation of, to kirk of Oxnam, 309.
Eresby, John, clerk, memorandum about conviction of Quakers by, 599.
Erith, Kent, Duke of York at, 198.
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick and Luneburg, letter to, 442.
Errington, Edward, statement by, 250.
Erroll, Dowager Countess of. *See* Hay, Katherine, Dowager Countess of Erroll.
....., Earl of. *See* Hay, John, twelfth Earl of Erroll.
Erskine, Charles, twenty-sixth Earl of Mar, to proceed against conventiclers, 204.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army.
....., ..., company of, 558.
....., Henry, third Lord Cardross, protection to, 443.
....., James, seventh Earl of Buchan, deceased, 341.
Esmond, Sir Laurence, 99.
Esselborne, John, to attend King in Council, 351.
Essex, court of Custos Rotulorum to be held for, 20.
....., commission of peace for, 218.
Essex, Countess of. *See* Capel, Elizabeth, Countess of Essex.
....., Earl of. *See* Capel, Arthur, first Earl of Essex.
Essex, Daniel, soldier, examination of, 471.
Eston (East, Easton), Captain Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, letters to, 566, 578, 582.

Eston, Captain Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., recommended to be Mayor of Bristol, 373, 382, 392.
....., ..., chosen Mayor of Bristol, 395, 402.
....., ..., petition of (for removal of Recorder), 520.
....., ... (and six Aldermen), letters from, 573, 581.
....., ..., ..., letter from, mentioned, 578.
Estrées, Cardinal d', 68, 321.
....., Maréchal d', 68.
Etall [? Northumberland], 171.
Ethodius, 601.
Eton, Bucks., stables built by King near, 555.
..... College, Provost and Electors of, letter to, 333.
Eustace, Edward and Oliver, petition of (to be clerks of informations of Excise Act), 450.
....., Sir Maurice, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 527.
....., Sir Maurice, debt of, to King, 63.
....., ..., references on petition of (about profits of Portlester), 63, 465, 548.
....., ..., reference on petition of (about undue practices of Michael Tempest), 527.
....., Maurice, son of foregoing, stolen or inveigled away, 527.
....., Oliver. *See above*, Edward.
Evans, Edmund, usher of free school of Monmouth, information of, 275.
....., George, Surveyor of Meltings and Clerk of Lieutenancy, reference on petition of (for increased salary), 337.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for payment of money disbursed, etc.), 437.
....., George, junior, licence to impark granted to, 320.
....., Mr., of co. Limerick, draft letter in favour of, 303.
Everard, —, a priest, going to Ireland disguised, 345–347, 384.
....., ..., *perhaps identical with* James Vandeven, *alias* Everard (*q.v.*).
....., Edmond, of Gray's Inn, witness against Justice Warcupp, 106.
....., ..., information of, 327–329.
....., ..., information about, 329.
....., Edward, letter from, 390.
....., Ensign Hugh, 437.
....., Mr., pretends discovery of Dissenters' plot, 545.
Ewelme Hospital, Oxon., land belonging to, 383.
....., petition for almsman's place in, 551.
Exchequer, Barons of, entertained by Sheriffs of London, 442.
..... Chamber, presentation of Sheriffs of London in, 441.
....., Court of, 252, 261, 576.
....., Lord Chief Baron of. *See* Montagu, Sir William.
....., Treasurer and Barons of, letter to, 436.
Excise, Act for settling, petition relating to, 450.
Exclusion Bill, 357, 358, 396, 399, 409, 435, 493, 494, 496, 507.
Exeter, Devon, 69, 133, 146.
....., letters and documents dated at, 19, 25, 347.
....., extract of letter from, 604.
....., quarter sessions at, 25, 347.
....., ..., order of Grand Jury at, for executing laws against Dissenters, 26, 34.
....., witches tried at, 347.
....., presentment from, mentioned, 352.
....., Bishop of. *See* Lamplugh, Thomas.
....., *Bell* inn, story of murder and ghost ("spectrum") at, 604, 605.
Exeter, Earl of. *See* Cecil, John, fifth Earl of Exeter.
Explanation, Act of, 518.
Eyre, Anthony, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, letter from, mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
Eyton, Sir Kenrick, 273.
....., Kenrick, son of foregoing, petition of (for new grant of offices of prothonotary, etc., in Denbigh and Montgomery), 273.
....., Captain and Major William, military commission to, 2.

F

Fabricius, Dr. J. Seobald, petition of (for subsistence), 614.
Facey, Mr., "seditious priest," 101.
Fagel, Pensionary, 331.
....., ..., does not believe in French King's hostile intentions, 7.
....., ..., mad on war, 454.

Fagg, Sir John, M.P. for Steyning, 234, 366–368.
Fairborne, Sir Palmes, late Governor of Tangier and Colonel of Tangier regiment, 171, 550.
....., ..., grant of governorship of Tangier to, mentioned, 184.
Fairbrother, George, pass for, 623.
Falconbridge, Mr., 50.
Falconer, Sir Alexander, of Glenfarquhar, remainder to, 98.
....., Archibald, son of Sir John, warrants for gifts of office and pension to, 21.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Counter-Warden of Counziehouse of Scotland, 44.
....., ..., to be removed from offices and prosecuted, 354.
....., ..., warrant for prosecution of, 451.
....., Sir David, of Newtoune, Senator, *afterwards* President, of College of Justice, letters to, 232, 374, 375, 598.
....., ..., warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 98.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him President of College of Justice, 232.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 232.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Privy Council of Scotland, 300.
....., ..., warrants to, 378, 531.
....., John, late Warden of Mint in Scotland, warrant for prosecution of, 451.
....., Sir John, the elder, deceased, Master of Mint in Scotland, 21.
....., Sir John, of Ballmakellie, Master of Mint and Counziehouse in Scotland, 44.
....., ..., warrant for gift ratifying office to, 21.
....., ..., to be removed from offices and prosecuted, 354.
....., ..., warrant for prosecution of, 451.
Falkland, Viscount. *See* Cary, Anthony, fifth Viscount Falkland.
Fall, —, warrant for constituting him King's Historiographer in Scotland, 580.
Falmouth, Cornwall, 43.
Fanatics. *See* Protestant Dissenters.
Fane, Charles, third Earl of Westmorland, reference on petition of (for offices held by Sir Francis [*q.v.*]), 42.
....., ..., probably referred to as Earl of Westminster, 618.
....., Sir Francis, late Master Forester and Keeper of bailiwick of Kingscliff in Rockingham Forest, 42.
....., Henry, proposed as Deputy Recorder of Stamford, 589, 590.
....., Sir Vere, Deputy Lieutenant of Kent, 42.
....., ..., his commission to be revoked, 223.
Fanngrove, coppice of, Chertsey, 282.
Fanningstown, co. Limerick, lands of, 320.
Farewell, Mr., 542.
Faria, Francisco de, 499.
....., ..., information of, 479.
Farington. *See* Farrington.
Farr, Colonel Henry, letter from, 519.
....., ..., recommended for pensioner's place in Charterhouse, 441.
....., ..., petition of (for pensioner's place in Charterhouse), 445.
Farrell, Henry, innkeeper, 201.
Farriers' Company, declared not a livery, 486.
Farringdon, 121.
Farrington, Anthony, of the Inner Temple, to be elected Recorder of St. Albans, 24.
..... (Farington), Richard, of Chichester, accessory to murder, 333, 545.
Farwell, —, clerk to Counsellor Langhorne, committed to Newgate, 156.
....., ..., committed to King's Bench, 198.
....., Thomas, 145.
Faulkner, Denis, 3.
Faunt, William, verdict against, mentioned, 276.
Faversham, Kent, letters dated at, 108, 351, 376.
....., differences in Corporation at, 108, 376, 377.
....., trained bands of, 176.
....., address to be presented from, 351.
....., Jurats of, 108.
....., ... *See also* Hamblenton, Robert.
....., ..., affidavit by four, 353.
....., Mayors of. *See* Allen, George; Waterman, Francis.
Fawcett, John, 275.

Feake, William, student in Middle Temple, deputy steward to Duke of Monmouth, promotes feast at Stafford, 428.
....., ..., information of, 452.
Feilding (Fielding), Basil, letter from, 478.
....., ..., and stewardship of Coventry, 478.
....., Sir Charles, lieut.-colonel of Guards in Ireland, warrant for swearing him Privy Counsellor in Ireland, 21.
....., William, third Earl of Denbigh, 345.
....., ..., letter to, 478.
Feisque, Comte de, French claims to land in Italy belonging to, 7.
Fell, John, Bishop of Oxford, 431, 617.
....., ..., letter from, 285.
....., ..., testimonial from, mentioned, 600.
Fenwick, Sir John, J.P. of Northumberland, address by, mentioned, 321.
Fergus I, King, 601, 602.
Ferguson, Mrs., letters from, mentioned, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 554, 575, 581, 588, 590, 596.
....., Robert, Scots Nonconformist minister, 170, 567, 568, 585.
....., ..., letters from, 554, 575, 581, 588, 590, 596.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 581.
....., ..., undoubtedly author of *Second Part of the Growth of Popery*, 564.
....., ..., ..., denies that he is, 582.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
Fermoy, Lord. *See* Roche, John, tenth Viscount Fermoy.
Fernall, Alice, newsletter to, 261.
Ferrers, Lady. *See* Shirley, Elizabeth, Lady Ferrers.
....., Lord. *See* Shirley, Robert, Lord Ferrers.
Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, 126.
Feversham, Earl of. *See* Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham.
Fez, 320.
..... and Morocco, King of. *See* Mulai Ismail, King (Emperor) of Fez and Morocco.
Fickett, Mr., 233.
Fidue, Signor Giovanne Antonio, pass for, 625.
Fielding. *See* Feilding.
Fife, stewardry and lordship of. *See* Bannerman, George.
Fife and Kinross, shires of, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 257, 258.
Fifth Monarchy men. *See* Baptists.
Finch, Daniel, Lord Finch of Daventry [*afterwards* second Earl of Nottingham], First Lord of Admiralty, 110.
....., ..., letters to, 143, 156, 160, 161, 189, 247, 253, 259, 271, 305, 307, 314, 329, 377, 517, 550.
....., Heneage, first Earl of Nottingham, Lord Chancellor, 58, 78, 113, 114, 129, 137, 145, 172, 250, 276, 348, 361, 417, 435, 441, 450, 512, 525, 617.
....., ..., letters from, 133, 337, 419.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 348, 352.
....., ..., letters to, 73, 77, 78, 85, 88, 98, 111, 173, 218, 235, 242, 271, 411, 548.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 447.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 171, 216, 540.
....., ..., warrants to, 220, 277.
....., ..., commission to, mentioned, 608.
....., ..., reprimands London Sheriffs, 61, 272.
....., ..., indisposition of, 148, 184.
....., ..., decree pronounced by, 271.
....., ..., accused of giving King evil counsel, 291, 425.
....., ..., memorandum of summons to, 392.
....., ..., views of, on *Habeas Corpus*, 419.
....., ..., plot to seize, 496.
....., ..., dying, 581.
....., Heneage, second Earl of Winchilsea, letters to, 222, 356, 370, 527.
....., Heneage [*afterwards* first Earl of Aylesford], Solicitor General, 210.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 250, 271, 369.
....., ..., memorandum of summons to, 392.
....., Heneage, military commission to, 549.
Findlater, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, James, third Earl of Findlater.
Findlay, John, warrant for presentation of, to kirk of Gordon, 380.
Finkenbeck, William, pass for, 314.
Fisher, Jeremy, reference and report on petition of (for patent for engine to saw wood), 586.
....., Ralph, letter from, mentioned, 327.

Fisheries, proposal concerning, 275.
Fishing, Society of, King's interest in, 537, 551.
....., ..., warrant for dissolution of, 537.
Fissenden, Captain Thomas, letter addressed to, 546.
Fitlers. *See* Peters, John, of Fitlers.
Fitzgerald, David, letters from, 37, 565, 587.
....., ..., letter to, 41.
....., ..., petitions of (for discharge of debts, etc.), 48, 77.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 565.
....., ..., account of moneys laid out by, 78.
....., ..., information of, 224.
....., Edmund, reference on petition of (about profits of Portlester), 63.
....., John, letter from, 41.
....., ..., account of conversation with Tonge and journey to Ireland, 46, 47.
....., ..., account of his first coming into England, 65, 66.
....., Sir John, at treasonable meeting, 224.
....., Maurice (Morrish), deposition of, mentioned, 41.
....., ..., prosecution of, mentioned, 78.
....., Mr., letter from, mentioned, 179.
....., Robert, dismissed Irish Privy Counsellor, petition of (for leave to make defence), 77.
....., ..., warrant for readmitting him to Privy Council, 365.
....., ..., warrant for grant of captaincy of horse to, 583.
Fitzhardinge, Viscount. *See* Berkeley, Maurice, third Viscount Fitzhardinge.
Fitzharris, Mrs. Anne, 309.
....., ..., information of, mentioned, 104, 106.
....., Edward, letter from, 156.
..... [? Edward], 507.
....., Sir Edward, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
Fitzpatrick, Colonel, to have command in Irish rebel army, 224.
....., Captain Edward, his company, 102.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for grace and bounty), 170.
Fitzroy, Charles, first Duke of Southampton, 199.
....., George, Earl of Northumberland, 356.
....., ..., going to Venice, 199.
Fitzroy—*cont.*
....., Henry, first Duke of Grafton, Colonel of King's first regiment of Footguards, dinner given by, 7.
....., ..., arrives in England, 165.
....., ..., report that he will be made Vice-Admiral of England, 556.
....., ..., runs foot race, 591.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, Foot Guards, first (King's) regiment of.
Fitzwilliam, William, third Lord [*afterwards* first Earl] Fitzwilliam, 42.
Five Mile Act, 67.
Flanders, 111, 127.
....., letters from, mentioned, 11, 20, 68, 135, 173, 182, 287.
....., French pretensions in, memorial concerning, mentioned, 11. *See also under* Louis XIV.
....., posture of affairs in, 122, 123.
....., Imperial troops march towards, 131.
....., maps of, 211.
....., William of Orange in, 262.
....., contributions from, 315.
....., troops in, 513.
....., passes for travellers to, 623–625.
....., Governor of French conquests in. *See* Humières, Maréchal d'.
Fleeming. *See* Fleming.
Fleet Bridge, damage by flood at, 182.
Fleetwood, William, Deputy Lieutenant of Bucks., death of, 350, 377.
....., William, son of above, 350.
....., ..., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Bucks., 377.
Fleming (Fleeming), Charles, military commission to, 566.
....., Sir Daniel, letter from, 33.
....., James, *afterwards* Sir James, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, knighted, 124.
....., ..., warrant constituting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 256.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 531.
....., Robert, of Auchinfin (Akinfinn), warrant for suspension of death sentence on, 175; 205.
Flemming, Edward, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Hants, 81.
Fletcher, James, military commission to, 592.

Fletcher—*cont.*
....., James, of New Cranstoun, memorial of protection to, 58.
Fleury, Mons., *commis* to Mons. Fremont, 386.
Flintshire, 387.
Floore (Flower), Northants., 315.
Florence, Italy, letter from, mentioned, 160.
Flower, Richard, military commission to, 601.
Flyn, Maurice (Morrice), late aid-major of Tangier, petitions of (for place of town-major), 223, 321.
Foden, Thomas, attorney, attends Monmouth to Stafford, 428.
Fogg, Christopher, letter from, 368.
....., Dr. Laurence, prebendary of Chester, preaches before Monmouth, 388, 407.
....., ..., omission of State prayers by, 389, 407, 449.
Foley, Paul, information concerning, 291, 292, 425, 426.
Folkestone, Kent, 355.
....., trained bands at, 176, 319.
Fonseca, Manuel de, Resident for Spanish Netherlands, pass for, 624.
Fontainebleau, France, 278.
....., French King returns to, 466.
Fontaines, Chevalier des, petition of (for maintenance), 613.
Foote, [? Samuel], M.P., arms secretly landed for, 69.
Forbes, Arthur, first Viscount [*afterwards* first Earl of] Granard, 342, 542.
....., ..., letter from, 503.
....., James, late rector of Duloe, Cornwall, a bastard, petition about estate of, 430.
....., Katherine, Viscountess Granard, 342.
....., Mary (Rawdon), letter from, mentioned, 342.
....., Mr., at Duke of Monmouth's, 537.
Ford, —, 405.
....., Mr., member of Baptist club, 494, 495.
Ford Abbey, Devon, letter dated at, 121.
Fordwich (Fordedich), Kent, trained bands of, commission in, 176.
Foreign Affairs, Committee of, 98, 160.
Forester. *See* Forrester.
Forfarshire, disorders in, 283.
....., commissions in militia foot and horse of, 64, 257, 258.
....., Shireffs Principal of. *See* Carnegie, Charles, Lord Carnegie; Carnegie, Robert, third Earl of Southesk.
Forfarshire—*cont.*
....., Shireffs Depute of. *See* Carnegy, Alexander; Keith, Sir James.
Formartine (Frumertin), Viscount *See* Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo, *afterwards* first Earl of Aberdeen, etc.
Forrest, Thomas, letter from, 294.
Forrester (Forester, Forster, Foster), Sir Andrew, warrant for payment to, 254.
....., William, late captain of horse in Salop, 81, 87.
....., William, of Dottell, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 386, 387, 428, 429.
Forster, Charles, of Wernham, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Hampshire, 471, 473.
....., Matthew, information concerning, 157, 172, 173, 203.
....., ..., character of, 171.
....., ..., committed to gaol, 203.
....., Sir Reginald, 58.
..... *See also* Forrester.
Forth and Brentford, Earl of. *See* Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford.
Forthar. *See* Pitcairne, Alexander, of Forthar.
Fortrey, Captain James, his company, 189.
Fort St. George, India, difference between factors at, 182.
Foskin, Lanark, barony of, warrant for charter of, 268.
Foster, William, to be J.P. of Leics., 271.
..... *See also* Forrester.
Fotheringham, Robert, pass for, 625.
Fotherley (Fotherby), John, recommended to be J.P. of St. Albans, 218.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenant of Herts., 561.
....., Sir Thomas, recommended to be J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, 218.
....., ..., recommended for deputy lieutenancy of Herts., 561.
....., ..., ..., King's consent thereto, 574.
Foubert, Mr. (Mons. de), letter to, 278.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for discharge of recognizance), 212.
Foule, Alderman, of Maidstone, 574.
Foulis, Sir James, of Collintoun, Senator of College of Justice, warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.

Foullis, Adam, warrant for appointing him searcher, etc., of imports in Scotland, 80.
....., George, of Ravelstoun, late searcher of imports in Scotland, 80.
Foulton, *alias* Foulston, Yorks., petition about sinecure rectory of, 115.
Fowey, Cornwall, 333.
Fowler [? Christopher], Nonconformist preacher, 610.
....., John, of Wapping, broadweaver, information of, 29.
....., Dr. Matthew, rector of Whitchurch, Cheshire, letters from, 313, 342, 389, 398, 409, 458.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 330, 331.
....., ..., letters to, 331, 371.
Fownes, George, dissenting preacher, of Bristol, 59.
....., ..., discharge of, 82.
....., Nicholas, 213.
Fox, Charles, receiver and paymaster of guards, garrisons and forces, 177, 310.
Fraiser, Peter, pass for, 625.
Frampton, Mr., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., Robert, Bishop of Gloucester, 25.
France, letters from, mentioned or quoted, 20, 127, 182, 261, 287, 462, 466, 583. *See also under* Paris.
....., magistrates of Cologne desire protection against, 21.
....., reduction of interest in, 24, 28.
....., peace between Tripoli and, 44.
....., intrigues of, in Holland, 111.
....., treaty negotiations with, 140, 142, 272.
....., negotiations between Spain and, 134, 147, 160, 167, 173, 182, 183, 190, 193, 195, 244, 453, 463, 484.
....., commercial activities in, 159.
....., preparations against Algiers in, 159, 165.
....., declarations concerning Galician Church in, 160.
....., opposition to Pope and oppression of Protestants in, 193, 194, 261, 262, 269.
....., plans of towns in, 211.
....., invasion of Ireland planned in, 224, 325, 326, 344–347, 384–386.
....., designs of, 243.
....., reputed truce between Emperor and, 287.
France—*cont.*
....., petition for commission to purchase wines, etc., in, 445.
....., peasants from, at Castle Elizabeth, 454.
....., edicts against Protestants in, 462, 466.
....., designs of, towards Imperialists, 466.
....., numbers of converted Protestants in, 466.
....., Hungarian rebels supported by, 513.
....., export of bullion forbidden from, 584.
....., sale of Jersey stockings in, 588.
....., Prince of Orange opposes peace with, 591.
....., passes for travellers to, 623–626.
....., Assembly of Clergy of, propositions of, approved by Louis XIV, 484.
....., Dauphin of. *See* Louis, Dauphin of France.
....., Dauphiness of. *See* Marie Anne Christine Victoire, Dauphiness of France.
....., Dutch Ambassador to. *See* Staremburg, Heer.
....., Envoys Extraordinary to. *See* Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston; Savile, Henry.
....., Grand Prior of, pass for, 623.
....., King of. *See* Louis XIV, King of France.
....., Queen of. *See* Marie Thérèse, Queen of France.
Frankfort, letter dated at, quoted, 168.
....., Duke of Bavaria's orders to, 168.
....., Emperor's commissioners at, 190.
....., Assembly and Diet of, 322.
....., French Ambassador at, complaint by, 168.
....., ..., memorial by, mentioned, 466.
....., Bishop of Basel's Minister at, 411, 412.
Franklin (Franklyn), —, *alias* Freeman, Mr., *alias* Richards, Dr., "a great rogue against his Majesty," information about, 22, 30.
....., John, prosecutor of Fanatic preacher, 288.
Fraser, Alexander, Master of Saltoun, memorial of protection to, 83.
....., Hugh, Lord Lovat, commission in militia to, 258.
Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, 147.

Frederick William—*cont.*
....., wishes to come into league of guaranty, 34.
....., said to have made peace with Louis XIV, 43.
....., military preparations of, 243.
....., sends troops against Groot Ziel, 541.
....., Minister of, to States General, 287, 331.
....., painter to. *See* Fromantion, Sieur de.
Frederick, Sir John, 446.
....., ..., certificate by, 253.
Fredrikshald, Norway, 559.
Freeman, Justice [? William], letter to, 609.
....., Mr., 245.
....., Mr., J.P. of Southwark, 75.
....., Mr. (at Leyden), 585.
....., Richard, cheesemonger on Snowhill, 30.
....., Thomas, 539.
....., William, to be J.P. of Middlesex, 271.
..... *See also* Franklin.
Freemasons, 154, 155.
Fremont, Mons., 386.
French Ambassador to England. *See* Barillon, Paul.
..... Ambassador at Frankfort, complaint by, 168.
...., memorial by, 466.
..... Ambassador to Spain, demands made by, 68.
..... Army (troops), increase in, 7, 20.
...., said to be designed for Italy, 7, 583.
...., defeated near Luxemburg, 43, 135.
...., numbers of, 127.
...., movements of, 132, 243.
...., drawn towards Tournay, 173.
...., marching about Namur, 261.
...., general review to be taken of, 583.
...., position of, 591, 592.
..... Fleet (Navy), increase of, 24.
...., sails for Newfoundland, 132.
...., ordered to Cadiz, 195.
...., movements of, 248.
...., before Algiers, 481.
..... Protestants, commanded to return from abroad, 23.
...., oppression of, 182, 193, 194, 261, 269.
...., edicts against, and their orphans put under Popish guardians, 462.
French Protestants—*cont.*
...., in England, request for relief of, 2, 6.
...., ..., to be allowed to purchase East India Co.'s stock, 9.
...., ..., at Rye, 170, 197, 276.
...., ..., at Dublin, rising of prentices against, 196.
...., ..., in the Savoy, 268, 269.
...., ..., ..., "factum" of, 620. *See also* London, French Church in.
...., ..., manufactures set up for employment of, 531.
...., ..., encouragement given to, 603.
French, Paul, late groom of Privy Chamber, 499.
Frendraught, Viscount. *See* Crichton, William, third Viscount Frendraught.
Frescheville, Anne, widow of John, Lord Frescheville, reference on petition of (for arrears of pension), 580.
....., John, Lord Frescheville, late Governor of York, 159.
Frewen, Thomas, J.P. and freeman of Rye, 234.
....., ..., letters from, 229, 350.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 351, 354.
....., ..., letters to, 351, 354.
....., ..., takes part in election of Mayor of Rye, 367.
Fridaythorp, prebend of. *See* York, Cathedral.
Friesland, States of, 124.
Fromantion, Sieur de, painter to Elector of Brandenburg, 209.
Frome, Somerset, conventicle at, 37.
Froud. *See* Frowde.
Frowde (Froud), Mr. (Squire), Postmaster General, 115.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 411.
....., ..., order to, mentioned, 79.
Fürstenberg, Franz Egon de, Bishop of Strassburg, death of, 148.

G

Gaches, John James, student of Christ Church, petition of (for recommendation for preferment), 600.
Gain, John, pamphlet printed by, 601.

Gainsborough, Earl of. *See* Noel, Edward, Lord Noel of Titchfield, *afterwards* fourth Viscount Camden and first Earl of Gainsborough.
Gaiotta, Giuseppe, pass for, 625.
Galbraith, James, writer in Edinburgh, deceased, 341.
Galloway, Ambrose, the elder, of Lewes, summons to, 526.
Galloway, Earl of. *See* Stewart, Alexander, third Earl of Galloway.
Galloway, Mull of, Scotland, 308.
Gallwey, Walter, of Youghal, merchant, warrant for grant on petition of (for reparation for losses), 364, 365.
Galway, Ireland, Popish endeavours in, 51.
....., plan to seize, 325.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, address from, mentioned, 531.
....., Recorder of. *See* Shadwell, John.
....., Warden of. *See* Vaughan, James.
Gamage, Mr., living to be bestowed on, 337.
Gamster, Kate, petition of (about Lord Ranelagh's debts), 18.
Gans, Alida, wife of Sieur Stephen Groulart (*q.v.*), 230.
....., Sieur Cornelis, Lord of Nulant, Bommene and Bloys, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 230.
Garabel, Mons., first almoner to Savoy embassy, pass for, 203.
Gardiner, Francis, warrant for grant of fairs to, 85.
....., William, convicted of and executed for piracy, 208, 349.
Garioch, William, military commission to, 254.
Garrett, Philip, provision for, 44.
Garstell, Roger, at Fleece Tavern (on Sandhill), Newcastle, newsletters to, 38, 68, 146, 148, 167, 182, 193, 209, 242, 331, 432, 461, 466, 474, 485, 511, 544, 596.
Gask and Pitcurr, lands and barony of, warrant for charter of new infeftment of, 341.
Gassaway, John, gaoler of Leicester, 51.
Gaudin, Mr., 590.
....., T., churchwarden, certificate by, 371.
Gawsworth (Goseworth), Cheshire, Earl of Macclesfield's house, Monmouth's entertainment at, 342, 387, 397, 408, 409, 415, 416, 420, 422, 423, 459.
..... Church, Monmouth at, 416.
Geay, —, of Chinnor, minister, author of *Daniel in the Lions' Den*, indicted for libel, 117.
Geere, Sir Robert, horse belonging to, runs at Newmarket, 155.
Gelder, Cornelius de, merchant, reference on petition of (for right in certain ships), 52.
Gendle, Walter, bond by, 333.
Genoa, towns and villages demanded by French King from, 7.
Gentlemen Pensioners, orders relating to, 610.
George, John, military commission to, 81.
Georges, James, letter from, 228.
Gerard, Charles, first Earl of Macclesfield, 313, 362, 398, 452.
....., ..., to entertain Monmouth, 342.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 388, 390, 397, 503, 510, 511.
....., ..., Monmouth at house of, 397, 407–409, 416, 423, 427.
....., ..., libel to be presented to, 536.
....., Charles, Viscount Brandon [*afterwards* second Earl of Macclesfield], 313.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 410, 414.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387–390, 396, 397, 427, 428, 503, 504, 510, 511.
....., ..., draws pistol on postmaster of Nantwich, 452.
....., ..., and Macclesfield election, 459.
....., ..., brother of, 459.
....., ..., libel to be presented to, 536, 537.
....., Fitton, conversation of, 396.
....., General, 388.
Germany, letters from, mentioned, 484.
....., plans of towns in, 211.
....., troops expected in Low Countries from, 513.
....., French Army on frontiers of, 592.
..... *See also* Empire.
Gerona, Spain, globe of fire seen over, 560.
Ghent, Flanders, Louis XIV's pretensions to, 60.
Gibbon, Anthony, military commission to, 363.
....., Mrs. Mary, scandalous letter suspected to be by, 148.
Gibbons, William, military commission to, 96.
Gibbs, Captain, visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.

Gibson, Sir Alexander, trustee of estate of late Earl of Argyll, to be exonerated from trust, 375.
....., John, called of Auchencheyn, warrant for remission of crime to, 135.
....., John, sometime of Nether Inglistoune, warrant for gift of forfeiture of, 341.
....., Mr., clerk of the orphans, 264.
Gifford, Captain, of the *Lark*, commission to, 160.
....., ..., orders to be sent to, 259.
Gilbert, Alexander, merchant at Narva, reference on petition of (for letters to King of Sweden), 182.
....., Mary, petition of (for reprieve) and reference and report thereon, 555.
....., ..., petition on behalf of, 555.
....., ..., warrant for pardon to, 588.
Gilby, Colonel Anthony, 33.
Giles, Captain, something to be done for, 9.
Gillard, Joshua, foreman of Grand Jury of hundred of Edmonton, 533.
....., Lieutenant, military commission to, 176.
Gillareagh, James, Richard and John, false information against, 197.
Gillart, Lewis, Jurat of Rye, 225.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 367, 368.
....., ..., proposed to be Mayor, 367, 368.
Gilmore, Alexander, prisoner in Dunfermline tolbooth, 409.
....., Patrick, letter from, 610.
Girlington, Mr., his debt to the King, 259.
Girvanmaynes. *See* Kennedy, Sir John, of Girvanmaynes.
Gisburne, Yorks., petition for grant of advowson of, 216.
Gise, William, to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
Glamis, Lord. *See* Lyon, John, Lord Glamis.
Glamorganshire, office of King's attorney of, 315.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Lewis, Thomas.
Glandestrie, co. Radnor, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Glascocke, Robert, scholar of Eton, recommendation of, for place in King's College, 333.
Glasgow, bailiary of, 27, 91, 231.
Glasgow—*cont.*
....., regality of, 231.
....., Archbishop of. *See* Ross, Arthur.
....., Dean of. *See* Douglas, Robert.
Glean, Sir Peter, M.P. for Norfolk, 55.
Glegg, —, of Grainge, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
Glencairn, Earl of. *See* Cunningham, John, eleventh Earl of Glencairn.
Glendelagh, warrant for presentation to bishopric of, 21.
Glengarry. *See* Macdonald, —, of Glengarry.
Glenkindie. *See* Strachan, Alexander, of Glenkindie.
Glensalloch, Kirkcudbright, lands of, warrant for gift of non-entry of, 324.
Glesan, —, priest, managing correspondence between France and Ireland, 346, 385, 386.
Gloucester, Bishop of. *See* Frampton, Robert.
....., Chancellor of diocese of, 25.
....., Dean of. *See* Marshall, Dr. Thomas.
....., Grand Jury of, address of abhorrence from, 75.
....., Mayor of. *See* Rogers, John.
Gloucester, Duke of. *See* Henry, Duke of Gloucester.
Gloucester Green, Oxford, market that ought to be kept at, 279.
Gloucestershire, proceedings against Dissenters in, 24, 25, 33.
....., order of Quarter Sessions in, 25.
....., petition about lands in, 287.
....., disloyal Baptists in, 405.
....., list of proposed Sheriffs of, mentioned, 525.
....., Grand Jury for, 24.
....., ..., resolution of, 25.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Pleydell, Robert.
Glover, Mr., killed in affray, 599.
Glovers' Company, and election of Lord Mayor, 486, 487.
Goare, Captain, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 429.
Godbolt, Sir William, proposals by, 215.
Godfrey, Colonel, visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., Sir Edmund Berry, statements concerning death of, 4, 5, 135, 147, 148, 156, 475.

Godfrey, Sir Edmund Berry—*cont.*
....., ..., Royal Family alleged to have been privy to murder of, 504.
....., ..., fine about, 511.
....., ..., brothers of, complaint by, 146.
....., T., Town Clerk of Great Yarmouth, letter from, 530.
Godolphin, Francis, warrant for making him Commander and Governor of Scilly Islands, and commission to be captain of foot company there, 535.
....., ..., commissions in his company, 548.
....., Sidney, 113.
....., Captain William, Governor, etc., of Scilly Islands, 177, 535.
....., ..., killed in duel, 528.
Godwyn, Thomas, letter from, 604.
Gogar, Midlothian. *See* Keirie, John, of Gogar.
Gold. *See* Gould.
Gold Coast negroes, 332.
Goldsmiths' Company, 615.
Gooch, Thomas, Bailiff of Great Yarmouth, letters from, 227, 269.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 330.
....., ..., letter to, 330.
Goodenough, Richard, late Under-Sheriff of London, 441.
....., Richard, attorney [? the foregoing], letter to, 142.
Goodfellow, Christopher, serjeant-at-law, chosen judge of Sheriff's Court, 35.
Goodricke (Goodrich, Goodrick), Sir Henry, Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, 96.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 131, 140, 142.
....., ..., dismissal of, 401.
Goodwin Sands, merchant ship cast away on, 512.
Gordon, Edinburgh, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 380.
Gordon, —, of Barharrow, warrant for remission of crime to, 176.
....., Alexander, of Earlston, commission to (to Scots churches), 158.
....., Sir George of Haddo, third bart., *afterwards* first Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Frumertin (Formartine) and Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Lord President of Session, President of College of Justice, *afterwards* Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, letters to, 45, 231, 232, 253, 305, 313, 340, 354, 374, 375, 443, 594, 598.
Gordon, Sir George of Haddo—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 451.
....., ..., warrants to, 300, 340, 377, 378, 451, 531, 589, 596, 598.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him High Chancellor of Scotland, 190, 210.
....., ..., warrants for pensions to, 190, 375.
....., ..., warrant for fees and lodging to, 191.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., warrant for commission of inquiry to, 442.
....., ..., warrant for gift of office of Sheriff Principal of Aberdeenshire to, 479.
....., ..., to be Sheriff of Midlothian, 511.
....., ..., warrant for grant of peerages to, 557.
....., ..., warrant for gift of shirefship of Edinburgh Principal or Midlothian to, 575.
....., goes to London, 165, 167.
....., James, secretary to synod in Scotland, 520.
....., James, student in divinity, warrant for presentation of, to kirk of Rosneth, 324.
....., James, writer in Edinburgh, warrant for appointing him ordinary macer before Lords of Council and Session, 289.
....., James, son of William Gordon of Craighlaw, petition of (to be set at liberty) granted, 205.
....., ..., warrant for remission of treason to, 256.
....., Mr., 567, 568.
....., Sir John, of Haddo, first bart., services and judicial murder of, 557.
....., Margaret, spouse of Alexander McCulloch, 418.
....., Robert, younger, of Gordonstoune, warrant for constituting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., and for auditing accounts of the Treasury, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.

Gordon, Robert—*cont.*
....., Thomas, writer to the Signet, warrant for payment to, 308.
....., ..., warrant for gift of office of clerk to criminal court (Scotland) to, 512.
....., William, of Culvennan, warrant for grant of forfeiture of, 175.
Gordonstoune. *See* Gordon, Robert, younger, of Gordonstoune.
Gore, Sir Humphrey, J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 218.
....., Sir John, J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 218.
....., Mr., of Fellowship of Merchant Adventurers, to attend his Majesty in Council, 351.
....., Sir Robert, of Newton, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 253.
....., William, J.P. of Herts. and Essex, to be put out of commission, 218.
..... *See also* Gower.
Gorges, Captain Ferdinando, Thomas Coningsby's father-in-law, letter to, mentioned, 290, 424, 425.
....., ..., accounts of treasonable speeches of, etc., 292, 504–507, 575–577, 590, 591.
....., ..., his wife drinks Shaftesbury's health, 505.
Goseworth. *See* Gawsworth.
Gosford (Gosfoord), co. Haddington. *See* Wedderburn, —, of Gosford.
Goslinge, —, in Pater Noster Row, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
Gosnall, John, pass for, 624.
Gosport, Hants., independent companies belonging to, 248.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Noel, Wriothesley Baptist, *afterwards* Viscount Camden.
Gosselin, Peter, advocate in Court Royal of Guernsey, affidavit by, 334.
Gostlyn, Mr., affidavit by, mentioned, 209.
Goulborne, John, unlicensed schoolmaster, unlawful meetings kept by, 107, 110.
Gould (Gold), Sir Thomas, 448.
....., ..., candidate for mayoralty of London, 441, 442, 475, 495, 497.
....., ..., votes cast for, 453.
Gourdie, warrant for erection of barony of, 65.
Gourdon, Mrs., pass for, 624.
Gourney, John, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Gower (Gore), Leveson (Leveson *alias* Gower), 144, 313, 449.
....., ..., accusation of freemasonry against, 154, 155.
....., ..., entertains and attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 342, 362, 363, 381, 383, 386, 387, 390, 406, 408, 413, 428, 429.
....., ..., gives bail for Monmouth, 430, 432.
....., Richard, Mayor of Hereford, letter from, 228.
Gowrie's conspiracy, guns to be fired on anniversary of, 593.
Grafton, Duke of. *See* Fitzroy, Henry, first Duke of Grafton.
Graham, Anne, Viscountess Preston, pass for, 626.
....., Archibald, Bishop of the Isles, warrants for grant of teinds to, 233, 267.
....., ..., warrant for presentation of, to ministry of Kingarth, 359.
....., David, military commission to, 589.
....., Edward, pass for, 626.
....., Fergus, pass for, 626.
....., George, merchant, memorial of protection to, 92.
....., James, third Marquess of Montrose, warrant for gift of offices to, 91.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 231.
....., ..., contract between Scots Exchequer and, 186.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 358.
....., Colonel James, Keeper of the Privy Purse to Duke of York, his lodgings at Holyrood, 267, 375.
....., ..., mission of, to France, 412.
....., John, of Claverhouse, 205.
....., ..., to be colonel of newformed regiment of horse, 589.
....., ..., commission for same, 589.
....., ..., commissions in same, 590, 592.
....., John, military commission to, 589.
....., Katherine, pass for, 626.
....., Mr. [? Richard (*q.v.*)], 417, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 478.

Graham—*cont.*
....., Lieut.-Colonel Patrick, military commission to, 232.
....., Richard, solicitor, Principal of Clifford's Inn, action against, 105, 106, 210.
....., ..., informations prepared by, mentioned, 106.
....., Richard, Viscount Preston, Envoy Extraordinary to France, 96, 180, 224, 225, 390, 490.
....., ..., letters from, 325, 326, 344, 384.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 224, 286, 375.
....., ..., letter to, 415.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 588.
....., ..., warrant for payment of expenses, etc., to, 22.
....., ..., pass for, 623.
Grainge, Cheshire, 387.
Grammont, Flanders, Louis XIV's pretensions to, 60.
Grana, Marquis de. *See* Carretto and Grana, Otto Henry, Marquis di.
Granard, Viscount. *See* Forbes, Arthur, first Viscount Granard.
....., Viscountess. *See* Forbes, Katherine, Viscountess Granard.
Granger, A. G., prosecuted for taking letters out of the mail, 99, 100.
....., ..., letter from, and petition of (for deferment of trial), 99.
....., ..., trial of and sentence on, 124.
Grantham, Vincent, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Lindsey, 94.
Grantoune. *See* Hope, Charles and Sir William, of Grantoune.
Granville, John, first Earl of Bath, Groom of the Stole, Recorder of Launceston, 214, 532.
Gratot, Mons. de, letter from, mentioned, 95.
Gravesend, Kent, 14, 404.
....., letter dated at, 86.
....., forts near, 33.
....., Mayor of. *See* Symonds, William.
Gray, James, of Wariestoune, warrant for payment out of escheat of, 308.
Great Amesbury, Wilts., warrant for grant of fair at Countess Court Fields or Countess Court Downs in, 596.
Great Harriden, Northants, 78.
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, 323.
....., letters dated at, 227, 269, 363, 524, 530.
....., Duke of York at, 114–116, 119.
Great Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., Bailiff of. *See* Symonds, N.
....., Bailiffs of [Mitchell Mew and Thomas Gooch (*q.v.*)], letter from, 227.
....., ..., election of, 363.
....., Mayor of, 119.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* Godfrey, T.
Greaves, —, Alderman of Nottingham, attempt to elect him Mayor, 437, 438.
....., ..., promises not to act as Mayor, 490.
Greddin. *See* Ker, —, of Greddin.
Green, Christopher, M.A., junior Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, recommended for senior fellowship, 507.
....., Mr., pass for, 624.
....., Robert, 438.
Green Cloth, Board of, petition referred to, 284.
....., ..., comptrollership and clerkship of, 618.
Greenock, co. Renfrew, 485.
Greensted, Captain Michael. *Recte* Greenstreete, *q.v.*
Greenstreete (Greensted, Greenstreet), Captain Michael, 370.
....., ..., letters from, 108, 351, 376.
....., ..., military commission to, 176.
Greenwich, Kent, letter dated at, 424.
....., journey of Moroccan Ambassador to, 7.
....., warrant for grant of offices of Under-keeper of Palace, Under-keeper of New or White House, Surveyor and Keeper of Gardens and Keeper of Wardrobe at, 579.
Gregge, Thomas, receipt signed by, 166.
Gregory, Alexander, of Netherdale, death of, 139, 340.
....., Captain, windows of his house broken by rioters, 529.
....., George, 437, 438.
....., James, mathematician, pension to children of, 300.
....., Sir William, Baron of Exchequer, petition referred to, 578.
Grene, John James, warrant to search for, 399, 400.
Grenville, Dennis, Archdeacon of Durham, 236.
....., ..., letter from, 234.
Greville, Fulke, fifth Lord Brooke, 251.
....., ..., and recordership of Coventry, 8.
....., ..., chosen Recorder, 35, 39.

Grey, Edward, Mayor of Beverley, letter from, 228.
....., Forde, Lord Grey of Werk (Warke), 28, 608.
....., ..., Lord Mayor not to entertain, 147.
....., ..., alleged duel between Albemarle and, 227.
....., ..., visits Monmouth at St. Albans, 429.
....., ..., gives bail for Monmouth, 430, 432.
....., ..., committed to King's Bench prison, 528, 534.
....., ..., libel to be presented to, 536.
....., Henry, fifteenth Lord Grey de Ruthyn, pass for, 626.
....., Thomas, second Earl of Stamford, libel to be presented to, 536.
Grierson, Sir Robert, of Lag, warrant for gift to, 324.
Griffin, Edward, Treasurer of the Chamber, warrants to, 270, 497, 596.
....., Mr. [? Edward (*q.v.*)], 155, 559.
Griffith, —, scrivener, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
....., —, formerly minister of Charterhouse, summons to, 610.
....., Cicely, newsletter to, 81.
....., Henry, of Horse Guards, reference on petition of (for patent for supervising tanners, etc.), 369.
....., John, military commission to, 52.
....., [? John, Baptist minister], 303.
....., William, postwarrant to, 164.
Grimsthorpe, Lincs., letters dated at, 137, 514.
Grimston, Sir Harbottle, Master of the Rolls, 318.
....., ..., warrant to, 335.
Grocers' Company, statue set up by, 290.
Groot Ziel, troops sent against, 541.
Grosvenor, Sir Thomas, Alderman of Chester and Deputy Lieutenant of Cheshire, 120, 447.
....., ..., to be Deputy Lieutenant, 252.
Groulart, Sieur Stephen, Lord of Surister and Grand Major of Maestricht and the county of Vraandam, warrant for grant of baronetcy in reversion to, 230.
....., ..., wife of (Alida Gans), 230.
Guelderland, Netherlands, regiment in, 513.
Guernsey, 95.
....., letters dated at, 463, 468.
....., complaints about restrictions on shipping of, 468–470, 501, 521.
....., ..., Lord Hatton's explanations concerning, 491, 492, 515, 516.
....., office of his Majesty's Comptroller in, question of right of nomination to, 492.
....., Bailly of. *See* Andros, Sir Edmund.
....., church of, privileges of, 221.
....., committee on affairs of, 322, 413.
....., commissioners sent to, in 1607, extract from book of, 469, 492.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 501, 516.
....., Court Royal of, practice in, 334.
....., ..., judgment of, appeal against, 413.
....., ..., Act of, about let passes for ships, 463, 468.
....., ..., order of (about shipping), 469.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Littleton, Captain.
....., Governors of. *See* Hatton, Christopher, second Lord Hatton; Leighton, Sir Thomas.
....., Lieutenant Bailiff and Jurats of, 492.
....., ..., letter from, 468.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 515.
....., ..., petition to, 469.
....., ..., representation by, 521.
Guestling, —, 377.
Guild, Andrew, minister at Kirkmichael, warrant for presentation of, to parish church of North Berwick, 566.
Guildham, Sir John, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
Guillim, John, late captain in Guards, petitions of (for payment of debt) and reference thereon, 557, 558.
Gulston, William, Bishop of Bristol, 6.
....., ..., letter from, 336.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 348, 352, 369.
....., ..., letters to, 348, 369, 382.
....., ..., losses of, 336, 337, 348.
....., ..., commission to, mentioned, 608.
Gunfleet, the, 217.

Gunman, Captain, commander of *Mary* yacht, 39, 198.
....., ..., sentence of court martial on, 247.
....., ..., pardon for, 253.
Gunpowder plot, riots at commemoration of, 528–530, 561.
....., ..., conduct of those in pillory for, 572, 573.
Guns, nealed and turned, report relating to, 8, 10.
....., ..., exportation of, 129.
....., warrant for new, 450.
....., sale of, in France, 615.
Gurverthrinian, co. Radnor, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Gustaldi, Luca Antonio, pass for, 625.
Guy, —, military commission to, 107.
....., Henry, Secretary to Treasury, 43.
....., ..., letters from, 92, 567.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 84.
....., ..., elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., ..., recommended to be J.P. of St. Albans, 218.
Gwilliams, Sir St. John, thought to be Richard Cromwell, 398.
Gwin. *See* Gwyn.
Gwyn (Gwin), Eleanor, pretended address from, 76.
....., Francis, Clerk of the Council, 479.
....., ..., letters from, 112, 115, 119, 179, 203.
....., Mistress, of Rotterdam, 123.
....., Peter de, a French Protestant, accused of crime, 213.
Gyles, Thomas, apothecary, information about, 452, 456.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 473.

H

H——, P ——, letter from, 415.
H——, S——, letter from, 587.
Habeas Corpus, Lord Chancellor Nottingham's views on, 419.
Haberdashers' Company, 275, 276.
Habin, Richard, informer, murder of, 333.
....., ..., ..., trial about, 545.
Hackluite (Hacluitt), Stephen, informations of, 326, 420.
Hackney, Middlesex, 579.
....., account of money received from, 601.
Hackney—*cont.*
....., college or nursery for Nonconformists at, 610.
Hacluitt. *See* Hackluite.
Haddin. *See* Murray, Charles, of Haddin.
Haddin, Susan, resignation of lands by, 341.
Haddingtonshire, commissions in militia foot of, 256, 257.
Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Lord. *See* Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo, *afterwards* first Earl of Aberdeen, etc.
Haddock, Sir Richard, at Watson's conventicle, 8.
....., ..., appointed Comptroller of Navy, 20.
Hager, George, warrant for patent (for making paper) to, 311.
Hags. *See* Hamilton, Sir Alexander, of Hags.
Hague, The, 34, 524.
....., letters from, quoted, 127, 168, 195, 262, 591.
....., archives of States General at, 235.
....., memorials given in at, 463.
Hainault, Seneschal of. *See* Ligne, Prince de.
Haines. *See* Haynes.
Haliburton, David, of Pitcurr, and James, his eldest son, warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 341.
....., George, Bishop of Brechin, *afterwards* of Aberdeen, Chancellor of University of Aberdeen, letters, etc., relating to his translation, 137, 177, 232, 259.
....., James. *See above*, David.
Halifax, Earl and Marquess of. *See* Savile, George, first Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess, of Halifax.
Hall, —, Dissenting preacher, unlawful meetings kept by, 107, 110.
....., Christopher ("Brother Hall"), Alderman of Nottingham, 316.
....., ..., letter from, 490.
....., ..., letter to, 437.
....., ..., information of, 193.
....., Robert, 366, 399.
....., ..., letter from, 410.
Halley, Edmund, Yeoman Warder of the Tower, 155.
Halloran, Owen, Popish priest, 57.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 51.
Halsey, John, pass for, 624.
Halsted, Nicholas, party to an indenture, 205.

Halton, Lord. *See* Maitland, Charles, of Halton, Lord Halton.
Halton, Dr. Timothy, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor of University, 431.
....., ..., letters from, 112, 178, 366, 382.
....., ..., letter to, 222.
....., ..., to be put in commission of gaol delivery for Oxford, 219.
Haltoune. *See* Meldrum, James, of Haltoune.
Ham, Wilts., letter dated at, 158.
Hamblenton, Robert, Jurat of Faversham, 353.
....., ..., letters from, 108, 351, 376.
....., ..., certificate of election of, 58.
....., ..., case of, against Mayor of Faversham, 376, 377.
Hamburg, letters from, mentioned, 332.
....., ship belonging to, loss of, 74.
....., export of wool to, 349.
....., pass for traveller to, 625.
....., Senate of, money recovered from, 434.
Hamilton, Lanark, gift of regality of, mentioned, 231.
Hamilton, Dukes of. *See* Douglas, William, third Duke of Hamilton ; Hamilton, James, first Duke of Hamilton ; Hamilton, William, second Duke of Hamilton.
Hamilton, Sir Alexander, of Hags, memorial of protection to, 137.
....., Sir George [Count of France], 386.
....., ..., regiment of, 346.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Talbot, Frances.
....., Sir Hans, letters patent to, mentioned, 584.
....., James, first Duke of Hamilton, services of, 255, 377.
....., Sir James, late of Prestonfield, warrant for pension to, 176.
....., Lord, 27.
....., Sir Robert, Commissioner of Inspection of Revenue of Ireland, warrant, on his petition, for payment of salary to, 23.
....., Susanna. *See* Kennedy, Susanna, Countess of Cassillis.
....., Thomas, Earl of Melrose (Melrosse) [*afterwards* first Earl of Haddington], 268.
....., William, second Duke of Hamilton, services of, 255, 377.
Hamilton—*cont.*
....., Sir William, of Preston, fine imposed on, 204, 256.
Hammond, —, member of Committee of Common Council of London, 35.
....., John, Canon of Christ Church, to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
....., Mrs. M., letters from, 355, 362.
....., William, J.P. of Yorks. (W.R.), 499.
....., ..., letter to, 517.
Hamond, Nathaniel, commission to, to be chaplain to garrison of Sheerness, 189.
Hampshire, new Deputy Lieutenants of, 471, 473.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Noel, Edward, Lord Noel, *afterwards* fourth Viscount Camden and first Earl of Gainsborough.
Hampton Court, Herefords., 290–292, 424–426, 505, 506.
....., "private cabal" at, 291, 425.
..... *See also under* Coningsby, Thomas [*afterwards* Earl Coningsby].
Hampton Court, Middlesex, 105, 603.
....., documents dated at, 215, 227, 251, 315, 326, 360.
....., Council meetings at, 194, 203, 243, 252, 304, 332, 361.
....., petition relating to joiners' work at, 571.
Hampton Wafer, Herefords., 424.
....., letter dated at, 504.
Hanbury, John, suit by, mentioned, 276.
Hancock, Giles, at the *Golden Cock*, Cannon Street, newsletter believed to come from, 280.
....., Mr. [? Giles], news supplied by, 200.
....., Samuel, military commission to, 159.
Hanmore, Sir Thomas, candidate for judgeship of Sheriffs' Court, 35.
Hanover, troops expected in Low Countries from, 513.
Hanvay, Daniel, information against, 201, 202.
Harbottle, Ralph, indicted for libel, 564.
Hardin. *See* Hawarden.
Harding, Mrs., pass for, 624.
Hardingham, John, information against, 269, 330.
Hardres, Sir Thomas, Steward of Court of Chancery of Cinque Ports, death of, 283.
Hardy, Samuel, minister of chapel of Poole, case of, 608.

Harfell. *See* Harfield.
Harfield (Harfell), Edward, petition of (to be admitted to corporation of Winchester), 411.
....., Edward, child in Winton College, recommended for election to New College, 91.
Harlakenden, Colonel Thomas, Deputy Lieutenant of Kent, his commission to be revoked, 223.
Harley, Sir Edward, information concerning, 291, 292, 425, 426.
....., ..., speech against Papists by, 291, 292, 426.
....., Sir Robert, J.P. of Herefords., to be put out of commission, 77.
Harmond [? Lermond (*q.v.*)], Major, 141.
Harnislaw. *See* Douglas, James, of Harnislaw.
Harper, Sir John, annuity purchased for life of, 475.
Harries. *See* Harris.
Harriman. *See* Harryman.
Harrington, Thomas, 138.
....., William, merchant, reference on petition of (for right in certain ships), 52.
Harris (Harries), George, Secretary of Jamaica, recommended to be burgess of Droitwich, 402.
....., ..., ..., recommendation withdrawn, 481, 486, 565.
....., Dorothy, mother of James (*q.v.*), letter from, 486.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 539.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 476.
....., James, letters from, 356, 403, 435, 448, 463, 476, 497, 538, 587.
....., ..., letter to, 491.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 539.
....., ..., information given by, 357, 403–405, 435, 493–497, 539.
....., ..., his estate in Devon, 383, 494.
....., ..., begs leave of absence, 463.
....., ..., reasons for his journey to London, 493, 494.
....., ..., at Dorchester, 494.
....., ..., wife of (*formerly* Raddon), 356, 357, 405, 435, 448, 495, 497.
....., ..., ..., letter from, mentioned, 539.
....., ..., ..., information about former husband by, 494.
....., ..., ..., her sons and daughter, 435.
Harris, James—*cont.*
....., ..., his aunt Joyce, death of, 486, 539.
....., ..., his mother. *See above*, Harris, Dorothy.
....., ..., his uncle. *See below*, Harris, Thomas.
....., Mr., "who belongs to the Lord Chancellor," 58.
....., Samuel, minister, 94.
....., ..., pleads to informations, 564.
....., Thomas, uncle of James (*q.v.*), letter from, 491.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 476.
....., ..., his estate in Monmouthshire, 463, 486.
....., William, reference on petition of (for patent for invention), 170.
....., William, master of Winchester College, certificate by, 154.
....., William, son of Thomas, 491.
Harrison, —, feltmaker at Knutsford, treats Monmouth, 422.
..... John, 504.
....., Michael, seneschal to Lord Conway, letter from, 542.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 542.
....., Samuel, of Horse Guards, reference on petition of (for patent for supervising tanners, etc.), 369.
Harryman (Harriman, Haryman), Nathaniel, Alderman of Coventry, letter from, 35.
....., ..., warrant by, mentioned, 251.
....., ..., pursued by rabble, 401.
Hart, George, chosen Sheriff of Bristol, 395.
....., "honest," 585.
....., Mr., 491.
....., Sir Richard, ex-Mayor of Bristol, letter from, 395.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 382, 395.
....., ..., petition of (for removal of Recorder), 520.
....., ..., refuses to be sworn Alderman, 239.
Hartigan, Margaret, reference on petition of (for pension), 394.
....., Teague, one of the King's footmen, 394.
Harvey, Frederick, trial of, 28.
....., John, Dissenting preacher, unlawful meetings kept by, 107, 110.
....., John, Mayor of Bridgwater, letter from, 235.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 6.

Harvey—*cont.*
....., Alderman William, commission in militia to, 166.
Harwich, Essex, 454, 477.
....., letters from, mentioned, 34, 43.
....., damage done by storm at, 34.
....., master of packet-boat at, letter addressed to, 139.
Haryman. *See* Harryman.
Hastings, Sussex, 102.
....., riot by Fanatics at, 226.
....., trained bands at, 319.
Hastings, Ferdinando, military commission to, 159.
....., Captain Knyvet, 52.
....., Mr., elected Under-Sheriff of London, 441.
....., Robert, to be J.P. of Middlesex, 271.
....., Theophilus, seventh Earl of Huntingdon, 337.
Hater. *See* Heather.
Hatton, Christopher, first Lord Hatton of Kirby, viscountcy intended for, 583.
....., Christopher, second Lord Hatton of Kirby, *afterwards* first Viscount Hatton of Gretton, Governor of Guernsey, letters from, 491, 515.
....., ..., letters to, 468, 501.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 521.
....., ..., birth of son to, 468.
....., ..., warrant for grant of viscountcy to, 583.
....., Colonel, turned out of Common Council, 584.
Hauly. *See* Hawley.
Haverfordwest, Pembroke, Mayor and Corporation of, warrant on petition of (for *nolle prosequi* on *Quo Warranto*), 319, 320.
....., prison at, 604.
Hawarden (Hardin), Cheshire, 388.
Hawker, John, letter from, 101.
....., ..., affidavit by, 203.
Hawkins, John, information against, 201–203, 359.
....., Mr., candidate for Farringdon Ward, 573.
....., Alderman William, payments from money recovered from, 517, 518.
....., ..., manages money affairs of Duke, etc., 561.
Hawles, Edmund, pass for, 623.
Hawley (Hauly), Francis, late commander of Deal Castle, 259.
....., Oliver, treasonable words spoken by, 14, 18.
....., Thomas, reference on petition of (for share in Royal Oak Lottery), 44.
Hawley—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Gentleman Porter of the Tower, to be Deputy Lieutenant, 127, 294.
....., ..., order to, 320.
....., Captain William, intended arrest of, 185.
....., ..., tried for piracy, 244.
....., ..., commission to, mentioned, 488.
....., ..., warrant for apprehension of, 502.
....., Colonel William, deceased, 44.
Hay, Christian, daughter of Colonel Patrick Hay, warrant for gift of father's escheat to, 433.
....., ..., her mother, 434.
....., Sir James, of Smithfield, third bart., 608.
....., ..., letters from, 40, 281, 284.
....., ..., petition of (for relief), 281.
....., Sir James, of Limplum, commission in militia to, 256.
....., John, twelfth Earl of Erroll, Heretable Constable of Scotland, commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 379.
....., ..., resigns office of Sheriff Principal of Aberdeenshire, 479.
....., John, second Earl [*afterwards* first Marquess] of Tweeddale, 27.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner for auditing accounts of Treasury, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, Privy Counsellor and Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187, 296.
....., ..., memorial on behalf of, 313.
....., John, Lord (Hay of) Yester, commission in militia to, 256.
....., Katherine, Dowager Countess of Erroll, warrant for pension to, 188.
....., Colonel Patrick, warrant for gift of escheat of, 433.
Hay of Erdmillan, Lord, grant to, mentioned, 27.
Haydon's farm [? in Carminster], Dorset, petition for grant of, 575.
Hayes, Israel, English merchant at Amsterdam, letter to, 585.
Hayman. *See* Raddon.

Haynes (Haines, Heynes, Heyns), Bryan (Brian), letters from, 22, 169.
....., ..., prosecution of, mentioned, 78.
....., ..., information of, mentioned, 106.
....., ..., his wife, 106.
Hayning. *See* Riddell, John, of Hayning.
Hays, Claud, licence to (for use of invention), 294.
Hayter, Mr., Comptroller of Navy, dismissal of, 20.
....., Thomas, Assistant to Comptroller of Navy, warrant for grant of salary to, 67.
Hayward, John, petition of (for landwaiter's place), 320.
....., Mr., death of, 287.
....., Richard, Mayor of Coventry, and others, letter from, 8.
Hearth Money, collectors of, complaint of, mentioned, 556.
....., to be managed by Commissioners, 616.
....., Comptrollership of, 105.
Heather (*or* Hater), Mr., relation of, 539.
....., ..., his father's dealings with Shaftesbury, 539, 540.
Heborne, John, butler at New Inn Hall, Oxford, information against, 3, 4, 38, 41, 45.
....., ..., treasonable words spoken by, 3.
Hechstetter, Benjamin, affidavit of, 332.
Hedderick. *See* Hendrick.
Heeler, Mr., sworn Jurat of Faversham, 376.
Heigin, Alexander, warrant for charter of lands to, 541.
Helby, Joseph, letter found in trunk of, 574.
Helier (Helliar). *See* Helyar.
Helvoetsluys, Holland, 243.
Helyar (Helier, Helliar), Colonel (Mr.) [William], 94, 97, 369.
....., ..., queries by, 97.
Henbury. *See* Lucy, Mr.
Hendon, Sir John, military commission to, 172.
Hendrick, *alias* Hedderick, William, executed for piracy, 208, 349.
Heneage, Michael, foreman of Grand Jury of hundred of Ossulston, letter from, 51.
Henengham. *See* Heveningham.
Henfield (Henvill), Sussex, 544.
Henrietta Maria, Duchess of Orleans, 19.
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, 19.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 19.
Henry, Peter, advocate in Court Royal of Guernsey, affidavit by, 334.
Hepburn, Helen, wife of James Pilane, warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 75.
....., Patrick, of Craig, 75.
Herault, Dr. M., Canon (prebend) of Canterbury, said to be dying, 490.
....., ..., death of, 535.
Herbert, Lord. *See* Somerset, Charles, Lord Herbert of Ragland.
Herbert, Vice-Admiral Arthur, 133.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 131, 178.
....., ..., letters to, 343, 554, 574.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 553.
....., ..., makes peace with Algiers, 198, 476.
....., ..., at Leghorn, 584.
....., Henry, at Tunbridge Wells, 303.
....., Henry, fourth Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Lord Mayor not to entertain, 147.
....., ..., visits Duke of Monmouth, 429.
....., ..., libel to be presented to, 536.
Hereford, surrender of charters of, 109, 164.
....., grant of new charter and fair to, 164, 182, 183.
....., old castle of, 178.
....., Bishop of. *See* Croft, Herbert.
....., Common Council of, Acts of, mentioned, 109.
....., Mayor of. *See* Gower, Richard.
....., postmaster of, persuaded to move post office, 576.
Herefordshire, commission of peace for, 77.
....., knights and burgesses of, 291.
....., list of proposed Sheriffs of, mentioned, 525.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort.
Herle, Mr., of Wigan, 525.
Herman, Lieut.-General, taken prisoner, 322.
Herne, Joseph, letter from, 584.
Heron, Mrs., pass for, 626.
Hertford, affray at, 108, 109, 112.
....., assizes at, 307.
Hertfordshire, 475.
....., commission of peace for, 73, 218.

Hertfordshire—*cont.*
....., deputy lieutenancy of, 241, 561.
Hervey, Hon. Elizabeth, pass for, 624.
Hetherington, William, 142, 165, 391.
....., ..., prosecution of, mentioned, 78, 105.
....., ..., witness against Warcupp, 106.
....., ..., to go to Ireland as colonel, 603.
Heveningham (Henengham), Henry, letter to, 15.
Hewell, Worcs., letter dated at, 486.
Hewer, William, letter to, 235.
....., ..., information of, 211.
Hewet, George, J.P. of Leicestershire, to be left out of commission, 78, 85.
Hewitson, John, military commission to, 1.
Hewly, Sir John, letter to, mentioned, 536.
Hewytt, John, student, petition of (for present relief and maintenance at university), 614.
....., Dr. John, 614.
Heynes, Heyns. *See* Haynes.
Hickeringdale. *See* Hickeringill.
Hickeringill (Hickeringdale, Hickringall), Edward, bound over, 68.
....., ..., action by, 74, 82.
....., ..., motion of *Scandalum magnatum* against, 80, 94, 199.
....., ..., suspension of, 82.
....., ..., would fain make peace, 464.
Hickman, Sir Willoughby, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Notts., 282.
Hickringall. *See* Hickeringill.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Hiefield. *See* Maxwell, Adam, of Hiefield.
Higgison, Edward, 542.
Higham Ferrers (Ferrars), Northants, 302.
....., King's Courts of manor of, 303.
Higher Knutsford. *See* Knutsford.
Highgate, Middlesex, Gatehouse at, 419.
Highlands, the, report anent, mentioned, 204.
..... and Isles, disorders in, 283.
High Leigh, Cheshire, 387.
Hill, William, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Hills, —, warrant for delivery of powder to, 596.
....., Henry, letter from, 303.
Hilton [? Salop]. *See* Vernon, Henry, of Hilton.
Hilton, Captain George, informer, petitions of (for payments), 314, 614.
....., ..., ... (for rehearsal of case), 553.
....., ..., complaint of, 446.
....., Captain John, informer, petitions of (for payments), 314, 520.
....., ..., ... (for rehearsal of case), 553.
....., ..., complaint of, 446.
....., ..., indictment against (for striking constable), 474, 475.
....., ..., money paid to, 601.
Hindmarsh, —, bookseller, action against, 461.
Hines, Father Cornelius, report of conversation with about the Plot and Godfrey's murder, 4.
....., ..., papers of, referred to, 5.
Hinton, Sir John, physician in ordinary to King, deceased, 546.
Hoare, Thomas, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
....., Sir Thomas, 55.
....., William, letter from, 477.
Hobart, Sir John, third bart., M.P. for Norfolk, head of political party, 54–56.
Hobdy, Mary, petition of (about Earl of Ranelagh's debts), 18.
Hockley in the Hole, damage by flood at, 182.
Hoddesdon, Herts., 142, 530.
Hoffman, Francis, pass for, 624.
Holburne (Holburn), Ralph, death of, 27.
....., ..., appeal of widow of, 28.
Holden, Captain, of the *Woolwich*, letter to, mentioned, 306.
....., John, and his wife, murder alleged to have been committed by, 604, 605.
Holdernesse, Earl of. *See* Darcy, Conyers, Lord Darcy and Meinill, *afterwards* first Earl of Holdernesse.
Holkar, Lancs., 218.
Holland, letters from, mentioned, 10, 20, 27, 34, 43, 68, 74, 147, 149, 165, 315, 331, 462, 592.
....., face of affairs altered in, 7.
....., increase of Army and Navy in, 10.
....., storms and inundation in, 20, 43, 68, 74.
....., success of levies in, 24.
....., recruiting in England for, 102.
....., ... in Scotland for, 109, 135.
....., prospect of war between France and, 111, 122, 123, 128.

Holland—*cont.*
....., necessity for English general over English troops in, 111, 112.
....., plot in, 149.
....., import of wood from, 189.
....., alliance between Empire, Spain and, 484.
....., praise and dispraise of Shaftesbury by wits of, 597.
....., migration of wool manufacturers to (1635), 602, 603.
....., passes for travellers to, 622, 623, 625.
....., Admiralty Commissioners in, 195.
....., Admiralty, deputies of Colleges of, in, 592.
....., States General of, 60, 111, 195.
....., ..., letter to, 418.
....., ..., memorials to, mentioned, 74, 103, 287, 331, 463, 597.
....., ..., orders of, 81.
....., ..., Scots regiment in service of, 109.
....., ..., answer of, to Spanish Ambassador, 127.
....., ..., opening of Assembly of, 128.
....., ..., resolutions of, 131.
....., ..., project of peace by, 182.
....., ..., apprehensions of, 272.
....., ..., peace with, threatened by pirates, 488.
....., ..., consider ways and methods of general peace, 474.
....., ..., answer Imperial and Spanish memorials, 484.
....., ..., alarmed by French King's action, 511.
....., ..., adjournment of, 591.
....., ..., expect answer from English King, 592.
....., Ambassadors from. *See* Beuninghen, Heer van; Citters, Heer van.
....., Ambassador to France from. *See* Staremburg, Heer.
....., Brandenburg minister to, 287, 331.
....., Danish Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Petkum, Mons.
....., English Envoys to. *See* Chudleigh, Thomas; Sidney, Colonel Henry.
....., French Ambassador to, 34, 124.
....., Imperial Ambassador to, memorial by, mentioned, 463, 484.
....., Spanish Ambassador to, memorials by, mentioned, 74, 127, 463, 484.
Holland—*cont.*
..... *See also under* Dutch; Netherlands.
Holles, Gilbert, third Earl of Clare, 608.
....., ..., gives bail for Monmouth, 430, 432.
....., John, Lord Houghton [*afterwards* fourth Earl and first Marquess of Clare and first Duke of Newcastle-on-Tyne], visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
Hollingworth, Richard, vicar of Westham, resignation of, 92.
Hollinshed, —, Alderman of Macclesfield, 459.
Holloway, —, concerned in stealing Crown, treasonable words spoken by, 539.
....., Charles, J.P. of Oxford, to be put out of commission, 88.
....., Serjeant [? Richard], 116.
Holme, John, 539.
Holstein, Duke of, differences between King of Denmark and, adjusted, 462.
Holt, Sir Charles, appears before Lords of Treasury, 556.
....., John, barrister, 105.
Holway, James, 223.
Holy Island, Northumberland, proposed headquarters of government of fisheries, 275.
Holywell [? Flint], 395.
Home, Charles, commission in militia to, 257.
....., David, of Woolstruther, memorial of protection to, 434.
....., ..., military commission to, 590.
....., George, military commission to, 254.
....., James, fifth Earl of Home, commission in militia to, 256.
Home Circuit, Justices of, warrants to, 108, 109.
Hone, William, joiner (called "Magna Charta") information concerning, 245.
Honin, John, 152.
Honiton, Devon, 435.
....., election at, 539.
Honywood, Sir Philip, receipt by, mentioned, 566.
Hooke, Lieut.-Colonel, arms to be delivered to, 310.
....., Richard, rector of St. George's, Southwark, testimonial by, 582.
Hooker, Sir William, letter from, 424.
Hoome, —, plans to murder Bishop of Edinburgh, 143.

Hope, Charles, of Hopetoune, Heretable Shireff of Linlithgowshire, 255, 256.
....., Sir William, of Grantoune, warrant for grant of shirefship of Linlithgowshire to, 255.
Hope, the, 307, 550.
Hopetoune. *See* Hope, Charles, of Hopetoune.
Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bishop of Raphoe, translated to Derry, 31.
....., [Richard], late M.P. for Coventry, with Monmouth, 429.
....., Sir Richard, Steward of Coventry, death of, 478.
Hopkirk, in diocese of Glasgow, warrant for presentation to, 443.
....., minister at. *See* Ensley, John.
Hopson, Captain Thomas, ensign of Major Oliver Nicholas' company, warrant for allowing him on the musters while commander of the *Swan*, 519.
Hopton, Robert, Justice, 504.
....., ..., letter from, 575.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 219.
....., ..., letter to, 219.
Hornigold, Samuel, late master of *St. Peter* of London, reference on petition of (for King's letters), 326.
Horses:
Black, the, wins velvet cap at Wallasey races, 393.
Cork (King's), beaten by the French horse, 116.
Dragon (King's), beaten by Postboy, 456.
French horse, the (Mr. Rider's), beats Cork, 116.
Mouse (King's), 116.
Postboy (Sir Robert Carr's), 116.
..... beats Dragon, 456.
Houblon, Peter, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
Houghton, Lord. *See* Holles, John, Lord Houghton.
Houghton, Captain, J.P. of Norfolk, a leader of the Tories in Norwich, 54.
Hounslow, Middlesex, 73.
House, James, 562.
Houston, Charles, military commission to, 343.
....., Captain, *afterwards* Major, George, 1, 251.
....., ..., his company in garrison at Portsmouth, 1.
....., ..., killed in a quarrel, 248.
How, Mr., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
..... *See also* Howe.
Howard, Bernard, Recusant, 112.
....., ..., warrant for apprehension of, 198.
....., Charles, first Earl of Carlisle, letter to, 317.
....., Edward, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
....., Henry, references on petition of (for patent for erecting ballast offices in Ireland), 216, 436.
....., ..., ..., report on, 436.
....., Henry, burgess for Buckingham, prisoner in the Fleet, petition of (for mediation in his affairs), 614.
....., Henry, Commissary General of Musters, warrant to, 519.
....., Henry, sixth Duke of Norfolk, 555.
....., ..., letter from, 204.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 204.
....., ..., quarrel and duel of, 11, 20.
....., ..., intended duel of, 172.
....., ..., reconciled with Prince de Ligne, 179–181, 183.
....., Henry, Earl of Arundel, elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Constable of Windsor Castle, Keeper of Windsor Forest, etc., 555.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Lord Lieutenant of Surrey, 556.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle, 556.
....., ..., military commission to, 556.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Lord Lieutenant of Berks., 558.
....., Luke, Quaker, to be relieved from penalty for not going to church, 270, 271.
....., Mr., 264.
....., Mr., mission of, to Brussels, 243.
....., Captain Philip, 40.
....., ..., visits Duke of Monmouth, 429.
....., Thomas, Groom of Bedchamber, pass for, 623.
....., William, of Ware, 307.
....., William, third Lord Howard of Escrick, 328, 391, 616.
....., ..., discharge of, 82.
Howe (How), [? John], Nonconformist preacher, 609.
....., ..., summons to, 610.
....., Sir Richard, 59, 75, 141, 149, 217.

Hucker, Mr., of Taunton, has arms for 300 men, 158.
Huddleston, Andrew, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Cumberland, 317.
....., Ferdinando, reference on petition of (to be made conservator of River Blyth), 284.
Hudson, Thomas, of Henfield (Henvill), Sussex, dispute about will of, 544, 545.
Hughes, Henry, military commission to, 52.
....., James, deposition of, 288.
..... (Huese), Mistress Margaret, Prince Rupert's legacy to, 556.
....., Mr., 351.
Hull, Yorks., 285.
....., express from, mentioned, 200.
....., commission in company in garrison at, 33.
....., warrant for carrying on new fortifications at, 563.
....., office of searcher in port of, 549.
....., Governors of. *See* Sheffield, John, third Earl of Mulgrave; Windsor, Thomas, seventh Lord Windsor.
Hulton, John, commission in militia to, 166.
Humber, River, 200.
Humberstone (Humerston), Mr., to be removed from jerker's to patent place, 557.
Hume, Alexander, of Hume Castle, trial and execution of, 596, 597.
....., Patrick, advocate, knighted, 124.
Humières, Maréchal d', Governor of French conquests in Flanders, letter to, 418.
....., ..., movements of, 44.
....., ..., army of, 127.
....., ..., not to stir from his command, 165, 168, 173.
....., ..., new command for, 262.
Hungary, revolt in, 165, 167, 322.
....., ..., supported by Turks, 287, 315, 322, 371.
....., ..., supported by France, 513.
....., towns lost to Turk in, and his intentions, 463.
....., Tekeli's successes in, 476, 484.
....., Upper, King (Prince) of. *See* Tekeli.
Hüningen, France, French works at, 168.
Hunmanby, Yorks., letter dated at, mentioned, 69.
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* Carey, Robert, sixth Lord Hunsdon.
Hunter, Andrew, warrant for remission of slaughter to, 289.
....., Isobell, relict of [? John] Thomson, tailor, tenement in Edinburgh pertaining to, 596.
....., James, in Auchinbainzie, 289.
Huntingdon, Earl of. *See* Hastings, Theophilus, seventh Earl of Huntingdon.
Hurleston (Hurlston), Captain, and his son, meet Monmouth, 383, 387.
Hurst Castle, Hants, said to be "a place of great smuggling," 410.
Husband Bosworth, Leics., rector of. *See* Levett, William.
Hutchinson, Charles, 437, 438.
....., Charles, military commission to, 550.
....., Ezekiel, brief in action brought by, 512.
....., John, Mayor of Durham, letter from, 236.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 234.
....., Thomas, warrant for reprieve for, 109.
....., William, J.P. of Herts and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 73, 218.
Hutton, Edmond, High Constable of hundred of Ossulston, letter to, 51.
....., John, letter from, 381.
Hyde (Hide), Anne. *See* Anne (Hyde), Duchess of York.
....., Doctor, late J.P. of Oxford, 88, 219.
....., John, military commission to, 319.
....., Mistress, cause between Mr. Emerton and, 489.
....., Edward, first Earl of Clarendon, letter from, 606.
....., George, recommended to be J.P. of Herts, 218.
....., Harriet, 586.
....., Henrietta, Viscountess Hyde [*afterwards* Countess of Rochester], pass for, 624.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Levett, William.
....., Henry, second Earl of Clarendon, 40, 113, 132, 161, 410, 608.
....., James, naval commission to, 161.
....., Laurence, Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth, *afterwards* Earl of Rochester, 1, 111, 113, 119, 125, 126, 129, 131, 133, 139, 141, 150, 155, 196, 200, 216, 219, 273, 286, 289, 304, 347, 410, 417, 455, 464, 472, 546, 585, 600, 608, 622.

Hyde, Laurence—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 320.
....., ..., letters to, 140, 169, 189, 286, 587.
....., ..., petitions to, 278, 281, 284.
....., ..., petition referred to, 171.
....., ..., reports by, 184, 526.
....., ..., accused of giving the King evil counsel, 291, 425.
....., ..., "too nearly related to the Duke of York," 494.
....., ..., warrant for grant of earldom to, 552.
....., Marina, letter from, 33.
Hylyard, Dr., J.P. of Norfolk, factious proceedings of, 56.
Hyne, Francis, Popish priest, 57.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 51.
Hythe, Kent, trained bands at, 172.
....., Mayor of, letter to, mentioned, 225.

I

Ilchester, Somerset, 622.
Illidge, Richard, of Stapely, information of, 515.
Ilminster, Somerset, conventicle at, 37.
Imber, John, customs officer at Christchurch, complaint of, 410.
Imperial Ambassador, 165.
..... Envoy, Father Kelly at house of, 4.
..... troops, march towards Flanders, 131.
.... ready to march, 315.
..... *See also* Empire.
Imperialists, reported battle between Turks and, 261.
....., French designs towards, 466.
Inchiquin, Earls of. *See* O'Brien, Murrough, first Earl of Inchiquin ; O'Brien, William, second Earl of Inchiquin.
India. *See* East Indies.
Indians in Chili, account of, 211.
Ingestre, Staffs., 427.
....., letters dated at, 380, 386, 426.
Ingoldsby (Englisby), Colonel Henry, seditious conversation of, 66.
....., Sir Henry, 235, 362.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387, 408.
Ingoldsby, Sir Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., directs men of Macclesfield and Nantwich on Monmouth's arrival at Nantwich, 510, 511.
....., ..., his son, 362, 408.
Innes, John, of Knockforth, warrant for gift of ward, etc., to, 8.
Innocent XI, Pope, 202, 321.
....., letter from, mentioned, 346.
....., leagues with Venice, 23, 28.
....., understanding between Sorbonne and, 160.
....., opposition of French clergy to, 193.
....., answer of, to French clergy, 262.
....., declaration of, against French clergy, 484.
Inverawe (Inverraw), Argyllshire. *See* Campbell, —, of Inverawe.
Inverlochy, Invernessshire, 205.
Invernessshire, disorders in, 283.
....., Earl of Seaforth's and Lord Lovat's division in, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 257, 258.
..... *See also* Elgin.
Ipswich, Suffolk, French congregation at, minister of. *See* Beaulieu, Cæsar.
Ireland, *passim.*
....., promotions in church of, 12.
....., Fitzgerald's journey to, 47.
....., revenue of City of London in, committee to inspect, 118.
....., ships to be employed on coast of, 140, 150, 156, 160.
....., concealed Crown lands in, 171, 172.
....., proposed "Popish plot" agitation in, 201–203.
....., proposed ballast offices in seaports of, 216, 436, 437.
....., designs for French invasion of, 224, 325, 326, 344–347, 384–386.
....., volunteers for Low Countries to be raised in, 320.
....., proceedings arising from Lord Anglesey's book on wars in, 359–362.
....., alleged Popish plot in, 423, 444, 621.
....., report on state of harbours of, 436, 437.
....., poor men, widows and orphans in, petition on behalf of, 444.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 508.
....., arrears due to soldiers in, 508.
....., duty arising on French tonnage in, 527, 558.
....., Guards in, warrant for commissions in, 577.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., plans for raising men against Government in, 603.
....., Admiralty Court of, judgment in, 364, 365.
....., Accounts in, Commissioners of, 13, 169, 509.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Domville, Sir William.
....., Common Pleas in, Court of, Judges in. *See* Cusack, Adam; Turner, Arthur.
....., Customs in, Commissioners of, 567.
....., Customs, excise and new impost of, surrender of office of Accountant General of, 554.
....., Deputy Surveyor General in. *See* Taylor, Thomas.
....., Deputy Vice-Treasurer in. *See* Champante, Sir John.
....., Exchequer in, process issued out of, 497.
....., ..., Barons of, 527.
....., ..., Court of, 63, 99, 266, 541.
....., ..., ..., prosecution of Lord Ranelagh, etc., in, 509.
....., ..., ..., officers of, petition of (for dues), 160.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reference on, 161.
....., ..., ..., ..., covenant for better securing of fees to, 161.
....., ..., ..., Auditor General of. *See* Ware, Sir James.
....., ..., ..., Chamberlains of. *See* Kennedy, Thomas; Moore, Roger.
....., ..., ..., Clerk of the Pells in. *See* Jones, Sir Theophilus.
....., King's Bench in, Court of, 444.
....., ..., ..., Justices of. *See* Jones, Oliver; Lyndon, John.
....., ..., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, warrant for order to, 283.
....., ..., ..., ..., his severity to Lord Brittas, 444.
....., Lord Chancellors of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh; Eustace, Sir Maurice; Steele, William.
....., Lord Deputy of. *See* Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran.
....., Lord Deputy and Council of, letters from, 199, 555.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 216, 284.
....., ..., petition to, 260.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 444, 579.
....., ..., to consider Lieut.-Colonel Moore's petition and the affairs of Lord Ranelagh, 517.
Ireland, Lord Deputy and Council of —*cont.*
....., ..., reference by, 524.
....., Lords Lieutenant of. *See* Berkeley, John, first Lord Berkeley of Stratton; Butler, James, first Duke of Ormonde; Capel, Arthur, first Earl of Essex.
....., Lord Lieutenant and Council of, letters from, 14, 16, 18, 162, 177.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 13.
....., ..., order of, 301.
....., Lord Primate of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh.
....., Lords, House of, addresses of, mentioned, 620.
....., Master of Revels in, petition about office of, 621.
....., Mint of, petition relating to office of Master and Worker of, 242, 266, 267.
....., Ordnance of, warrant for erection of office of clerk of, 501.
....., Privy Council in, 21, 77.
....., ..., Orders in, 17, 364, 365.
....., ..., warrants for swearing members of, 170, 245, 365.
....., ..., Clerks of. *See* Menzies, Patrick; Paterson, Sir William.
....., Revenue of, Commissioners of, warrant for appointing, 500.
....., ..., ..., arrival of, 542.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 567.
....., ..., ..., report by, 567.
....., ..., Comptroller and Account General of, creation of office of, 554.
....., ..., farm of, 332, 341.
....., ..., ..., remarks on, 88, 89.
....., ..., farmers of, 89, 90, 163, 317, 341.
....., ..., ..., complaint against 160, 161.
....., ..., ..., pretend to certain quit rents, 497, 541.
....., ..., ..., account of charge on, 621.
....., ..., ... *See also* Jones, Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh; Shaen, Sir James.
....., Secretary of State in. *See* Davies, Sir John.
....., Solicitor General of. *See* Temple, Sir John.
....., Surveyor of King's Lands in. *See* Robinson, William.
....., Treasurer and Receiver General of. *See* Jones, Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., Treasury of, money to be paid into, 13.
....., Vice-Treasurers of. *See* Annesley, Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey ; Jones, Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh.
Iron, Alexander, of Bridgend, memorial of protection to, 137.
Irvine (Irving), Ayrshire, election of magistrates for, 204.
Irving, Alexander, of Leargney, 135.
....., John, merchant of Dumfries, estate wrongfully detained by, 45.
....., John, late Provost of Dumfries, warrant for gift of lands belonging to, 324.
....., John, eldest son of foregoing, warrant for gift of marriage of, 324.
....., Richard, of Cairnefield, warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 135.
Isham, Sir Justinian, fourth bart., suggested as Justice for Northants, 618.
Isle Brewers, Somerset, 440, 479.
Isles, Bishop of the. *See* Graham, Archibald.
Islington, Middlesex, 382.
....., school at, 551.
..... *See also* Newington.
Isturis, Don Diego Garcias, Spanish captain, 204.
Italy, expected French invasion of, 7, 583.
Ive [?], Mr., 582.
Ives, Mr., candidate for mayoralty of Northampton, 559.
Ivey (Ivie, Ivy), Edward, 106.
....., ..., prosecution of, mentioned, 78.
....., ..., petition of (for order to prosecute his brother William, etc.), 621.
....., ..., affidavit in favour of, 622.
....., William, 621, 622.
Izod, Captain Francis, his company, 334.

J

Jacob, Dr., M.P., opposes Duke of York, 250.
Jacomb(e), Dr. [Thomas], conventicle held by, 609.
....., ..., summons to, 610.
Jacomb(e), Dr. [Thomas]—*cont.*
....., ..., his brother-in-law clerk of Haberdashers' Company, 610.
Jamaica, 69, 118.
....., Governor of. *See* Lynch, Sir Thomas.
....., Secretary of. *See* Harris, George.
" Jamaica merchant, the," 404.
James I, King of England, 602.
....., grant by, mentioned, 575.
James, Duke of Albany and York (his Royal Highness), High Commissioner of Scotland, 19, 48, 61, 138, 141, 143, 158, 166, 175, 183–187, 191, 204, 205, 210, 215, 217, 232, 250, 269, 294, 308, 323, 363, 375, 389, 396, 399, 403, 407, 409, 412, 421, 435, 444, 462, 464, 476, 481, 484, 494, 521, 522, 532, 544, 585, 586, 591, 598, 608, 616–619.
....., letters from, 497, 541, 554, 571, 581, 590.
....., letter from, mentioned, 114.
....., letter to, 200.
....., letters to, mentioned, 27, 581.
....., commission to, mentioned, 275.
....., warrants to, 9, 44, 64, 80, 109, 187, 191, 192.
....., petitions to, 549, 614, 615.
....., ambition of, criticised, 4.
....., accused of complicity in murder of Godfrey, 4, 5, 504.
....., treasonable words and threats against, 15, 18, 66, 194, 201–203, 237, 245, 246, 288, 291, 326, 334, 349, 357, 404, 420, 425, 448, 492, 493, 504–507, 522, 538, 549, 552, 562, 575–577.
....., picture of, cut, 79, 540.
....., said to be going to Newmarket, 79.
....., leaves Scotland, 114–116, 118, 124.
....., lands at Yarmouth, 116, 119, 124.
....., at Norwich, 119, 124.
....., at Newmarket, 119, 124, 128, 132.
....., coming to London, 128, 134.
....., returning to Scotland, 143, 165, 168, 189, 191, 194, 195, 197.
....., given leave to send for Duchess, 143.
....., at Dover, 165.
....., design against, 169, 170.
....., at Artillery Company's feast, 173, 174.

James—*cont.*
....., leaves London, 198.
....., his ship wrecked, 200, 206, 283.
....., speech by, mentioned, 210.
....., accused of plot against Monmouth, 216.
....., said to be made general of forces, 226, 227.
....., action of *Scandalum magnatum* brought by, 261.
....., goes to Windsor, 332.
....., cries of "No York" at Chester, 432.
....., goes to Newmarket, 453, 466, 474.
....., returns from Newmarket, 461, 489.
....., declaration against Pilkington by, 489.
....., plot to seize, 496.
....., alleged to have plotted fire of London, 505.
....., alleged to be plotting in Scotland, 506.
....., decried by rioters, 528, 529.
....., satirised as "Mac," 536.
....., money affairs of, 561.
....., suit against Colt of Leominster (*q.v.*) by, 576, 591.
....., returns to town, 583.
....., plan to impeach, 603.
....., daughter of. *See* Charlotte Maria, Princess.
....., ... [? Charlotte Maria], comet that rose the night she was born, 494, 495.
....., foot regiment of. *See under* Army.
....., his independent foot company at Portsmouth, 550.
....., Auditor to. *See* Aldrich, Mr.
....., Keeper of the Privy Purse to. *See* Graham, Colonel James.
....., Secretary to, 79.
....., Solicitor to. *See* Porter, Charles.
....., Treasurers to. *See* Apsley, Sir Allen *and* Sir Peter.
James, Duke of Courland, rights of, in Tobago, 201.
Jamison, —, 491.
Janaway. *See* Janeway.
Jane, William, Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor, to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
Janeway (Janaway), Richard, publisher, 100.
....., ..., summoned before Council, 147.
....., ..., confession of, 199.
....., ..., petition of (for stay of prosecution), 200.
....., ..., acquittal of, 211.
Jeake, —, preacher to seditious conventicle at Rye, 366.
Jebson, John, citizen of Sonderburg, letter in favour of, mentioned, 305.
Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 309.
Jefferies, James, B.D., report on petition of (for vacant prebend of Canterbury), 526.
....., ..., warrant for grant of said prebend to, 535.
Jeffreys, Sir George, Chief Justice of Chester, 31, 106, 141, 157, 158, 199, 210, 216, 288, 358, 402, 403, 411, 421.
....., ..., letters from, 395, 426.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 417.
....., ..., letters to, 417, 471, 472.
....., ..., commission to, mentioned, 440.
....., ..., petition referred to, 285.
....., ..., strictures on newspamphlet publishers by, 209.
....., ..., his reception in Cheshire, 426, 427.
....., ..., speech by, 439.
....., ..., debate between Recorder of Chester and, 449.
....., ..., made free of Macclesfield, 459.
....., ..., his proceedings at Chester, 475.
....., ..., spoken of for Chief Justiceship of Common Pleas, 584.
Jenckes, Henry, goldsmith, reference on petition of (for pardon), 60.
Jenison (Jennison), Robert, 59, 261.
....., ..., designs of, 169.
Jenkes. *See* Jenks.
Jenkins, David, pass for, 625.
....., Sir Leoline, Secretary of State, Judge of Admiralty Court, 26, 39, 58, 60, 69, 104, 125, 163, 208, 269, 279, 288, 318, 351, 353, 358, 362, 392, 393, 399, 400, 412, 421, 478, 479, 490, 493–496, 499, 527, 532, 565, 585, 587, 600, 601, 622.
....., ..., letters from, 5, 6, 9–11, 19, 26, 28, 30, 33–35, 40, 41, 45, 47, 53, 56, 57, 61, 64, 70, 72, 73, 77, 78, 81, 83, 85, 88, 92, 94, 95, 98, 107, 109–111, 113, 117, 118, 122, 133, 138, 140, 142–147, 150, 151, 154–156, 160, 161, 164, 166, 170, 172, 173, 179, 184, 189, 193, 197, 200, 205, 206, 211, 213, 216, 218–220, 222, 227, 235,

Jenkins, Sir Leoline, letters from —*cont.*
241, 242, 245, 247, 252, 253, 259, 263, 271, 282, 286, 289, 293, 305–307, 312, 314, 317, 318, 329–332, 338, 339, 343, 344, 348, 351–354, 356, 369, 370, 372, 373, 377, 382, 392, 400, 415, 417, 431, 432, 441, 447, 452, 459, 460, 473, 480, 481, 483, 487, 488, 501, 502, 508, 517, 523, 525–527, 537, 540, 547, 548, 550, 558, 562, 565, 566, 574, 578, 579, 582, 588, 596, 598.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 11, 45, 71, 80, 84, 110, 113–116, 119, 122, 125, 126, 129, 131, 132, 136, 137, 139, 142, 155, 179, 181, 196, 199, 200, 207, 217, 219, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 234–236, 278, 286, 288, 289, 304, 337, 341, 344, 355, 359, 366, 371, 375, 376, 380, 381, 386, 392, 394, 395, 402, 410, 419–421, 423, 426, 427, 454, 455, 464, 466, 467, 470, 471, 477, 479, 482, 483, 486, 515, 530, 547, 581, 590.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14–18, 24, 25, 31–33, 37, 38, 40, 43, 45, 46, 51, 53, 58, 65, 71, 75, 80, 84, 86, 87, 96, 99, 100, 104, 110–116, 119, 122, 125, 126, 129, 131–133, 136–139, 142, 149, 150, 155, 156, 161, 162, 171, 177–179, 181, 195–197, 199, 200, 203, 204, 207, 208, 212, 217, 219, 222, 224, 225, 227–230, 233–236, 238, 248, 250, 253, 269, 273, 277, 278, 281, 284–286, 288, 289, 294, 303–305, 309, 311, 316, 318, 320, 325, 327, 335–337, 341, 342, 344, 347, 350, 351, 355, 356, 359, 362, 363, 366, 371, 375, 376, 380–382, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 394–398, 402, 403, 405, 409, 410, 413, 414, 419–421, 423, 424, 426–431, 434, 435, 439, 444, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454–458, 463–467, 470, 471, 476, 477, 479, 482, 483, 486, 490, 491, 497, 498, 499, 514, 523, 524, 528, 530, 537, 538, 540, 543, 546, 547, 555, 561–565, 571–574, 577, 581, 584, 587, 588, 590, 604.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 5, 6, 9–11, 19, 30, 33, 34, 41, 56, 57, 70, 72, 73, 92, 94, 112, 113, 133, 144–147, 161, 164, 166, 189, 197, 200, 205, 206, 211, 241, 330, 331, 339, 344, 348, 351, 352, 354, 369, 370, 372, 400, 415, 417, 439, 452, 459, 460, 473, 481, 502, 503, 525, 526, 538, 547, 550, 573, 579, 590, 596.
Jenkins, Sir Leoline, letters to, mentioned—*cont.*
....., ..., notes and memoranda by, 59, 149, 265, 268, 280, 281, 293, 302, 445.
....., ..., certificates by, 180, 333, 362.
....., ..., report by, mentioned, 364.
....., ..., warrant from, 502.
....., ..., orders to, 92, 553, 578.
....., ..., petitions to, 201, 359, 445, 614.
....., ..., minute to, for a letter, 436.
....., ..., representation to, mentioned, 521.
....., ..., papers delivered to, mentioned, 521.
....., ..., bill exhibited against, 80, 82, 104.
....., ..., *nolle prosequi* on indictments against, 189.
....., ..., accused of giving the King evil counsel, 291, 425.
....., ..., interviews Monmouth, 432.
....., ..., transaction between Beuninghen and, 454–456, 470.
....., ..., and Popish Plot, 479.
....., ..., report that he is to be Lord Privy Seal, 489.
....., ..., plot to seize, 496.
....., ..., queries about Dissenters delivered to, 571.
....., ..., his office, letter dated at, 448.
....., ..., ..., broken open, 117.
..... (? Jenks), Mr., 295.
....., Richard, pass for, 625.
....., Lieutenant Thomas, military commissions to, 176, 319.
Jenks (Jenkes), Mr., linen draper, 573.
....., ..., treasonable design of, 237.
....., ..., appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
..... *See also* Jenkins.
Jennens, Sir William, 106.
....., ..., petition of (for payment of losses), 615.
Jennings, —, sister to John Speke, 121.
....., Sir Jonathan, letter from, mentioned, 140.
Jennison. *See* Jenison.
Jermyn, Henry, first Earl of St. Albans, references and report on petition of (about quit rents), 497, 541.

Jersey, letters dated at, 95, 220, 386.
....., civil interference with church of, 220, 221.
....., state of militia of, 248.
....., mutiny of regiment in, 248, 249.
....., committee on affairs of, 322, 413.
....., stocking merchants of, their money seized in Normandy, 588.
....., Dean of. *See* le Couteur, C.
....., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of. *See* Lanier, Sir John.
Jervis, Mr., of Maiford, meets Duke of Monmouth, 386.
Jesuits' lands, money paid to King from, 261.
Jocelyn (Josseline), Sir Robert, first bart., J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 218.
Johnson, Bryan, the younger, to be J.P. of Northants, 78.
....., J., printer, 303.
....., Sir Nathaniel, reference on petition of (for discharge of recognizance), 212.
....., Nicholas, Paymaster General of Guards and Garrisons, warrants to, 87, 159.
....., ..., death of, 177.
....., Samuel, former Reader in Covent Garden, suspected to be author of *Julian the Apostate*, 253.
Johnston, Sir James, insolencies of, 352.
....., John, of Wamphray, 58.
....., Major Robert, military commission to, 232.
Johnstoune, Robert, town-major of Edinburgh, warrant for admission of, to forfeited lands, 341.
Joliffe, Thomas, waterman, killed in scuffle, 67.
Jolley, Thomas, soldier, 157.
Jones, —, bailiff's follower, death of, 177.
....., —, promoter of insurrection, 405.
....., Catherine, Viscountess Ranelagh, letter from, mentioned, 47.
....., Edward, Dean of Lismore, warrant for grant of bishopric of Cloyne to, 586.
....., Henry, Bishop of Meath, death of, 12, 28.
....., Hugh, of Clifford's Inn, 1.
....., ..., payments delayed by, 43, 616.
....., Mr. [? Hugh], 105.
Jones—*cont.*
....., James, Anabaptist preacher, visit to meeting house of, 79.
....., Judith, indicted for libel, 564.
....., Oliver, late Justice of King's Bench in Ireland, 586.
....., Owen, letter from, 242.
....., Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh, Treasurer and Receiver General in Ireland, 104.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 445.
....., ..., warrant on petition of (about fees), 85.
....., ..., warrants for allowance to, 169, 517, 518.
....., ..., answer of, to petitions of Roger Moore (*q.v.*), 508, 509.
....., ..., his case to be considered by Lord Deputy and Council, 517.
....., ..., and partners, farmers of Irish Customs, debts of, 13, 18, 163.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition concerning, 18, 502.
....., ..., contract between King and, mentioned, 444.
....., Samuel, of Bryn Llowarth, preacher at conventicles, letter from, mentioned, 221.
....., Thomas, document certified by, 326.
....., Thomas, of Horse Guards, reference on petition of (for patent for supervising tanners, etc.), 369.
....., Sir Thomas, judge, opinion of, 84.
....., ..., sickness of, 533.
....., William, letter from, 80.
....., William, late of Abergavenny, information of, 221.
....., Sir William, late Attorney General, 31.
....., ..., undertakes to defend City charter, 40.
....., ..., death of, 198.
Jordan, —, a Tower warder, disaffected speech of, 305.
Josseline. *See* Jocelyn.
Joynes, Captain William, Marshal of High Court of Admiralty, letters to, 151, 156.
....., ..., warrant to, 125.
....., ..., assistance to be given to, 88, 185.
Juxon, Sir William, letter to, 605
Jy [?], Frank, 605.

K

Kantwell. *See* Kentwell.
Karne, co. Kildare, petition relating to, 63.
Kearney (Carney), Denis. *See below*, Donogh.
....., Donogh (*fl.* 1640), certificate of lands of, 16.
....., Donogh (Denis), accused of complicity in the Plot, 15, 16, 385.
....., ..., his marriage to the Marchioness of Worcester, 16.
....., ..., petition of (for trial or discharge), 59.
....., ..., trial of, 261, 262.
....., Michael, petition of (for certificate as to his quality), 15, 16.
Keath, —, of Ludwharn, military commission to, 575.
....., Robert, warrant for presentation of, to ministry of Ballentre, 260.
Keatinge, John, judge, letter from, 151.
Keele, Staffs., 386.
Keeling, —, 525.
Keeper, Lord. *See* North, Sir Francis.
Keir. *See* Stirling, —, of Keir.
Keirie, John, of Gogar, warrant for charter of lands to, 341.
Keith, Anne, Dowager Countess Marischal, warrants for payments to, 42, 442.
....., George, eighth Earl Marischal, 42.
....., ..., resignation of lands by, 98.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., Sir James, of Powburne, late Sheriff Depute of Forfarshire, 57.
....., John, first Earl of Kintore, warrant for pension to, 255.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., William, Lord Keith, commission in militia to, 257.
Kelburn, Ayrshire. *See* Boyle, John, of Kelburn.
Kelhead. *See* Douglas, Sir James, of Kelhead.
Kelly, Father Dominick, alleged part of, in murder of Godfrey, 4, 5.
....., ..., takes sanctuary in house of Imperial Envoy, 4.
Kelly—*cont.*
....., Major Francis, reference on petition of (for money disbursed), 9.
Kelso, William, order for apprehension of, 136.
Kemnay, Aberdeenshire, warrant for charter of new infeftment of lands and barony of, 308.
....., ... *See also* Nicholson, Sir George, of Kemnay.
Kemp, Mr., affidavits by, mentioned, 209, 210.
Kempsall, John, of Wapping, chirurgeon, information of, 29.
Kendall, Captain James, 96.
....., Obadiah, affidavit by, 192.
Kendrick, Samuel, reference on petition of (for reimbursement of expenses), 548.
Kenige. *See* Kerridge.
Kenlochallen. *See* Kinlochaline.
Kennedy, —, Irish plotter in France, 384, 385.
....., Archibald, of Colzean, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 571.
....., James, warrant for constituting him Conservator of Scots privileges and Resident for Scotland in Netherlands, 183.
....., ..., letter recommending, 277.
....., ..., letters credential for, 418.
....., Sir John, of Girvanmaynes, commission in militia to, 258.
....., Susanna, Countess of Cassillis (Cassileis), warrant for pension to, 377.
Kent, prosecution of Dissenters in, 100, 101.
....., map of, 211.
....., Clerk of Assizes for, warrant to, 52.
....., deputy lieutenancy of, 223, 370.
....., Grand Jury of, 101.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Clinkard, Archibald.
....., Sheriff, Justices, etc., of, warrant to, 276.
Kent, Mr., one of the Six Clerks, 318.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Lincoln, letter from, 436.
Kentish Town, Middlesex, Monmouth at, 429.
Kentwell (Kantwell) Hall, Suffolk, 40.
Ker, —, of Greddin, commission in militia to, 256.
....., Archibald, warrant for gift of escheat to, 389.

Ker—*cont.*
....., John, second Lord Bellenden, commission in militia to, 257.
....., Robert, third Earl of Roxburgh, warrant for admitting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., death of, 283.
....., Robert, fourth Earl of Roxburgh, 256.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Shireff of Roxburgh, 283.
....., William, of Mainhouse, commission in militia to, 256.
....., ..., warrant for nominating him Shireff Deput of Roxburgh, 283.
....., Sir William, director of Chancellary in Scotland, 67.
Keringham. *See* Mainwaring, Roger.
Kerr, Charles, second Earl of Ancram, letter from, 523.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 525, 527.
....., ..., letters to, 525, 527.
Kerridge (Kenige), John, Dissenting minister at Lyme Regis, 65.
....., ..., to be prosecuted, 72.
Kerry, arms carried into, 151, 346.
Kettle, George, a Fifth Monarchy man, treasonable words of, 327.
Kettlestoun. *See* Steward, John, of Kettlestoun.
Key, Michael, convicted of piracy, 208.
....., ..., warrant for pardon to, 349.
Keymer, Henry, petition of (for scholar's place in Sutton's Hospital), 445.
....., Henry, grandson of foregoing, 445.
Kibblewhite, —, proposed Deputy Town Clerk of Oxford, 279.
Kidder, Jane, 599.
Kidgell, John, 199.
Kiftell, —, keeper of coffee-house in Court of Wards, information about, 544.
Kildare, bishopric of, poverty of, 12.
....., Bishops of. *See* Dopping, Anthony ; Moreton, William.
Kilkenny, 153.
....., letters dated at, 53, 149.
Killala, bishopric of, warrant for uniting bishopric of Achonry to, 22.
....., Bishops of. *See* Smith, William ; Tenison, Richard.
..... and Achonry, Dean of. *See* Vaughan, James.
Killigrew, Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber, 520.
....., Thomas, 520.
Killour. *See* Murray, Patrick, of Killour.
Killultagh, co. Antrim, seneschalship of manor of, 542.
Kilmainham, co. Dublin, mills, etc., of, 125, 301, 302.
Kilmartaine, Scotland, warrant for presentation to kirk and parsonage of, 324.
Kilmore, bishopric of, warrant for uniting bishopric of Ardagh to, 21, 22.
....., Bishops of. *See* Marsh, Francis ; Sheridan, William ; Smith, William [*sic*].
Kilmorey, Viscount. *See* Needham, Thomas, sixth Viscount Kilmorey.
Kilneal, Scotland, regality of, 27.
Kilpatrick, James, warrant for constituting him sole beddall and keeper of Chapel Royal of Scotland, 99.
....., Major-General, regiment of, warrant for recruiting, 135.
Kincardine, Countess of. *See* Aersen van Somelsdyke, Veronica de, Countess of Kincardine.
....., Earl of. *See* Bruce, Alexander, late (second) Earl of Kincardine.
Kincardineshire, disorders in, 283.
..... and the Marshal's division of the shire of Aberdeen, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 257, 258.
King, Charles, chaplain to Walter Chetwynd, letters from, 380, 386, 395.
....., Mr., statement concerning, 226.
....., Robert, of Abbey Boyle, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 350.
....., Thomas, of Coventry, letter from, 251.
....., Thomas, military commission to, 363.
....., Thomas, brief in action brought by, 512.
King [?], —, letter from, 537.
Kingarth, Bute, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 359.
Kingdon, Lemuel, 542, 610.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Commissioner of Revenue of Ireland, 500.
....., ..., warrant for swearing him Privy Counsellor in Ireland, 515.
King's Bench bar, 512.
....., declaration to be tried at, 489.
....., oaths of allegiance taken and declaration subscribed at, 528.

King's Bench bar—*cont.*
....., Grand Juries for Middlesex sworn at, 533.
....., Verdon *v.* Topham argued at, 533, 534.
....., Court of, 105, 189, 199, 261, 280, 367, 368, 439, 447.
....., ..., cases heard in, 209, 210.
....., Crown Office in, informations prosecuted in, 564.
..... prison. *See under* London.
....., Lord Chief Justice of. *See* Pemberton, Sir Francis.
King's Lynn, Norfolk, 55.
Kingston, co. Radnor, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks., town and county of, 533.
....., Lieutenants of. *See* Sheffield, John, third Earl of Mulgrave; Windsor, Thomas, seventh Lord Windsor.
..... *See also* Hull.
Kingston, Earl of. *See* Pierrepont, Robert, third Earl of Kingston.
Kington, Herefords., letter dated at, 575.
Kinigle [?], Earl of, pass for, 624.
Kinkard. *See* Clinkard.
Kinloch, David, of Gourdie, warrant for charter of lands to, 65.
Kinlochaline (Kenlochallen), Argyllshire, report for delivery of house of, approved by Scots Privy Council, 204.
Kinnaird, Sir George, of Rossie, *afterwards* Lord Kinnaird of Inchture (Inchstuir), warrant for grant of peerage to, 595.
Kino (?), Nathaniel, and Co., 223.
Kinrossshire. *See* Fife and Kinross.
Kinsale, co. Cork, 213, 259.
....., letter from, mentioned, 198.
....., collector of customs at. *See* Upton, Mr.
Kinsey, Richard, citizen and vintner of London, petition of (for leave to bury Robert Tichborne), 285.
Kintore, Earl of. *See* Keith, John, first Earl of Kintore.
Kinward, Elizabeth, widow, petition of (for payment due), 571.
....., Thomas, late King's joiner, 571.
Kirby, Yorks., letters dated at, 491, 515.
Kirgill, John, pleads to informations, 564.
Kirkcudbright, warrant for grant of estates in stewardry of, 187.
Kirke (Kirk), Colonel Percy (Piercy), Governor, Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of Tangier, 125, 223, 321, 578
Kirke, Colonel Percy—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 217.
....., ..., commission to, 171.
....., ..., instruction to, 553.
....., ..., goods for, 227.
....., ..., regiment of, 107, 171, 178.
....., ..., lady, children and servants of, 339.
Kirkhill. *See* Steward, Sir William, of Kirkhill.
Kirkmichael, minister at. *See* Guild, Andrew.
Kirknewton (Kirk Newton), Northumberland, vicar of. *See* Wirgg, John.
Kirko, —, in Peiltoun, slaughter of, 289.
Kirktoune. *See* Macfarlane, William, younger, of Kirktoune; Strachan, —, of Kirktoune.
Knapp, Henry, elected Town Clerk of Abingdon, 22.
Knebworth, Herts., 624.
Knevinson, Richard, deceased, late under-porter of Deal Castle, 441.
Knight, Sir John, "the elder," M.P. and former Mayor of Bristol, arms and ammunition supposed to be directed to, 1, 2, 6.
....., ..., prosecution against, mentioned, 578, 581.
....., John, *afterwards* Sir John, "the younger," Sheriff and Common Councilman of Bristol, 327.
....., ..., letters from, 100, 238.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
....., ..., arms and ammunition directed to, 2.
....., ..., differences between Mayor and, 95, 100, 113.
....., ..., knighted, 120.
....., ..., to appear before Council, 129, 134.
....., ..., goes to Windsor, 228.
....., ..., petition of (for removal of Recorder), 520.
Knightley, Sir John, 280.
....., ..., letter to, 251.
Knighton, co. Radnor, warrant for grant of stewardship of, 350.
Knockforth. *See* Innes, John, of Knockforth.
Knoidart (Knoydart), Invernessshire, warrant for charter of lands of, 130.
Knolegrove, coppice of, Chertsey, Surrey, 282.
Knott, Mr., instrument of Sir Thomas Putt, 587.
Knox, Henry, late minister at Dunscore, 188.

Knutsford, Higher and Lower (Nether), Cheshire, Monmouth's reception at, 416, 422, 423.
....., quarter sessions held at, 457, 458.
..... Nether, document dated at, 457.
Königsegg (Conigseck), Francis, Count de, pass for, 624.
....., Sigismund, Count de, pass for, 624.
Königsmarck (Coningsmarck, Koningsmarck), Charles John, Count, 118, 142.
....., ..., letters from, 87, 129, 130.
....., ..., ..., mentioned 136, 137.
...., suspected of causing murder of Thomas Thynne (*q.v.*), 79.
....., ..., apprehension of, 86, 101.
....., ..., trial of, 101, 103.
....., ..., Lords Cavendish and Mordaunt desire to fight, 113, 114, 116, 129.
....., ..., at the Hague, 127.
....., ..., at Nieuport, 129.
....., ..., said to be in London, 170.
....., ..., recognizance entered into by, 212.
Kyffin, Captain, merchant, keeps meeting in Walbrook, 610.

L

Labbé, Lewis, pass for, 271.
la Cerda y Leiva, Don Antonio de, 204. *See also* Leyva.
Lacy, Lieut.-Colonel Pierce (Piers), meeting at house of, 224.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for pension), 240.
....., ..., information concerning, 385.
....., Mr., sen., father of foregoing, 385, 386.
Ladies of Honour, Address to the King by (by Thomas Rundle), 76.
Lag, co. Dumfries. *See* Grierson, Sir Robert, of Lag.
Lake, John, D.D., Canon Residentiary of York and Archdeacon of Cleveland, *afterwards* Bishop of Sodor and Man, warrant for his being Bishop of Man and Sodor (Sodor and Man), 516.
Lake, John, D.D.—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for grant to, to hold benefices *in commendam*, 526, 584.
Lamb, Mr., his congregation, 611.
Lambeg, Ireland, 344.
Lamington, — of, commission in militia to, 258.
Lamplugh, Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, letter from, 25.
....., ..., letter to, 34.
Lanark (Lanerick, Lanherghrick, Lanrick), demonstration against the Test in, 39.
....., declaration of, 39, 69.
....., ..., burnt by hangman, 43.
....., barbarity of Fanatics at, 118, 119.
....., shirefship (sherifdome) of, 27, 231.
..... and Crosswegl (Crossraguel), regality and baliary of, 27.
Lanarkshire, commissions in militia horse in, 258.
Lancashire, 331, 397, 410, 414.
....., address from, mentioned, 217.
....., Whigs in, 313, 314.
....., omission from commission of peace for, 441.
....., list of Deputy Lieutenants of, 447.
....., names of officers of militia of, 601.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, ninth Earl of Derby.
Lancaster, assizes at, 270.
....., Duchy of, Chancellors of. *See* Carr, Sir Robert; Chicheley, Sir Thomas.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, request for reversion of government of, 618.
....., Governor of. *See* Manley, Sir Roger.
Lane, Richard, Sheriff of Bristol, 238.
Lanerick. *See* Lanark.
Lanesborough, co. Longford, borough of, 90.
Langerke, Herman van, to attend his Majesty in Council, 351.
Langham, —, rioter, committed to Compter, 529.
....., ..., his father speaks scandalously of Sir John Moore, 529.
Langhorne, Counsellor [? Richard], 156.
....., Deputy, Common Councilman of London, 597.
Langlangs, —, 567.
Langley, Captain, deceased, arrears of, 205

Langton. *See* Cockburn, —, younger, of Langton.
Lanherghrick. *See* Lanark.
Lanier, Sir John, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Jersey, letters from, 132, 248, 454, 588.
....., ..., letter to, 339.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 95, 132.
....., ..., his lady, 339.
....., ..., asks for leave of absence, 454, 588.
Lanrick. *See* Lanark.
Larg, Kirkcudbright. *See* Mackgie, —, of Larg.
Larke, Sampson, Dissenting minister at Lyme Regis, 65.
....., ..., to be prosecuted, 72.
Larkin, George, printer, 199.
la Rue, Francis de, 321.
....., ..., military commission to, 181.
Lashly. *See* Leslie.
Lathbury, William, warrant for pardon to, 83.
Lathom, Lancs., Monmouth to visit, 342.
Latimer, Viscount. *See* Osborne, Edward, Viscount Latimer.
Lauderdale, Duchess of. *See* Maitland, Eliza, Duchess of Lauderdale.
....., Duke of. *See* Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale.
Laughton, Edward, subornation of, 47, 48.
Launceston, Cornwall, 145.
....., charter of, 214.
..... Justices of, grant respecting, 213.
....., Mayor of. *See* Bews, Sir Thomas.
....., Recorder of. *See* Granville, John, first Earl of Bath.
Laurinstoune, Kincardine, warrant for charter of lands in, 65.
Lauson, Earl of [? Comte de Lauzun], 321.
Lauzun. *See* Lauson.
la Vall, de. *See* Delaval.
Lavington, Wilts., letter dated at, 71.
Lawley, Sir Francis, letter from, mentioned, 166.
....., ..., letter to, 166.
Lawrance, Giles, commander of *Lyon*, 332.
Lawry, Mr., 610.
Lawton, Messrs., father and son, attend Monmouth on his northern journey, 383.
Laycock, Wilts., letter dated at, mentioned, 1.
Layse [? Leitha], River, 315.
Lea, Mr., of Darnhall (Darnewall), attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387.
Leargney, Mickle and Little, Kincardine, warrant for charter of new infeftment of town and lands of, 135.
Learner, Mr., holds conventicle at Deal, 574.
Leathes, Adam, letter from, mentioned, 542.
Lechlade, Gloucs., letter dated at, 492.
le Couteur, C., Dean of Jersey, letter from, 220.
Ledness. *See* Loddon.
Lee, Lanarkshire. *See* Lockhart, —, of Lee.
Lee, —, to be next Lord Mayor of Dublin, 219.
....., Edward Henry, first Earl of Lichfield, 133.
....., John, letters from, mentioned, 121, 122.
Leeward Islands, farm of, statement of accounts of, 617.
....., Governor of. *See* Stapleton, Sir William.
Le Feu[v]re [?], Dr., pass for, 624.
Leftwich, letters dated at, 420, 515.
Legars Ashby, Northants, 78.
le Geyt, Philip, letter from, 95.
Legge (Legg), Captain, elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., Elizabeth, relict of William Legge, Groom of Bedchamber, reference on petition of (for lease), 526.
....., ..., ..., report on, 558.
....., Colonel George, *afterwards* first Lord Dartmouth, Master General of Ordnance, 119, 120, 129, 195, 473, 577, 617.
....., ..., letters to, 247, 259.
....., ..., warrants to, 171, 260, 267, 281, 348, 364, 450, 563, 596.
....., ..., warrant on petition of (for certain privileges, etc.), 90.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 337, 437.
....., ..., kisses hands as Master General, 7.
....., William, letter from, mentioned, 114.
....., Captain William, 251.
Legh, Edward, letter from, 419.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 419.
....., Thomas, of Lyme (Lime), 459.
Leghorn, Italy, letters from, mentioned, 38.
....., ships from, 243.
....., English fleet at, 584.
Le Gross, Captain David, 310.
Leicester, gâoler of. *See* Gassaway, John.

Leicester (Leycester), Sir Robert, of Tabley, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, 414.
....., ..., letter from, 421.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 402, 467.
....., ..., sworn burgess of Macclesfield, 459.
....., ..., complaint against, 540, 541, 547.
Leicestershire, commissions of peace for, 78, 85, 271.
....., deputy lieutenancy of, 78.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Roberts, Richard.
Leigh, —, of Booth, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
....., —, of High Leigh, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
....., —, of Swinhead, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
....., Sir Francis, recommended to be J.P. of St. Albans, 218.
....., Richard, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, letter from, mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
Leighton, Robert, to be restored to commission of peace and captaincy of militia in Shropshire, 81, 85.
....., Sir Thomas, late Governor of Guernsey, his disputes with inhabitants, 516.
Leirmount. *See* Lermond.
Leith, Edinburgh, 63, 123.
....., Duke of York's embarkation at, 124.
....., clerkship of town and port of, 523.
Leith Road, 39.
Leitha, River. *See* Layse.
Lely, Sir Peter, pictures bought from executors of, 209.
Lemon, —, pirate, 488.
Lemon and Ore Sands, 200.
Lenard, Joseph, 307.
Le Neve, Captain, 548.
....., Captain Edward, petition of (for jerker's place), 557.
Lennox, regality of, 91.
Lennox (Lenox), Charles, first Duke of Richmond and Lennox, 61, 254, 585.
....., ..., grant to, mentioned, 27.
....., Robert, forfeiture of, 340.
Lenox. *See* Lennox.
Lente, Mr., envoy from Denmark, 613.
Lenthall, Mr., Master of Marshalsea, 606.
Leo, James, John and Edward, condemned for horse-stealing, last speech of, 197.
Leominster, Herefords., 326, 349, 420, 424, 507.
....., Fanatics in, 576, 577.
....., Corporation of, 506.
....., ..., address from, 52.
....., ..., new charter promised to, 219.
Leopold I, Emperor, 193, 224, 244, 463, 541.
....., Turks' intentions against territories of, 134.
....., strength of army of, 182.
....., movements of army of, 243, 244, 322.
....., reported truce between France and, 287.
....., terms proposed by Turks to, 315.
....., war between Turks and, 371, 463, 591. *See also* Hungary.
....., identity of his interest and Spain's, 453.
....., French ultimatum to, 591.
....., Ambassador of, at the Hague, memorial by, mentioned, 463.
..... *See also* Empire.
Lerclus [?], Comte de, 513.
Lermond (Leirmount), Major, condemned to death, 167.
....., ..., imprisoned on the Bass, 205.
..... *See also* Harmond.
Leslie (Lashly, Lesley), Sir James, late English Ambassador to King of Fez, 107, 323, 578.
....., ..., arrives in England, 7.
....., John, fourth Lord Lindores (Lundoris), warrant for payment to, 175.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., John, late Duke of Rothes, late Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 191.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 44.
....., ..., warrant for payment of fees to representatives of, 91.
....., ..., royal approbation of, 174.
....., ..., payment of money granted to, to be discharged, 186.
....., Mr., kills man in affray, 599.
L'Estrange, Roger, 156, 251.
....., ..., letters from, 31, 32, 253, 563.
....., ..., statement by, 334.

l'Estrille de la Clide, Jean, formerly captain of French frigate, and Isaac de, petition of (for aid in obtaining permission to leave France), 290.
....., Isaac de. *See above.*
Levallen, Captain, information concerning, 224.
Lever, Robert, reference on petition of (for pardon), 270.
Leveson, Robert, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs., 588.
..... *See also* Gower.
Levett (Levet), Henry, son of William, recommended for child's place in Charterhouse, 436.
....., Mr., letter from, mentioned, 179.
....., William, Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, rector of Husband Bosworth and vicar of Floore, to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
....., ..., dispensation to, to go abroad as chaplain to Viscountess Hyde, 314, 315.
Levingston, Mr., grant to, mentioned, 575.
Levinz (Levins, Levintz), Baptist, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, recommended for church preferment, 23, 550.
....., Sir Creswell, judge, charge by, 117.
Lewes, Sussex, memorandum about conviction of Quakers in, 599.
....., All Saints, conventicle held at house called Puddle Wharf in, 526.
....., St. Mary Westout, 600.
Lewis, "Don," pardon to, 276.
....., Madame, her genealogy, 503.
....., Mary, petition of (for pardon) 40.
....., ..., warrant for reprieve of, 41.
....., Mr., letter to, 123.
....., Mr., 421.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Glamorgamshire, dispensation to, 67.
....., William, 106.
....., ..., letters from, 309, 482, 483, 499.
....., ..., bond by, 333.
....., ..., information concerning, 479, 480, 562.
....., ..., apprehension of, 482.
....., ..., protests his loyalty, 482, 483, 499.
....., ..., memorandum that he desires pardon, 547.
Lewison, Alderman, of London, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
Leycester, Sir Robert. *See* Leicester.
Leyden, Holland, letter dated at, 585.
Leyenberg, Sir John de, Envoy Extraordinary from Sweden, 136, 170.
....., ..., letter to, 129.
Leyva, Don Antonio de, pass for, 623. *See also* la Cerda y Leiva.
Lichfield, Staffs., 342.
....., Monmouth at, 380, 402, 406, 423, 429.
..... and Coventry, Bishop of. *See* Wood, Thomas.
...., ..., secretary to. *See* Palmer, Mr.
...., Chancellor of. *See* Raines, Dr.
...., Chancellorship of, 136, 137, 140, 142.
Lichfield, Lord. *See* Lee, Edward Henry, first Earl of Lichfield.
Liddell, John, student of divinity, warrant for presentation of, to be minister at Hopkirk, 443.
....., Robert, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, 233.
Liège, 124.
Lightfoot, Francis, letter from, 225.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 229.
....., ..., declaration by, 197.
Lightoun Hill, Forfarshire, warrant for charter of lands of, 380.
Ligne, Prince de, Seneschal of Hainault, reported death of son of, 20.
....., ..., warrant for arrest of, 172.
....., ..., reconciled with Duke of Norfolk, 179–181, 183.
Limavad(d)y, co. Londonderry, 83.
Lime. *See* Lyme.
Lime, Oliver, 420, 449.
Limerick, 197.
....., letter dated at, 326.
....., design to surprise, 224, 325.
....., assizes at, 326.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, letter from, 498.
....., ..., letter to, 403.
Limerick, county, 303.
....., assizes of, Lord Brittas appears at, 16, 17.
....., address from, mentioned, 177.
....., preparations for rebellion in, 346.
....., Grand Jury of, verdict of, 17.
Limplum. *See* Hay, Sir James, of Limplum.
Lincoln, letter dated at, 436.
....., Bishop of. *See* Barlow, Thomas,

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., Dean of. *See* Brevint, Daniel.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 562.
....., Sheriffs of. *See* Kent, Thomas; Lodington, Stephen.
Lincoln, Earl of. *See* Clinton, Edward, fifth Earl of Lincoln.
Lincolnshire, assizes in, 137, 138.
....., Grand Jury of, address of abhorrence from, 121.
....., ..., addresses from, mentioned, 138.
....., Presbyterians and Dissenters in, 138.
....., encouragement of Nonconformists in, 514.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Turner, Sir Edmund.
Lindores (Lundoris). *See* Leslie, John, fourth Lord Lindores (Lundoris).
Lindsay (Lindsey), —, of Eggle, commission in militia to, 257.
....., Colin, third Earl of Balcarres, 139.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., returns to Edinburgh, 485.
....., ..., to be captain of new-formed troop of horse, 589.
....., ..., ..., commission for same, 592.
....., John, military commission to, 592.
....., David, warrant for gift to, of liberty to print books in Scotland, 551.
Lindsey, Lincs., deputy lieutenancy of, 94.
Lindsey, Earl of. *See* Bertie, Robert, third Earl of Lindsey.
Linlithgow, 325.
Linlithgow, Earl of. *See* Livingstone, George, third Earl of Linlithgow.
Linlithgowshire, shirefdome (shirefship) of, 255, 256.
..... and Peebles, commissions in militia foot and horse of, 256, 257.
Lisbon, 213, 462.
....., letters from, mentioned, 173.
Lisburn, co. Antrim, letters dated at, 342, 344, 542.
Lismore, Dean of. *See* Jones, Edward.
Lisnakelly, meeting at, 224.
Litchborough, Northants, 78.
Litchfield, Philip, reference on petition of (for *nolle prosequi*), 23.
Little Gourdie, warrant for charter of lands of, 64.
....., chapellancy of the Holy Spirit in, 65.
Littleton (Lyttelton), Colonel Sir Charles, third bart., colonel of Duke of York's regiment, Governor of Sheerness, 39, 189, 310, 334.
....., ..., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Kent, 527.
....., Dr. Fish, 142.
....., ..., chancellorship of Lichfield solicited for, 137.
....., Captain George, Deputy Governor of Guernsey, 492.
....., ..., letter from, 463.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 501.
...., Captain Walter, military commission to, 585.
Liverpool, Lancs., 420.
....., letters dated at, 318, 410, 414.
....., Monmouth at, 397, 398, 407, 409, 410, 414, 423, 449.
....., Common Council of, 449, 450.
....., Mayor of. *See* Windall, Richard.
....., *Tower* tavern at, 414.
Livingstone (Livingston, Livingstoun) Alexander, second Earl of Callander, sentence in case to which he was party, mentioned, 204.
....., George, third Earl of Linlithgow, grant to, mentioned, 231.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., lodgings in Holyrood House for, 307.
....., ..., warrant for charter of lands to, 552.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, Scots Guards.
....., George, Lord Livingstone [*afterwards* fourth Earl of Linlithgow], grant to, mentioned, 27, 231.
Llanvetherine, Monmouthshire, 288.
Llanvihangel, Monmouthshire, 221.
Lloyd, Captain Charles, reference on petition of (for payment), 205.
....., Edward, groom of Privy Chamber, warrant for payments to, 499.
....., Dr. John, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, letter from, 431.
....., ..., to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
....., ..., elected Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 431.
....., Sir P., trial of, for murder, 27.
....., ..., ..., appeal against, 28.
....., Sir Richard, Surrogate to Judge of Court of Admiralty, 349.

Lloyd, Sir Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., to be J.P. of Salop, 85.
....., ..., warrant to, 208.
....., Roger, M.A., presentation of, to rectory of Tenby, 109.
....., William, Bishop of Peterborough, 302.
....., William, Bishop of St. Asaph, 407, 489.
Lobb, Stephen, meeting-house of, 521.
Lock, Mr., warrant prepared by, 285.
Lockhart, —, of Lee, commission in militia to, 258.
....., Sir John, of Castlehill, Senator of College of Justice, warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer in Scotland, 340.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 358.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Privy Council of Scotland, 596.
Lockier [? Nicholas], in the pulpit at his meeting house in Crooked Lane, 8.
Loder, Mr., called the Protestant sword-cutler, words of, reported, 538.
Loddon (Lodden), Ledness *alias*, Norfolk, warrant for grant of fairs at, 85.
Lodington, Stephen, Sheriff of Lincoln, letter from, 436.
London, letters dated at, 7, 10, 20, 23, 26, 34, 38, 39, 43, 60, 74, 78, 81, 118, 124, 127, 128, 134, 141, 165, 167, 173, 182, 193, 194, 198, 204, 205, 209, 243, 261, 272, 279, 287, 289, 303, 311, 315, 321, 401, 403, 411, 417, 430, 432, 441, 453, 461, 462, 466, 474, 484, 485, 489, 490, 497, 511, 533, 541, 544, 554, 556, 560, 571, 583, 590, 591, 596, 601.
....., repair of, fifteens to be raised for, 27.
....., survey of, 81.
....., hackney carriages in, committee to regulate number of, 118.
....., regiment to suppress private meetings in, 149.
....., feast designed by citizens of, prohibited, 173.
....., riots in, 255.
....., spirit of sedition in, 265.
....., severe treatment of informers against conventicles in, 272.
....., apprentices of, association of, 327–329.
London—*cont.*
....., quarter sessions begun in, 474.
....., fire of, alleged to have been plotted by Duke of York and Queen, 505.
....., alehousekeepers and coffeemen of, to be commanded to be at ward moot, 557.
....., list of places where conventicles held in, 609.
....., Aldermen, Courts of Aldermen of, 281, 289, 322, 412, 433, 466, 484, 485, 580, 584.
....., ..., letter to, 255.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 583.
....., ..., order by, mentioned, 512.
....., ..., affidavit made before, mentioned, 11.
....., ..., elections of, 245, 572, 573.
....., ..., ordered to attend King in Council, 272.
....., ..., loyalty of, 330.
....., ..., directions for choosing, 557.
....., ..., commission to swear electors for, 572.
....., ..., consider case of Sir John Shorter (*q.v.*), 583.
....., ... *See also below*, Lord Mayor and Aldermen.
....., Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry.
....., Chamber of, 35.
....., ..., stop of payments out of, 322.
....., ..., poverty of, 512.
....., ..., money for redemption of captives in, 523.
....., City of, *Quo Warranto* against charter of, proceedings relating to, etc., 11, 26, 27, 34, 35, 118, 136, 137, 142, 149, 206, 210, 216, 243, 244.
....., ..., committee to defend privileges of, 11, 27, 35, 40, 485.
....., ..., ..., report of, mentioned, 149.
....., ..., ..., rejoinder of, received by Attorney General, 489.
....., ..., committee to inspect revenue in Ireland belonging to, 118.
....., ..., management of affairs of, 132.
....., City Marshal, 264.
....., commission of *oyer* and *terminer* for, Order in Council relating to, 227.
....., commission of peace for, Order in Council relating to, 227.

London—*cont.*
....., Common Council of, 11, 31, 34, 118, 132, 272, 303, 572.
....., ..., King's prerogative in, 27.
....., ..., petitions presented to, mentioned, 35.
....., ..., election to, committee to inspect precedents about, 118.
....., ..., vacancy in, 149.
....., ..., list of, 188.
....., ..., Act of, 304.
....., ..., forbidden to be called, 450.
....., ..., King's recommendation as to election of, 580.
....., ..., trial of skill about choice of, 584.
....., ..., polls for, mostly ended, 592, 597.
....., Common Crier of, 272, 412.
....., Common Serjeant of. *See* Crispe, Henry.
....., Custom House, Customs of. *See separate heading*, Custom House, etc.
....., Deputy Coroner of, arrest and discharge of, 261.
....., Grand Jury for, 104, 106.
....., ..., sign abhorrence, 124.
....., ..., bills found by, 564.
....., Justices of, 219, 288.
....., ..., order by, about public-house licences, 485.
....., Lieutenancy of, 155.
....., ..., commission of, Order in Council relating to, 227.
....., ..., Commissioners of, letter to, 579.
....., ..., Court of, meeting of and order by, 262.
....., ..., loyalty of, 330.
....., Livery Companies of, and election of Lord Mayor, 453, 486, 487.
....., ..., examination of lists of, 462.
....., ..., lists of, delivered to Lord Mayor, 463.
....., ..., Attorney General's opinion on best means of purging, 522.
....., ... *For individual companies, see under separate headings.*
....., Lord Mayor of, 20, 102, 135, 168, 181.
....., ..., prerogatives of, 265, 279, 446.
....., ..., King's power of continuing or refusing, 302.
....., ..., election of, 441, 442, 453, 466, 474, 475, 477, 484–487.

London, Lord Mayor of—*cont.*
....., ..., new, to be presented to King, 450.
....., ..., directions to, for choosing Aldermen, 557.
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen of, 31, 40, 79, 263–265, 279, 358.
....., ..., letters to, 450, 580.
...., order from, mentioned, 261.
....., ..., petitions (papers) about election of Sheriffs presented to, 304, 305, 430, 433, 467, 534, 556.
....., ..., ..., opinions and proceedings on, 311, 312, 315, 316, 433.
....., ..., waited on and entertained by new Sheriffs, 441, 442.
....., ..., motion for *mandamus* to be directed to, 544.
....., Lord Mayor and Commissioners of Lieutenancy, resolution by, 478.
....., Lord Mayors of. *See* Edwards, Sir James; Moore, Sir John; Prichard, Sir William.
....., militia of, authorization to levy tax for, 579.
....., Recorders of. *See* Steele, William; Treby, Sir George.
....., ..., clerk to. *See* Courthope, Brian.
....., Sheriffs of, 150, 265, 270, 289.
....., ..., petitions of, mentioned, 35, 39, 68.
....., ..., object to delivering condemned prisoners, 11, 27, 35, 39, 53, 54, 61, 68.
....., ..., right of election of, 27, 265, 279, 446.
....., ..., reprimanded, 27, 61, 68.
...., favour Nonconformists, 93.
....., ..., entertain Shaftesbury, etc., 149, 150.
....., ..., election of, prospective, 244, 262.
....., ..., ..., proceedings and disputes at, 263–265, 268, 270, 272, 278, 280, 281, 284, 292–295 311, 312, 315, 316, 322, 327, 358, 381, 382, 401, 404, 405, 412, 433, 441.
....., ..., ..., "some queries concerning," 446.
....., ..., ..., paper relating to, mentioned, 467, 534.
....., ..., ..., special fast and prayers for, 609.
....., ..., new, wait on Lord Mayor, 441.
....., ..., proceed to elect new Lord Mayor, 441, 442, 453.

London, Sheriffs of—*cont.*
....., ..., sworn in, and entertain Barons of Exchequer, etc., 442.
....., ..., legality of juries summoned by, questioned, 474, 475.
....., ..., action for false imprisonment against, 485.
....., ... *See also* Bethel, Slingsby; Box, Ralph; Dubois, John; North, Dudley; Papillon, Thomas; Pilkington, Thomas; Rich, Colonel Peter; Shute, Benjamin.
....., Sheriffs' Court, 412.
....., ..., choice of judge for, 35.
....., Town Clerk of, 263, 270, 281.
....., Trained Bands of, 155, 262.
....., ..., loyalty of, 330.
....., Under-Sheriffs of, election of, 441.
....., Verge Court of, trial in, 27.
..... and Westminster, Lieut.-General and Commander of forces in. *See* Craven, William, Earl of Craven.
....., streets, buildings, districts, etc., in:—
Abchurch Lane, Stephens's coffee house in, 494.
Aldersgate Street, 528.
....., Shaftesbury's house in, 237, 471.
Angel club, 237.
Anglesey House, document dated at, 333.
Baldwin's Gardens, 251.
Bench House, 32.
Bishopsgate Ward, application to Lord Mayor and Aldermen by, 592.
....., poll in, 597.
Black Bull in Holborn, 79.
Bloomsbury, 30.
Blue Bear, 79.
Bow Church, sermon at, before Lord Mayor, etc., 441.
Bricklayers' Hall, conventicle held at, 609.
Bridge House, ward moot for choosing Common Council at, 11.
Bridge Ward, vacancy in, 548, 550.
....., Aldermen chosen for, 583, 584.
Broad Street, house rented for Excise Office in, 159.
Brook Street, near Gray's Inn Lane, 142.
Butcher's Hall Lane, nigh Newgate, rioters sup at, 529.
Cannon Row, Westminster, 101.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.—*cont.*
Cardinal's Hat (Mr. Winne's), Cheapside, attacked by rioters, 529.
Carpenter cleaving wood, sign of, London Wall, 242.
Chancery Lane, 211.
Cheap, ward moot of, 118.
Cheapside, 475, 540.
....., riot in, 528, 529.
....., rioters in pillory in, 572.
Clifford's Inn, 1, 43.
Cockpit, 145, 146.
....., petition relating to joiner's work at, 571.
Compter, 584.
....., bricklayer committed to, 485.
....., rioters committed to, 529.
Cordwainers' Hall, conventicle held at, 609, 610.
Cornhill, 461.
....., windows broken in, by rioters, 529.
....., rioter in pillory in, 572.
..... Ward, choose Shute for Common Council, 11.
Covent Garden, 253.
....., Shaftesbury said to have been seen in, 463.
....., affray in, 599.
Cranbourne Street, 250.
Cripplegate Church. *See below*, St. Giles's, Cripplegate.
Crooked Lane, Lockier's meeting house in, 8.
Crown Court, Chancery Lane, letter dated at, 562.
Curriers' Hall, dissenting service at, 29.
Custom House. *See separate heading.*
Denham Buildings, 172.
Derby House, letters and documents dated at, 64, 108, 110, 554, 574.
Doctors' Commons, 36, 82, 97, 158.
....., Dissenters cited into, 557.
....., proceedings at, mentioned, 572.
Dog and Bitch Yard, 76.
Drapers' Hall, Artillery Company's feast to be kept at, 166.
....., Sheriffs' dinner at, 442.
Drury Lane, letter dated in, 543.
....., duel in yard in, 528.
Duke's Head, attacked by rioters, 529.
Duke's house (theatre), 35.
Duke's Place, 461.
Durham Yard, letter dated at, 241.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.—*cont.*
Dyers' Hall, conventicle held not far from, 610.
Elephant and Castle, books sold at, 358.
Embroiderers' Hall, conventicle held at, 610.
Exchange. *See below, under* Royal Exchange.
Exchange Alley, fireball and powder found in, 7, 8.
Farringdon Within Ward, Common Council election in, 592.
Farringdon Without, 40.
....., ward moot of, for choosing Common Council, 11, 118.
....., canvass for votes in, 573.
Fenchurch Street, 554.
Fetter Lane, Baxter preachers in, 610.
Fleet prison, 615.
Fleet Street, 538.
..... Ward, request to clergymen in, 557.
Fountain tavern, witnesses against Shaftesbury meet at, 162.
French church in. *See below, under* Savoy, the.
Gatehouse, letters dated at, 483, 499, 587.
Globe tavern, Brooke Street, Holborn, treasonable words spoken in, 590.
Globe tavern behind Royal Exchange, 172.
Golden Ball, sign of, on London Bridge, 246.
Golden Cock in Cannon Street, 280.
Gracechurch Street, windows broken in, by rioters, 529.
....., rioters in pillory in, 572, 573.
Gray's Inn, 198, 236, 327.
....., letter dated at, 587.
Green Dragon, Lombard Street, 327.
Grocers' Hall, Lord Mayor to dine at, 512.
Guildhall (the Hustings), 74, 236, 261, 263–265, 268, 270, 272, 277, 289, 290, 305, 381, 410, 448, 495.
....., letters dated at, 31, 486, 561, 577.
....., actions tried at, 82, 211, 553.
....., narratives of proceedings at, 263–265, 294, 295, 315, 412.
....., meeting of Whiggish citizens at, 417.
....., Courts of Aldermen held at, 433, 441, 453.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.: Guildhall—*cont.*
....., sessions in, indictments at, 474, 475.
....., new Lord Mayor sworn at, 512.
....., Grand and Petty Juries to meet at, 572.
....., Brewin's coffee-house near, 610.
Haberdashers' Hall, dinner at, 170.
....., conventicle held at, 609, 610.
Haymarket, 79.
....., grant of markets in, 70, 71.
Hick's Hall, 519.
....., documents dated at, 24, 326.
....., letter to Justices at, 219.
....., meetings of Middlesex Justices at, 27, 461, 561.
Holborn, 15.
Holborn Court, Gray's Inn, 391.
Hustings, the. *See above*, Guildhall.
Hyde Park, 79.
..... nights' revels, 76.
Jermyn Street, 22, 30.
...., *Prince of Orange's Head* in, 30.
King's Bench prison, 102, 104, 105, 106, 198, 615.
....., letter dated at, 604.
....., Lord Grey committed to, 528.
King's Head (Mr. Bookey's), 529.
King Street, Bloomsbury, 217.
Leadenhall Street, Owen's conventicle in, 86, 610.
Little Queen Street, 334.
Lewkenor's (Lukner's) Lane, 76.
Lockett's (Lockate's) [coffee-house], regimental dinner at, 7.
Lombard Street, General Post Office in, 124.
London Bridge, 125, 246.
....., warning about firing of, 521.
Loriners' Hall, conventicle held at, 609.
Ludgate, 528.
Ludgate Hill, Sam's coffee-house on, libel addressed to, 620.
Lukner's Lane. *See* Lewkenor's Lane.
Marshalsea, 27, 247, 614.
....., Father Kelly discharged from, 4.
....., Master of. *See* Lenthall, Mr.
Mercers' Chapel, 285.
Merchant Taylors' Hall, Artillery Company's feast held at, 173.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.—*cont.*
Mews, the, 70.
Minories, fire in, 148.
Mint, 74.
Mitre (Capt. Twine's), over against Stocks Market, sign of, burnt by rioters, 528, 529.
Moorfields, 74, 76.
Moorgate, coffee-house at, 448.
Nag's Head, Cheapside, Shaftesbury's club removed to, 237.
Newgate, 1, 52, 69, 156, 212, 220, 251, 349, 383, 588, 599, 613.
....., letter dated at, 212.
....., condemned prisoners in, 40, 53, 619.
....., ..., Sheriffs refuse to deliver, 11.
....., ..., opinion of judges on release of, 54, 68.
....., Thynne's murderers taken to, 79.
....., informers committed to, 584.
....., keeper of, certificate by, 575.
Newgate Street, riot in, 528, 529.
Old Bailey, 37, 162, 163, 210, 290, 613.
....., document dated at, 471.
....., sessions at, 28, 53, 290, 462, 555.
....., ..., riot at, 107.
....., Grand Jury at, 106.
Old Jewry, letter dated at, 584.
Old Spring Garden, 144.
Pall Mall, Thynne assassinated in, 79.
....., Bishop of Lincoln's lodging in, 586.
Palsgrave's Head tavern, Temple Bar, murder committed at, 519.
Pater Noster Row, 462.
Paved Alley, St. James's, letters dated at, 403, 435, 448, 463, 476, 497, 538.
....., Griffith's coffee-house in, 496.
Peacock in Little Britain, 381.
Pearce's coffee-house, 357.
Pewterers' Hall, conventicle held at, 609.
Piccadilly, 70.
Pinmakers' (Pinners') Hall, conventicle held at, 580, 609, 610.
Plasterers' Hall, Nonconformist preaching at, 610.
Pope's Head, 391.
port of London, reversions of King's waiters and surveyors' places in, not granted, 557.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.—*cont.*
Prince of Orange's Head, Jermyn Street, 30.
Queen's Arms club, 236, 237.
Queen's Head, meeting at, 150.
Redcross Street, 448.
Rolls, the, plumbers' work done at, 204.
Roundhouse, the, 599.
Royal Exchange, 322, 435, 494, 560.
....., rioters in pillory at, 572.
....., table of rates of insurance of insurance office at back-side of, 601.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 536, 590.
..... high constable, etc., of, certificate by, 207.
St. Bartholomew's Lane, 475, 540.
St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, names of Dissenters of parish of, 601.
St. Dunstan's in the West, 210.
St. Giles's, Cripplegate, elder of Nonconformist congregation in, indicted, 562.
....., seditious paper found in, 562, 572.
St. Helen's, conventicle held at Mr. Bushell's house in, 610.
St. James's, 194, 323.
..... nights' revels, 76.
St. James's Park, 448.
....., warrant for preparing armoury in guardhouse near, 563.
....., foot race run in, 591.
....., projected bagnio in, 615.
....., gunners belonging to, petition of (for reward for blowing up houses during fire at Wapping), 616, 617.
St. James's Square, duel near, 287.
St. John's Street, Oates at house in, 573.
St. Magnus's Church, ward moot held in, 583.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 596.
..... certificate by inhabitants of, 40.
....., churchyard of, addition to, 70.
....., vicar, churchwardens and parishioners of, 70.
....., ..., petition of (for grant of land), 71.
St. Martin's Lane, 68.
....., enlargement of, 70, 71.
....., goldsmith's wife in, convicted of clipping, 475.
St. Mary at Hill, trustees and patrons of rectory of, letter to, 501.
St. Michael's, Cornhill, ticket of invitation to, 170.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.—*cont.*
St. Paul's, Morocco Ambassador visits, 134.
....., Dean of. *See* Stillingfleet, Edward.
....., prebendary of. *See* Crowther, Dr.
St. Paul's Churchyard, 407.
St. Sepulchre's, vicar of. *See* Bell, Dr. William.
Salutation tavern, Lombard Street, Baptist club at, 237, 356, 357, 391, 404, 405, 494–496.
Savoy, the, 383.
....., French church in, certificate by minister and churchwardens of, 268.
....., ..., letter to, 564.
....., ..., minister recommended to. *See* Piozet (Piozette), Mons.
....., ... *See also separate heading*, French Protestants.
....., hospital of, 194.
Scotland Yard, Tonge's house in, 46.
Serjeant's Inn, letter dated at, 278.
....., Court of Delegates meet at, 489.
Skinners' Hall, Shaftesbury invited by Sheriffs to dine at, 149.
Snow Hill, 22, 30.
....., riot on, 429.
....., Aldermen dine at alehouse on, 561, 573.
Somerset House, conference between Danby and Father Kelly at, 4, 5.
....., Godfrey's body said to have been seen at, 4, 5.
....., Court to be kept at, 128.
Strand, 495.
Sugar Loaf, Paved Alley, nigh St. James's Market, letter dated at, 356.
Swallow Street, Piccadilly, Lobb's meeting-house in or near, 521.
Temple Bar, 564.
Temple Bar Gate, Magna Charta set up on, 245.
Thames Street, 80.
Thanet House, Shaftesbury at, 150.
Three Compasses, near Piccadilly, 521.
Three Hats in Tooley Street, 435.
Throgmorton Street, 540.
Tiltyard, adjoining the Horse Guards, 177.
Tower, 177, 246, 285, 294, 404, 494, 619.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.: Tower—*cont.*
....., letters dated at, 155, 294, 305.
....., proposals for preservation of records in, 50, 51.
....., ward moot of, 118.
....., Sheriffs taken to, 272.
....., Foot Guards to do duty in, 320.
....., warning about firing of "heae cok" at, 521.
....., effigy of Pope to be drowned near, 547.
....., Precincts of, Order in Council to be dispersed in, 540.
....., Constable of. *See* Alington, William, third (and first) Lord Alington.
....., Lieutenant of. *See* Cheek, Thomas.
....., Gentleman Porter of. *See* Hawley, Thomas.
....., Yeomen Warders of, privileges of, 155, 156.
Tower Hamlets, letter dated at, 333.
....., companies of foot (militia) of, 74, 333, 344.
....., proposals for relief of distress in, 352, 353.
....., Deputy Lieutenants (Lieutenancy) of, letter from, 333.
....., ..., letter to, 344.
Tower Hill, letter dated at, 80.
Treasury Chambers, letters dated at, 92, 567.
Trinity House, Master and Wardens of, 171.
....., Younger Brothers of, 333, 344.
Tyburn, 404.
Vere Street, 30.
Vine tavern in Thames Street, 80.
Walbrook, Nonconformist meeting in, 610.
Wapping, procession to start in, 547.
Westminster, letter dated at, 498.
....., survey of, 81.
....., treaty signed at, 235.
....., convictions of Dissenters in, 520.
....., presentments of Grand Jury at, 556.
....., Justices of, dismiss old jury, 461.
..... Abbey, Lady Sanderson buried in, 39.
...., Princess Charlotte Maria buried in, 466.
...., prebend in, petition for, 613.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc.: Westminster—*cont.*
....., Chequer Chamber at, Sheriffs sworn at, 442.
..... Hall, 206, 278.
..... School, 613.
....., Treasuries at, proposals for preservation of records in, 50.
Whetstone Park, 76.
Whitechapel, meeting in, 149.
Whitehall, letters and documents dated at, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8–11, 15, 19, 21–24, 26, 28, 31, 33–35, 40–45, 51–53, 57, 58, 60–65, 67–70, 72, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90–94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107–111, 113, 115, 117, 118, 122, 125, 127, 133, 136, 138, 140, 142–146, 148, 151, 156, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 169–172, 174–179, 184, 185, 189, 193, 197, 205, 206, 216, 218, 219, 227, 228, 235, 236, 242, 247, 250, 253, 259, 263, 265–268, 270, 276, 280–285, 292–300, 303, 305, 313, 314, 318, 329–332, 338, 343, 344, 348, 351–354, 363, 369–374, 377, 381–383, 394, 399, 400, 402, 403, 409, 411, 415, 417, 424, 430, 431, 433, 434, 436–438, 441–444, 448, 450–452, 459, 460, 473, 476, 480, 487, 488, 497–503, 507, 508, 511, 512, 515–519, 522–528, 531–533, 535, 537, 540, 544, 546–561, 563, 565–567, 571, 572–580, 582–586, 588, 598.
....., regimental dinner at, 7.
....., robberies in, 28.
....., petition relating to joiner's work at, 571.
....., gunners belonging to, petition of (for reward for blowing up houses during fire at Wapping), 616, 617.
..... Gate, 432.
Wills's coffee-house in Bow Street, 15.
Woodmongers' Hall in Duke's Place, dissenting service at, 29.
Wood Street Compter, 549.
York Buildings, Strand, Monmouth at Serjeant Ramsey's house in, 432.
Londonderry, customs of, 12–14.
..... and Strangford, office of customer and collector at, 311.
Long, Mr., proposed candidate for Norfolk, 56.
Longford, Countess of. *See* Aungier, Anne, Countess of Longford.
....., Earl of. *See* Aungier, Francis, first Earl of Longford.
Longreach, the, 307, 550, 578.
Longsand's End, 34.
Longueville, Duke of, given town and principality of Orange, 511.
Longville, Henry, of Cosgrave, to be J.P. of Northampton, 302.
Lopdell, Daniel, Quaker, to be relieved from penalty for not going to church, 270, 271.
l'Orge, Maréchal de, 386.
Lorne. *See* McDougall, —, of Lorne.
Lorne, Lord. *See* Campbell, Archibald, late Lord Lorne.
Lorraine, French army in, 592.
Lortie, Andrew, late minister of Rochelle, French Protestant refugee, certificate in favour of him and family, 371.
....., Andrew, son of foregoing, 371.
....., Mary, 371.
....., Mons. de [? Andrew], 558.
Louis XIV, King of France, 14, 68, 103, 124, 167, 173, 182, 193, 224, 237, 322, 345, 346, 411, 412, 484, 613.
....., letter from, mentioned, 134.
....., order concerning army published by, 7.
....., message to Genoa from, 7.
....., memorials to, about his pretensions in Flanders, mentioned, 11.
....., ..., his answer to, mentioned, 20, 24, 30, 34, 74.
....., makes an army at Bayonne, 20.
....., reduction of interest on money lent to, 23.
....., edict by, commanding Protestant subjects abroad to return, 23.
....., making vessels for use against Argerines, 24.
....., reported peace between Brandenburg and, 43.
....., offers terms to King of Spain, 60.
....., declaration of, concerning East India Co., 77.
....., has gout, 127.
....., reported policy of (Spain, Turks), 134, 147.
....., preparations for jubilee of, 134.
....., endeavours to make trouble in Hungary, 165.
....., goes to Versailles, 195.
....., said to be in want of money, 224, 225.
....., grand council of war held by, 261.
....., edict against Protestants by, 261.
....., establishment of forces of, 262.

Louis XIV, King of France—*cont.*
....., design of, against Ireland. *See under* Ireland.
....., demands of Ambassadors of, 462.
....., infraction of treaties by, 463.
....., returns to Fontainebleau, 466.
....., sets time limit for acceptance of proposals to Spain, 474.
....., differences with Pope, and declaration concerning religion by, 484.
....., seizes Orange and gives it to Duke of Longueville, 511.
....., military intentions of, 583, 591, 592.
Louis, Dauphin of France, 466.
Louis, Duke of Burgundy, birth of, 412.
....., ..., sanctified blankets for, 476.
Louis, John, working goldsmith, petition of (to be allowed to use mark of Goldsmiths' Company), 615.
Louth, barony of, warrant for annexation of towns and lands in, 90.
....., county, petition about lands in, 335.
Louvois, François Michel le Tellier, Marquis de, 225, 345.
....., ..., progress of, 411.
Lovat, Lord. *See* Fraser, Hugh, ninth Lord Lovat.
Love, Elizabeth, 205.
....., Nicholas, clerk, 205.
..... *See also* Alexander, Captain Ralph.
Lovelace, John, third Lord Lovelace, to be put out of deputy lieutenancy of Berkshire, 226.
Lovell, Mr., Deputy Steward of King's Courts of Manor of Higham Ferrers, 303.
Lovitt, Philip, military commission to, 319.
Low Countries, Irish regiment serving in, 320.
..... *See also* Netherlands.
Low, Henry, deputy surveyor of Navigation Act, report by, 123.
Lowe, Sir Edward, certificate by, 323.
Lower Knutsford. *See* Knutsford.
Lucas, —, 126.
....., Richard, certificate by, 253.
Lucey, —, prosecution of, 60.
Luck, John, Mayor of Berwick, letters from, 203.
Lucy, Mr., of Henbury, 459.
Ludlow, Shropshire, 339, 350, 392, 401.
Ludlow, Edmund, believed to be in the City, 403.
Ludwharn. *See* Keath, —, of Ludwharn.
Lumley, Henry, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
....., Henry, recommended for office of collector and customer at Londonderry and Strangford, 311.
....., Richard, first Lord Lumley, Master of Horse to the Queen, thinks it convenient to quit his place, 61
Lundie (Lundin), laird of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin.
Lundin. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin.
Lundores. *See* Lindoris.
Lunsford, Dame Mary, widow of Sir Herbert Lunsford, petition of (for pension), 615.
Lunt, —, Alderman of Macclesfield, 459.
Luppett, Devon, 383.
Luthrie, co. Fife, 418.
Lutterell. *See* Luttrell.
Lutterworth, Leics., presentation to rectory of, 565.
Luttrell (Lutterell), Colonel, 97.
....., Simon, of Lutt(e)rell's Town, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 248.
Luttrell's Town, co. Dublin, 248.
Luxembourg, François Henri de Montmorency-Bouteville, Duc de, 211, 385.
Luxemburg, 411.
....., French blockade of, 11, 20, 30, 34, 43, 103, 111, 120, 127, 128, 137, 140, 142, 147, 179.
....., fight near, 43.
....., terms offered for surrender of, 60, 103.
....., relief of, 133–135, 190.
....., renewed blockade of, reported, 167.
....., state of, 183.
....., number of troops in, 513.
....., retirement of French officers to their commands in, 583.
Lydney, Glouces., petition about land in, 133.
Lye, Thomas, Nonconformist preacher, 610.
Lyell, James, rights of, in Tobago, 201.
Lyme (Lime), Cheshire, 459.
Lyme Regis, Dorset, 584.
....., letters dated at, 26, 46, 60, 80.
....., conventicles and Nonconformist preachers at, 26, 46, 60, 72–74, 80, 84.
....., ill government of, 65.
....., Mayor and Justices of, 84.

Lynch, Sir Thomas, Governor of Jamaica, letter to, 118.
....., ..., sets sail for Jamaica, 69.
Lyndon, John, warrant for appointing him serjeant-at-law in Ireland, 311.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Justice of King's Bench in Ireland, 586.
Lynn. *See* King's Lynn.
Lyon, John, Lord Glamis [*afterwards* fourth Earl of Strathmore], commission in militia to, 64.
....., Major, military commission to, 232.
....., Patrick, third Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, commission surrendered by, 64.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 255.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
Lyon King at Arms, warrants to, 98, 175, 285.
Lyonburg, French claim to, 20.
Lyons, France, 168.
Lyttelton. *See* Littleton.
Lytton, Sir William, of Knebworth, pass for, 624.

M

M—, C—, letter from, 383.
M., Robert, 372.
"Mac," pseudonym for Duke of York, 536.
MacCarthy, Helena, Countess of Clancarty, death of, 198.
Maccarty, Colonel [? Justin MacCarthy, titular Viscount Mountcashel], intermediary between France and Ireland, 346, 385, 386.
McClean. *See* McLean.
McClellan (McClellane), Robert, laird of Barscob, condemned to death, 167.
McClellan, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., suspension of sentence on, 205.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 175.
....., ..., warrant for remission of treason to, 256.
Macclesfield, Cheshire, 414, 416, 420.
....., address of abhorrence from, mentioned, 158, 458.
....., Sir George Jeffreys made free of, 459.
....., men of, meet Monmouth at Nantwich, 510, 511.
....., Council of, constitution and election of, 458, 459.
....., Justice of. *See* Barbour, Mr.
....., Mayor of. *See* Deane, Mr.
Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Gerard, Charles, first Earl of Macclesfield.
McConnell, Hugh, information against, 202.
McCulloch, Alexander, of Drummorall, warrant for charter of lands formerly pertaining to, 418.
....., Margaret (Gordon), spouse of above, 418.
McDonald (Macdonald), —, of Glengarry, warrant for charter of lands to, 130, 131.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., Æneas, Lord McDonald [Lord Macdonnell and Aros], deceased, 130.
....., Donald, of Moidart, warrants for charters of lands to, 130, 131, 375.
....., Sir Donald, of Sleat (Slaite), protection for, 424.
MacDonnell, Randal, first Marquess of Antrim, and his son, petition about quit rents from lands decreed to, 497.
McDougall, —, of Lorne, warrants for charters of lands to, 130.
Macfarlane, William, younger, of Kirktoune, slaughter of, 192.
Macgill, Captain George, his company, 31.
....., Robert, second Viscount Oxfurd (Oxfoord), commission in militia to, 257.
Macgrave, Mr., 346.
McGuirke, Bryan, titular Dean of Armagh, apprehension of, for treason, 17.
Machanie, Perthshire. *See* Drummond, Sir John, of Machanie.
Machriemore. *See* Dumbar, —, of Machriemore.
McIlwraith (McIlwreath), Hugh, son to deceased McIlwraith of Auchinfleure, reprieve for, 205.

McIlwraith, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for remission of treason to, 233.
McInerhyny, Captain Thomas, Irish agent in France, 224.
Mackanesse [? Mequinez] in Barbary, English slaves at, 578.
Mackay, Colonel Hugh, regiment of, warrant for recruiting, 135.
Mackenny, Captain Alexander, troop of horse of, 181.
Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh, Lord Advocate of Scotland, 27, 165, 354, 451.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 175.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner to inquire into the Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., warrant for charter of lands to, 340.
....., ..., warrant for gift of office of baylie of Dalkeith and East Calder to, 575.
....., Sir George, of Tarbet, Clerk Register, 595.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrants for lodgings for, 267, 375.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., privileges and emoluments of, 374, 375.
....., ..., warrant for payment of charges of his journey to England, etc., 433.
....., Kenneth, fourth Earl of Seaforth, commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 380.
Mackernes, John, pass for, 623.
Mackgie, John, of Larg, warrant for ascertaining value of forfeiture of, 175.
McKie, Patrick, of Auchleane, warrant for charter of lands to, 418.
Macklauchland, William, warrant for presentation of, to kirk of Kilmartaine, 324.
Mackrompe. *See* Macroom.
Mackworth, Sir Thomas, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 565, 566.
McLean (Maclean, McClean), Sir Allan, of Duart (Dowart), warrant for charter of lands to, 130
McLean, Sir Allan—*cont.*
....., ..., overseers appointed of estate of, 375.
....., Hector, Bishop of Argyll, warrants for grants of teinds to, 233, 267.
McMillane, Andrew, warrant for remission of treason to, 324.
....., John, merchant burgess of Ayr, 324.
Macnamara, —, of Donymulmichel, Irish conspirator, 346, 386.
....., Denis, 106.
....., ..., release of, 27.
....., ..., action against, 105.
....., Denis *or* John, 480.
....., ..., prosecution of, mentioned, 78.
....., John, 106.
....., ..., letter from, 1.
....., ..., petition of (for release), mentioned, 1.
....., ..., release of, 27.
....., ..., action against, 105.
McNaughton, laird of, warrant for charter of lands to, 130.
Macroom (Mackrompe), co. Cork, trial of persons accused of conspiracy at, 151, 152.
Maddock, John, City Crier of Chester, 391.
Madeley (Madely, Madely Manor), Staffs., 342, 381, 386.
....., Monmouth dines at, 423.
Madianites, the, debate by council of, 149.
Madox, Mr., appointed Comptroller of Navy, 20.
Madrid, 141, 560.
Maestricht, Holland, 20, 113.
....., Grand Major of. *See* Groulart, Sieur Stephen.
Magellan, Ferdinand, account of voyages of, mentioned, 211.
Magennis (Magenis, Magenisse), Arthur, of Dromiller, reference on petition of (for remittal of rent), 584.
....., Con. *See* Duffy, Owen.
....., Ever, petition of (to have information taken), 201.
....., ..., information of, 202.
....., ..., petition of (for grant of charges, etc.), 359.
....., Mr., 610.
Magenisses, the, 202.
"Magna Charta." *See* Hone, William.
Magrath, James, 148.
Mahamed (Mahomed) Ben Hadu (Hada), Alcayde, Moroccan Ambassador, entertainment of and negotiations with, 24, 28, 35, 39, 43, 61, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 142, 270 391.

Mahamed, Ben Hadu—*cont.*
....., ..., remarks of, on Christian worship and the English nation, 61.
....., ..., to visit Cambridge, 117.
....., ..., Charles II's opinion of, 119.
....., ..., at St. Paul's, 134.
....., ..., at Whitehall, 169.
....., ..., Oxford University and, 178, 222.
....., ..., treaties concluded with, 220, 277, 553.
....., ..., purchases of, 247.
....., ..., gunpowder to be delivered to, 260.
....., ..., arrangements for journey of, 305, 306.
....., ..., petition presented by, 320.
....., ..., arrives at Tangier, 453.
....., ..., quarrel between Secretary and, 560.
....., ..., Commissioners to treat with, 113.
....., ..., Secretary to, 119, 133.
Maidstone, Kent, 574.
....., assizes at, 270.
Maiford, 386.
Mainhouse. *See* Ker, William, of Mainhouse.
Mainwaring (Maynwaring), —, of Calveley (Caulveley), attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
....., ..., dissents from address from Chester Grand Jury, 439.
....., —, of Cullingham, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 387.
....., Captain, 69.
....., George, Mayor of Chester, 67, 120, 467, 475.
....., ..., letters from, 110, 228.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 157.
....., ..., letter to, 107.
....., ..., admonition to, 92.
....., ..., entertains London Whigs, 280.
....., ..., his relations with Monmouth, 364, 383, 387–390, 393–395, 402, 406–408, 427.
....., ..., payment to Nonconformist minister ordered by, 458.
....., ..., ..., deposition concerning, mentioned, 465.
....., ..., and election of Sheriffs, 472.
....., ..., wife of (the Mayoress), 394, 401.
....., Henrietta, daughter of Mayor of Chester, Monmouth godfather to, 387, 389, 394, 395, 401.
Mainwaring—*cont.*
....., John, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 396, 397, 408.
....., Roger, of Keringham, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383.
....., ..., information concerning, 504.
....., Sir Thomas, 313.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 388, 408.
Mainz (Mentz), 322.
....., Elector of, 322.
Maitland, Alexander, warrant for constituting him Principal Warden of the Counziehouse of Scotland, 44.
....., ..., to be removed from offices and prosecuted, 354.
....., ..., warrant for prosecution of, 451.
....., Alexander, late Macer before Lords of Council and Session, declared incapable of public trust, 595.
....., Charles, son of foregoing, nullity of pretended gift or reversion to, 595.
....., Charles, commission to, to be Lieutenant and Deputy Governor of the Bass, 254.
....., Charles, of Halton, Lord Halton, *afterwards* Earl of Lauderdale, Treasurer Deput of Scotland, etc., 191, 537, 541, 575.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 323, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 267, 323.
....., ..., royal approbation of, 174.
....., ..., warrants to, 254, 300, 307–309, 323, 340.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 256.
....., ..., to be removed from offices and prosecuted, 354.
....., ..., warrant for prosecution of, 451.
....., ..., report on petition of, mentioned, 585.
....., Eliza, Duchess of Lauderdale, letter to, 233.
....., ..., pension of, 186.
....., John, Duke of Lauderdale, Captain and Governor of the Bass, 66, 356, 608.
....., ..., money granted to, 186.
....., ..., death of, 378, 498.
....., Richard, of Duddop, Lord Maitland, Justice Clerk, letters to, 232, 598.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296

Maitland, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., spouse of (Lady Anne Campbell), warrant for charter of lands to, 130.
Malaga, Spain, ships from, 243.
Maldon, Essex, 211.
Mallett, David, indicted for libel, 564.
Malling (Maulin), Kent, 574.
Mallory, Richard, recommended for fellowship in Trinity College, Dublin, 228.
Malyn, John, Sheriff of Nottingham, his mace seized, 438.
Man, Alderman, of Norwich, 54.
....., Mr., ship seized by, 560.
Manchester, Lancs., 527.
Manchester, Earl of. *See* Montagu, Robert, third Earl of Manchester.
Manley, Major, 391.
....., Sir Roger [Manby *in error*], Governor of Landguard Fort, 618.
....., ..., his company, 87.
Manners, John, ninth Earl [*afterwards* first Duke] of Rutland, 271.
....., ..., letter to, 78.
Mansell, Colonel, words spoken by, quoted, 236.
Mansells, the, 77.
Mansfield, Major John, 1.
....., Major Thomas, 163.
Mantua, Duke of, 262.
....., ..., money due to, 68.
Mar, Earl of. *See* Erskine, Charles, twenty-sixth Earl of Mar.
Marboth, minister at. *See* Cabreath, William.
Marbury, William, warrant for patent to (for making salt, etc.), 282.
Margate (Margaret), Kent, 101, 198.
....., prosecution of non-churchgoers at, 100.
..... Road, 597.
Marie Anne Christine Victoire of Bavaria, Dauphiness of France, 225, 287, 466.
Marie Thérèse, Queen of France, 225.
Marion, Sieur, first master of household to Savoy Embassy, pass for, 203.
Marischal, Dowager Countess. *See* Keith, Anne, Dowager Countess Marischal.
....., Earl. *See* Keith, George, eighth Earl Marischal.
Markham, Sir Robert, foreman of Grand Jury of Lincs., 138.
Marlea, Ireland, letter dated at, 543.
Marow, Sir S., letter from, 280.
....., ..., his suit with Sir John Knightley, 280.
Marsden, John, 213.
Marsden—*cont.*
....., Mr., of Walton, Lancs., preaches before Monmouth, 416.
Marseilles, France, number of Protestant families in, 445.
Marsh, Somerset, 47.
Marsh, Francis, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, warrant for translating him to archbishopric of Dublin and bishopric of Glendelagh, etc., 21.
....., James, appointed boader and serjeant-at-arms at Dover Castle, 163.
....., Miles, reference on petition of, 478.
....., Sir Thomas, his house a college or nursery for Nonconformists, 610.
Marsh Maund, Herefordshire, letter dated at, 590.
..... *See also* Coningsby, Colonel Thomas.
Marshall, John, references on petition of (for judgment on pleas, etc.), 252, 265.
....., Margaret, widow, petition of (for grant for making and painting ensigns, etc., for Guards), 616.
....., Mr., takes message from Monmouth to Mayor of Stafford, 427, 428.
....., Dr. Thomas, Dean of Gloucester, to be put in commission of gaol delivery for Oxford, 219.
....., Thomas, master cook of Household, petition of (for place of master cook to King), 615.
....., William, Popish priest, 53.
Marshfield, Glouc., 25.
Mart, Mr., objection against election of, to Common Council, 11.
Martin, Anne, information of, 590.
....., Benjamin, Jurat of Rye, 226.
....., Lieut. John, reference on petition of (for relief), 316.
Martine, Robert, late Clerk to Criminal Court (Scotland), 512.
Martyne, Edward, military commission to, 319.
Martyr, N., 199.
Mary I, Queen of England, 246, 619.
Mary of Modena, Duchess of York, 141, 143, 167, 168, 194, 198, 323, 332, 357, 462, 464, 591.
....., ..., said to be with child, 61.
Mary, Princess of Orange, 27, 183, 195.

Mary, Princess of Orange—*cont.*
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Blagrave, Jonathan.
Mary, Princess Royal, 19.
Maryatt, Mr., 587.
Maryland, news from, 182.
Massey, —, rescue of, 496.
Massie, Major, 405.
Masters, Mr., affidavit by, mentioned, 209.
Mathews (Matthews), Anthony, of Roath, examination of, 77.
....., Sir John, 609.
....., Walter, 3.
....., ..., information of, 3.
....., William, barber of Oxford University, information of, 2, 3.
Maude, —, witness against Warcup, 106.
Maxwell, Adam, sometime of Hiefield, memorial of protection to, 434.
....., Captain, recommended for military promotion, 571.
....., Sir George, of Nether Pollo(c)k, deceased, 164.
....., John, of Drumcoltran (Droncotram), deceased, estate of, 45.
....., John, of Mebie, protection to, 419.
....., Sir John, of Nether Pollo(c)k, bart., deceased, 164.
....., John, of Nether Pollo(c)k, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 164.
....., John, merchant in Paisley, memorial of protection to, 419.
....., Mary, petition of (about father's estate), mentioned, 45.
....., Robert, fourth Earl of Nithsdale, warrant for grant in lieu of pension to, 187.
....., Sir Robert, commission in militia to, 258.
....., William, of Springkell, advocate, protection to, 575.
Maydwell, Philip, 14.
....., ..., information of, 18.
Maynard, Sir John, King's serjeant, 31, 115, 199, 209.
....., William, second Lord Maynard of Estaines, letter from, 233.
....., William, of Walthamstow, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 35.
Maynwaring. *See* Mainwaring.
Mazarin, Hortense Mancini, Duchess of, her sister arrives in England, 322.
Maziere, —, warrant for apprehension of, 67, 68.
Mazzantini, Pier Maria, professor of physic, petition of (for leave to practice antidote Orvietan), 520.
....., ..., wife of, 520.
Mead, Sir John, K.C., 152.
..... (Meade), Matthew, independent minister, 303.
....., ..., treasonable speeches by members of congregation of, 496.
....., ..., "has a meeting at Stepney and perverts the seamen," 610.
Mear, Mear Hall, Cheshire, Monmouth dines at, 397, 414, 416.
Mearne, Samuel, Master of Stationers' Company, 26, 122.
....., ..., paper printed for, 265.
Meath, co., address from, mentioned, 177.
Meath, bishopric of, succession to, 12.
....., Bishops of. *See* Dopping, Anthony; Jones, Henry.
Mebie. *See* Maxwell, John, of Mebie.
Mecca, 560.
Medina Celi, Duke of, 141.
Mediterranean Sea, 260.
Medowes, Sir Thomas, letter from, 363.
Medway, River, court kept on, 181.
Meek, George, minister at Cultoun, warrant for presentation of, to parish church and parochin of Stratoun, 566.
Meeres. *See* Meres.
Meetings, unlawful, and conventicles, laws and orders against, 8, 10, 24, 27, 36, 37, 92, 238, 446, 474, 475, 520.
....., ..., presentments of Grand Jury of Middlesex against, 468, 561.
....., ..., list of places in London where held, 609.
....., ... *See also* Protestant Dissenters; Oxford Act.
Mein, Robert, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, warrant for gift to, 359.
Meldrum, Aberdeenshire. *See* Urquhart, Adam, of Meldrum.
Meldrum, Alexander, student in divinity, warrant for presentation of, to kirk of Dunscor, 188.
....., James, of Haltoune, warrant for gift of ward and nonentry of, 8.
....., William, eldest son of foregoing, warrant for gift of marriage of, 8.
Mellifont, co. Louth, lordship of, petition about rent out of, 33, 93.

Mellish, Edward, merchant, suit against, 250, 251.
Melrose (Melrosse), Earl of. *See* Hamilton, Thomas, Earl of Melrose.
Membury, Devon, 357.
Mendham, John, Mayor of Thetford, letter from, 15.
....., ..., professions of loyalty by, 15.
Mentz. *See* Mainz.
Menzies, James, of Enoch, memorial of protection to, 75.
....., Patrick, Clerk of Privy Council in Scotland, warrant for gift of salary to, 21.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 531.
Mequinez. *See* Mackanesse.
Merchant Adventurers, Fellowship of, petition of (for stay of certain work), 349.
....., ..., ..., order on, 351.
Merchant Adventurers in Wines, Company of (Edinburgh), warrant for incorporating, 184.
....., ..., warrant for restriction on, 323.
Merchant Taylors' Company, and election of Lord Mayor, 486, 487.
Meres (Meeres), Francis, late rector of Lutterworth, 565.
....., Sir Thomas, Commissioner of the Admiralty, 196.
Meriton, Henry, presentation of, to rectory of Lutterworth, 565.
Merry, Thomas, words spoken by, quoted, 236.
Merton, Surrey, 213.
Mesière, Louis, Chevalier de, military commission to, 159.
Mesmes (Mesme), President de, robbery of, 67, 68, 132, 248.
Metz, 411.
Mew, Mitchell, Bailiff of Yarmouth, letter from, 227.
Mews, Peter, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 82, 113, 114, 145.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 550.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 113, 370, 550, 587.
Meynell, Godfrey, Sheriff of Derbyshire, dispensation to, 30.
....., Mr., 19.
Middlesex, quarter sessions of, 27, 474.
....., ..., order of, 59, 75.
....., commission of peace for, 271.
....., papers relating to, mentioned, 403.
....., petition of some people of (about swearing Sheriffs), presentment against, 556.
Middlesex—*cont.*
....., highway robbery in, 575.
....., Grand Jury of, 83, 546.
....., ..., charge to, 27.
....., ..., false news about, 68.
....., ..., bills found by, 82, 104, 189.
....., ..., presentments of, 467, 556, 561, 562.
....., ..., ..., approved by King, 477.
....., Grand Juries of, sworn, 533.
....., Justices of, 219, 288, 562.
....., ..., letters from, 58, 222.
....., ..., orders by, 24, 38, 39, 82, 520.
....., ..., ... (against conventicles), mentioned, 474.
....., ..., resolution of, 58.
....., ..., petition of, 83.
....., ... vote of thanks by, 326.
....., ..., address of, 467.
....., ..., survey to be taken of, 73.
....., ..., approved by King, 455, 471, 477.
....., ..., dismiss old jury, 461.
....., ..., presentments of. *See above*, Grand Jury.
....., Justices of gaol delivery for, warrant to, 32.
....., M.P. for. *See* Middleton, Hugh.
....., Sheriffs of. *See under* London.
Middlethird, barony of, co. Tipperary, 16.
Middleton, Charles, military commission to, 350.
....., ..., his company, 522.
....., Charles, second Earl of Middleton, Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor, 27, 470, 533, 571.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Scots Privy Council, 187.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him conjunct Secretary of State for Scotland, 433.
....., ..., commission constituting him Secretary of State arrives in Edinburgh, 485.
....., ..., his uncle recommended for military promotion, 571.
....., Hugh, M.P. for Middlesex, created baronet, 8.
Middlewich, Cheshire, meeting appointed at, 467.
Midland Circuit, Clerk of Assize to, warrant to, 83.
....., Justice of. *See* Street, Sir Thomas.

Midlothian, Chancellor of Scotland to be Sheriff of, 511.
..... *See also* Edinburgh Principal.
Milan, Italy, Spanish army sent into, 262.
Milbourn, Thomas, pamphlet printed by, 601.
Mildmay, Colonel, 391.
....., Mr., 542, 543.
Mile End Green, Essex, 124.
....., document dated at, 58.
....., Courthouse at, 58.
....., Justices at, order from, 208.
Militia, Act for Settling, 344.
..... regiments. *See under counties and* London.
Mill, Stanhop, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Milleneth, co. Radnor, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Miller, —, murder committed by, 519.
....., Captain John, his company, 163.
Milles, Alexander, letter to, 101.
Millet, Ann, relict of Peter Dobree, suit against, 413.
Millington, Mr., recommended to be Counsellor to Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, 562.
Millward, Edward, military commission to, 319.
Milne (Mylne), Alexander, of Drumtochtie, 126.
....., ..., his wife, Elizabeth Bonnar, 126.
....., Alexander, burgess of Linlithgow, 325.
....., James, merchant in Auchinblae, warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 126.
....., William, memorial of protection to, 325.
Miltown, Westmeath, warrant for creation of manor of, 402.
Mines Royal and Mineral Battery Works Society, 223.
Mingay, Mr., 548.
Minshall (Minshull), Captain (Mr.) Thomas, recommended for military commission, 241.
....., ..., directs men of Macclesfield and Nantwich on Monmouth's arrival at Nantwich, 510, 511.
Mint, supply of farthings to, petitions relating to, 177, 501.
....., platform for guns made in, 437.
....., Commissioners of, warrant to, 102.
....., engineer of. *See* Doyley, Thomas.
Mitchell, Robert, deacon of baxters in the Canongate, warrant for appointing him Serjeant of his Majestry's pastry in Scotland, 75.
Mohun, Captain, 550.
Moidart (Moydart). *See* McDonald, Donald, of Moidart.
Mole, Thomas, rector of Stratton, Glouc., deposition of, 552.
Molyneux (Molineux), Caryll, third Viscount Molyneux, his son, 398.
....., John, Common Councilman of Liverpool, 450.
Mompesson, John, petition of (for election of Thomas [*q.v.*] to New College), 154.
....., Thomas, child at Winchester College, petition and certificate in behalf of, 154.
....., ..., King's recommendations of, 206.
Monamy, Andrew, suit against, 413.
....., Peter, brief against, 413.
Monck, Christopher, second Duke of Albemarle, Chancellor of Cambridge University, 20, 99, 112, 234, 235, 241, 489, 617.
....., ..., recommended for Chancellorship of Cambridge, 150, 154, 155.
....., ..., elected Steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., ..., alleged duel between Lord Grey and, 227.
....., ..., plot to seize, 496.
....., ..., Emperor of Morocco desires to see, 560.
....., ..., certificate by, mentioned, 596.
....., George, first Duke of Albemarle, 601.
Money, false, miller tried for uttering, 117.
....., clipping of, sentences for, 285, 403, 411.
Monke, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, warrant to, for raising volunteers, 102.
Monkton, [? Somerset,] letters dated at, 36, 97.
Monmouth, 276.
....., free school at, 275, 289.
....., general sessions at, 288, 289.
Monmouth, Duke of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
Monmouthshire, 576.
....., commission of peace for, 77.
....., disloyal Baptists in, 405.
....., estate of James Harris (*q.v.*) in, 463, 486, 539.
....., list of proposed Sheriffs of, 525.

Monmouthshire—*cont.*
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort.
Monoux, Philip, military commission to, 585.
Monro, Dr. Alexander, minister at the Weymes, warrant for presentation of, to be second master of the New College of St. Andrew's University and D.D., 126.
Monroy, John, pass for, 625.
Montagu (Montague), Charles [*afterwards* first Earl of Halifax], petition of (for fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge), 430.
....., Edward, second Lord Montagu of Boughton, and recordership of Nottingham, 207, 244, 284.
....., Erby, pass for, 623.
....., Ralph [*afterwards* third Lord Montagu of Boughton and first Duke of Manchester], Master of Great Wardrobe, warrants to, 9, 409, 498.
....., Robert, third Earl of Manchester, pass for, 623.
....., Sir William, Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer, 352.
Montagu, Viscount. *See* Browne, Francis, third Viscount Montagu.
Montbasile, Chevalier de, pass for, 203.
Montbrun, Count de, army of, 124.
Monteith, stewardry of, 542.
Montemaire, Mons. de, letter from, mentioned, 211.
Montgomery gaol, 411.
Montgomeryshire, 403, 411.
..... *See also* Denbigh and Montgomery.
Montrose, Marquess of. *See* Graham, James, third Marquess of Montrose.
Moore, Alice, Countess Dowager of Drogheda, 93.
....., Charles, nephew of Lord Mayor, 337.
....., Charles, second Viscount Moore of Drogheda, 93, 94.
....., ..., patent to, mentioned, 93.
....., Charles, late (second) Earl of Drogheda, 93, 94.
....., Garrett, 319.
....., Henry, late (first) Earl of Drogheda, 93.
....., Henry Hamilton, third Earl of Drogheda, reference on petition of (for grant of Crown rent), 33.
....., ..., ..., report on, 93.
Moore, Henry Hamilton—*cont.*
....., ..., sisters of, 93.
....., Isabella, Countess Dowager of Drogheda, 93.
....., Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 150, 184, 188, 286, 305, 337, 371, 448.
....., ..., letters from, 255, 288, 289, 403, 430.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 147, 216, 219, 263, 289, 450.
....., ..., order by, mentioned, 261.
....., ..., petitions to, 304, 305.
....., ..., not to entertain certain lords, 147.
....., ..., and election of Sheriffs, 190, 263–265, 268, 270, 272, 277, 280, 281, 284, 292–295, 304, 311, 312, 315, 316, 358, 401, 404, 412, 433.
....., ..., writs against, 304.
....., ..., appointment made by, 462.
....., ..., list of liverymen delivered to, 463.
....., ..., brief in actions against (concerning election of Sheriffs) 512.
....., ..., convictions before, 520.
....., ..., spoken of scandalously, 529.
....., ... *See also under* London, Lord Mayor of.
....., Judith. *See* Wogan.
....., Lieut.-Colonel Roger, petitions of, on behalf of himself and others (for payment of arrears, etc.), 444, 502.
....., ..., ..., Lord Ranelagh's answer to, 508, 509.
....., ..., ..., to be considered by Lord Deputy and Council, 517.
Mootam, —, clerk of the peace at Norwich, a leader of the Tories, 54.
Moray, Earl of. *See* Stewart, Alexander, fourth Earl of Moray.
Morburne [? Morven, Argyllshire], warrant for grant of lands in, 130.
Mordaunt, Charles, Viscount Mordaunt [*afterwards* first Earl of Monmouth and third Earl of Peterborough], letter from, mentioned, 129.
....., ..., letter to, 129.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 114, 137.
....., ..., desires to fight Königsmarck, 114, 116, 129, 130, 137.
....., ..., writ of *ne exeat regnum* against, 138–141.

Mordaunt—*cont.*
....., Henry, second Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lieutenant of Northants, 272.
....., ..., elected Recorder of Northampton, 284, 306.
....., ..., called "a damned Papist," 292, 426.
....., Penelope, Countess of Peterborough, 378.
More, William, of Chalgrove, petition of (for almsman's place in Ewelme Hospital), 551.
....., ..., certificate in favour of, 551.
Moreton (Morton), —, Alderman of Newcastle, letter to, 382.
....., Mr., master of Newington School (college at Newington Grove), 381.
....., ..., information about, 551.
....., William, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, *afterwards* Bishop of Kildare, recommended for bishopric of Kildare, 12.
....., ..., warrant for donation of bishopric to, 28.
Morgan, Captain, 118.
....., Jenkins, military commission to, 448.
....., Sir John, 506.
....., Robert, petition of (about Earl of Ranelagh's debts), 18.
....., Captain Rowland, his late company, 522.
....., Thomas, pass for, 625.
....., William, King's cosmographer, protection for surveys by, 81.
....., William, (Deputy) Master of Revels in Ireland, petition of (for leave to pass patent), 621.
Morisone, Sir Alexander, of Preston Grange, petition of, mentioned, 204.
....., ..., fined, 204, 256.
Morlaix, Brittany, badness of trade and mortality at, 584.
Morland, Sir Samuel, warrant for patent of invention of raising water to, 579.
....., ..., petition of (for place of Commissioner of Hearth Money), 616.
Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester, letter to (?), 220.
Morley and Monteagle, Lord. *See* Parker, Thomas, fifteenth Lord Morley and Monteagle.
Morlin, Captain, 603.
Morocco, treaty negotiations with. *See under* Mahamed Ben Hadu.
....., Emperor of. *See* Mulai Ismail.
Morpeth, Northumberland, gaol delivery at, 91.
Morris, John, 69.
Morton, Notts., document dated at, 192.
Morton, Edward, pass for, 625.
Morton, Earls of. *See* Douglas, James, twelfth Earl of Morton; Douglas, William, eleventh Earl of Morton.
Mosely, Thomas, of St. Thomas in the Cliff, summons to, 526.
Mott, [Luke,] Senior Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, death of, 241.
Motte, Benjamin, printer, 359.
....., ..., to be taken into custody, 371, 372.
Mottram, Cheshire. *See* Booth, Nathaniel.
Mowbray, —, 578.
....., Alexander, of Newbride, 109.
....., Gavin, memorial of protection to, 109.
....., Lawrence, 104, 499.
....., ..., letter from, 43.
....., ..., bill exhibited by, mentioned, 478.
....., ..., information of, 479.
Mulai Ismail, King (Emperor) of Fez, Sus and Morocco, letters to, warrants for writing, flourishing and embellishing, 270, 596.
....., ..., ..., directions for preparing, 578.
....., ..., presents for, 119, 139, 247, 260.
....., ..., marching against Algiers, 305.
....., ..., hopes that he will ratify peace, 476, 553.
....., ..., war to be made on, 554.
....., ..., desires to see Duke of Albemarle, 560.
....., ..., English slaves of, 568.
....., ..., Ambassador from, expected arrival of, 7.
....., ..., ... *See also* Mahamed Ben Hadu.
....., ..., Ambassador to. *See* Lesley, Sir James.
Mulgrave, Earl of. *See* Sheffield, John, third Earl of Mulgrave.
Mull, Scotland, warrant for grant of lands in, 130.
Mullingar, co. Westmeath, presentation of, 503.
Mullony (Muloney), Bishop, 197, 224.
Munkland, Lanark, warrant for charter of lands in parochin and barony of, 268.
Münster, Treaty of, 331, 332.
Murphy (Murphey), Carey, examination of, 603.

Murphy—*cont.*
....., Edmund, informer, 208.
....., ..., letter from, 212.
....., ..., petition of (for discharge and protection), 212.
....., ..., to go to Ireland, 104.
....., ..., deposition of, mentioned, 328, 329.
....., ..., brother of, 328.
....., George, 603.
Murray, —, of Stanhope, commission in militia to, 257.
....., Baily Charles, of Haddin, warrant for admitting him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., James (major) military commission to, 255.
....., James (lieutenant), military commission to, 595.
....., James, of Philiphaugh, late Shireff Principal of Selkirk, 44.
....., John, first Marquess of Atholl, Lord Privy Seal in Scotland, 118.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., warrants for pension to, 191, 231.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., Sir John, of Drumcairne, warrant for appointing him Commissioner to inquire into Mint, etc., 187.
..... Lord. *See* Stewart, Alexander, fourth Earl of Moray.
....., Patrick, third Lord Elibank, commission in militia to, 257.
....., Patrick, of Killour, memorial of protection to, 325.
....., Robert, agent of Lord Shaftesbury, 346, 390.
....., Sir Robert. *See* Creichton, Sir Robert.
....., William, of Moodiehedd, warrant for pardon to, 98.
....., William, student in divinity, warrant for presentation of, to church of Crieff, 99.
Murroe, *alias* Burchtown, co. Limerick, warrant for licence to impark lands of, 320.
Muschampe, William, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Musgrave, George, Deputy Recorder of Bridgwater and acting Sheriff of Somerset, 97.
Musicians' Company, and election of Lord Mayor, 486, 487.
Musters, Commissary-General of. *See* Howard, Henry.
Mutton, Sir Peter, 273.
Muxley, Samuel, petition of (about Earl of Ranelagh's debts), 18.
Myhill, John, report on petition of (for forfeited lands), 499, 500.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 585.
Mylne. *See* Milne.

N

Naarden (Narden), Holland, fortifications of, to be finished with all expedition, 511.
Nabbs, William, attends Monmouth to Stafford, 428.
Naires, George, of Horse Guards, reference on petition of (for patent for supervising tanners, etc.), 369.
Nairn (Nairne), co., disorders in, 283.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Campbell, Hugh.
..... *See also* Elgin and Nairn.
Nalson, Dr. John, 104.
Namur, Flanders, French troops marching about, 261
....., change of garrison of, 513.
Nancy, France, 411.
Nanton, George, master of *Providence* interloper, misdemeanours and capture of, 312.
Nantwich, Cheshire, 363.
....., documents dated at, 503, 510, 511.
....., Monmouth at, 383, 387–390, 396, 398, 407, 408, 421, 423, 452, 503, 510, 511.
....., minister of, refuses to let bells be rung for Monmouth, 452.
....., postmaster of, Lord Brandon draws pistol on, 452.
....., meeting of commission of peace adjourned to, 457.
....., *Crown* at, 390.
Nantwich Townsend, Cheshire, Lady Minshull's house at, 510.
Narden. *See* Naarden.
Narragansett Bay, America, 211.
Narva, Russia, injustice done to English merchants at, 182.
Nash, David, informer, 224.
Nasmith, James, of Posso, warrant for constituting him Master Falconer, etc., in Scotland, 595.
Navigation Act, 61, 62, 189.
....., Deputy Surveyor of. *See* Low, Henry.

Navy, 211.
....., Smyrna fleet, 38.
....., fleet at Leghorn, 584.
....., Act for regulating, 150.
....., Commissioners of, 107, 108, 242.
....., ..., said to be mostly Dissenters, 106.
....., ..., orders to be given to, 143, 307.
....., Comptrollers of. *See* Haddock, Sir Richard ; Hayter, Mr. ; Madox, Mr.
....., ..., Assistant to. *See* Hayter, Thomas.
....., pursers of, reference on petition of (for taking off retrenchment of pay), 240.
....., Treasurer of, 562.
....., warrant officers in, said to be mostly Dissenters, 106.
Nedham, Thomas, statement by, 270.
....., Captain Thomas [? Needham], and others, letter from, 279.
Needham, Captain, sworn burgess of Macclesfield, 459.
....., John, to be J.P. of Northants, 78.
....., Thomas, sixth Viscount Kilmorey, Deputy Lieutenant of Cheshire, 393, 447.
....., ..., to be J.P. of Salop, 85.
....., ..., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Cheshire, 252.
..... *See also* Nedham.
Needwood, Forest of, warrant to lieutenant, etc., of, 280.
....., warrant for grant of office of lieutenant of, 535.
Nelson, —, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
....., Gilbert, brief in action brought by, 512.
Nesbitt, Thomas, searcher in port of Hull, 549.
Netherdale. *See* Gregory, Alexander, of Netherdale.
Nether Inglistoune. *See* Gibson, John, sometime of Nether Inglistoune.
Nether Knutsford. *See* Knutsford.
Netherlands, United Netherlands, 7.
....., charts and plans of, 211.
....., Scots privileges in, 183, 277.
....., Conservators of Scots privileges and Residents for Scotland in. *See* Kennedy, James ; Wilkie, Henry.
..... *See also* Holland ; Low Countries.
Nether Pollo(c)k. *See* Maxwell, Sir George, John *and* Sir John, of Nether Pollo(c)k.
Neuchâtel (Neweng Burg), Switzerland, action of people of, cited, 538.
Neuhäusel (Neuhasel), Hungary, plan of seige of, 211.
Nevill, Captain, English Consul at Algiers, letters from, mentioned, 476, 481.
....., George, twelfth Lord Abergavenny, 319.
Newbride. *See* Mowbray, Alexander, of Newbride.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland 382.
....., letters dated at, 90, 228.
..... *See also* Squier, John.
....., *Fleece* tavern (on Sandhill) at. *See* Garstell, Roger.
....., Mayor of. *See* Robson, Timothy.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Duke of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, second Duke of Newcastle.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs., 408.
....., Monmouth met by commonalty of, 387.
....., Monmouth at, 413, 416.
....., invitation from, to Monmouth, 426.
....., omission from commission of peace for, 441.
....., Mayor of, meets Monmouth, 386, 416.
Newcombe, Thomas, the elder, King's printer, death of, 609.
....., Thomas, the younger, warrant for swearing him King's printer, 53.
....., ..., letter to, 372.
Newcomen, Sir Thomas, warrant for military commission to, 285.
Newcourt, Richard, letter from, mentioned, 158.
....., ..., letters to, 36, 97, 158.
New Cranstoun. *See* Fletcher, James, of New Cranstoun.
Newdosk. *See* Stewart, Thomas, of Newdosk.
Newfoundland, French fleet sails to, 132, 159.
....., convoys for, 273.
..... fleet arrives at St. Malo, 454.
New Hampshire, flags for fort in, 259.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of. *See* Cranfield, Edward.
Newington (Stoke Newington), Newington Grove, Middlesex, 237, 530.
....., school (college) at, 381, 382.
....., ..., master of. *See* Moreton, Mr.
....., Nonconformist meeting at, 609.
Newland, Sir B., 149.

Newmarket, Suffolk, 294, 308, 401, 441, 450, 453, 455, 460, 461, 471, 473, 497.
....., letters and documents dated at, 111, 112, 114–117, 119, 122, 124–126, 129–133, 135–137, 139, 142–144, 147, 150, 154, 155, 454, 455, 464–466, 468, 470, 471, 477–479, 481, 483, 484.
....., King to be cut off before his return from, 47, 66.
....., King and Duke of York going to, 79.
....., King at, 111–155, 454–484 *passim*.
....., Papists at, 112.
....., horse-racing at, 115, 116, 155, 456.
....., Duke of York at, 119.
....., price of lodgings at, 128.
....., Royal Family arrives at, 453.
....., Duke of York returns to, 466, 474.
....., Royal Family returns from, 489.
....., petition for payment for building at, 507.
..... Heath, King and Duke of York hawk on, 453.
Newport, Francis, first Viscount Newport of Bradford [*afterwards* first Earl of Bradford], letter to, 81.
....., ..., commission signed by, 87.
New Plymouth, America, letter from, mentioned, 137.
New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Newsletters, 7, 10, 20, 23, 26, 34, 38, 39, 43, 60, 68, 74, 78, 81, 102, 118, 124, 127, 134, 141, 146, 148, 165, 167, 173, 182, 193, 194, 198, 209, 242, 243, 261, 272, 287, 294, 315, 321, 331, 401, 411, 417, 432, 441, 453, 461, 462, 466, 474, 484, 485, 489, 511, 528, 533, 544, 556, 560, 583, 591, 596.
Newspapers. *See* Books.
Newton, co. Leitrim, 253.
Newton, —, conventicle preacher in Lewes, 600.
....., —, postmaster in Stockport, shouts for Monmouth, 407, 408.
Newtoune, warrant for erection of barony of, 98.
..... *See also* Falconer, Sir David, of Newtoune.
Newtyld, warrant for charter of lands and barony of, 340.
New York, Scots conventiclers transported to, 485.
Nicholas, Captain, quondam Governor of Chepstow, 405.
Nicholas—*cont.*
....., Doctor, J.P. of Oxford, 88.
....., ..., to be left out of commission, 219.
..... *or* Nichols, Sir Edward, 618.
....., Lieut., son of Major Oliver Nicholas, kills Major Houston, 248.
....., Martin, Clerk of Court of Chancery, charged with manslaughter, warrant for reprieve for, 108.
....., Major Oliver, Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth, 248, 519, 522, 550.
....., ..., military commission to, 88.
....., ..., his company, 343.
Nichols, Colonel, 211.
..... *See also* Nicholas.
Nicholson (Nicolson), Arthur, letter from, 14.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 18.
....., George, professor of law at Aberdeen College, knighted, 124.
....., Sir George, of Kemnay, nominated Senator of College of Justice, 232.
....., ..., warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 308.
..... Robert, Fifth Monarchy man, speaks against Sir William Prichard, 538.
....., Thomas, son of Sir George, of Kemnay, 308.
Nicolson. *See* Nicholson.
Nieuport, Flanders, 129.
....., sluice to be made at, 315.
Nimeguen, Treaty of, 11, 124.
....., French King's infraction of, 463.
Ninove, Flanders, Louis XIV's pretensions to, 60.
Nisbet, Robert, military commission to, 254.
Nisbett, —, plans to murder Bishop of Edinburgh, 143.
Nithsdale, Earl of. *See* Maxwell, Robert, fourth Earl of Nithsdale.
Noel (Noell), Sir Andrew, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 566.
....., Baptist, brother of Earl of Gainsborough, 553.
....., Edward, Lord Noel, *afterwards* fourth Viscount Camden (Campden) and first Earl of Gainsborough, Lord Lieutenant of Hants and Rutland and Governor of Portsmouth, 101, 102, 319, 522, 525.
....., ..., letters from, 248, 464.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 473.

Noel, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 81, 451, 473, 488, 565.
....., ..., made Governor of Portsmouth, 7.
....., ..., military commission to, 251.
....., ..., warrant to, 285.
....., ..., to be offered place of *Custos Rotulorum*, 525.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Lord Lieutenant of Rutland, 527.
...., warrant for grant of earldom to, 553.
....., John, youngest brother of Earl of Gainsborough, 553.
....., Robert, military commission to, 484.
....., Wriothesley Baptist (Baptista), [*afterwards* Viscount Camden and second Earl of Gainsborough,] commission to, to be Deputy Governor of Gosport, 319.
....., ..., approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Hampshire, 471, 473.
....., ..., approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 565.
Noell. *See* Noel.
Nonconformists. *See* Protestant Dissenters.
Nore, Buoy of, 125.
Norfolk, 352.
....., account of public affairs in, 54–56.
....., Justices of, 111.
....., Lords Lieutenant of. *See* Paston, Robert, first Earl of Yarmouth; Townshend, Horatio, first Viscount Townshend.
....., Members of Parliament for. *See* Glean, Sir Peter; Hobart, Sir John.
Norfolk, Duke of. *See* Howard, Henry, sixth Duke of Norfolk.
Normandy, 386.
....., regiments quartered in, 132.
....., taxes raised in, 454.
....., no forces in, 454.
....., money of Jersey stocking merchants seized by French customers in, 588.
Norreys. *See* Norris.
Norris, —, 104.
....., Mr., 152.
Norris (Norreys), Lord. *See* Bertie, James, Lord Norris of Rycot.
North, Charles, fifth Lord North, 608.
....., ..., action brought by, 461.
....., Dudley, 190, 233, 448, 548, 550.
North, Dudley—*cont.*
....., ..., election of, as Sheriff of London, 263–265, 281, 293, 295, 326, 327, 358, 381, 404, 412.
....., ..., ..., brief in action concerning, 512, 513.
....., ..., money offered to, 277.
....., ..., rumoured intention to resign sheriffwick, 392, 394.
....., ..., paper against election of, 430, 433.
....., ..., presented in Exchequer Chamber, 441.
....., Edward, Justice of Suffolk, letter to, 185.
....., Sir Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, *afterwards* Lord Keeper, 158, 216, 304, 336, 348, 369, 372, 373, 475, 561.
....., ..., letters from, 278, 347, 394, 563, 580.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 133, 145, 146, 352.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 145, 352, 392, 488.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 120.
....., ..., reports by, 62, 184.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 171, 540.
....., ..., memorandum of summons to, 392.
....., ..., action tried before, 553.
....., ..., likely to become Lord Chancellor, 581.
....., ..., made Lord Keeper, 583, 584.
....., Roger, counsel, 210.
....., ..., sworn K.C., 512.
Northampton, statement about election of Mayor at, 558.
....., All Saints', 302.
....., county gaol of, case of women prisoners in, 564.
....., Deputy Recorder of, 559.
....., Mayor and Aldermen (Corporation) of, 73.
....., ..., letter to, 207.
....., ..., address from, 244.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 271.
....., ..., ..., petition of (about Recordership), 284.
....., Mayors of. *See* Atterbury, —; Else, William; Willoughby, Mr.
....., Recorder of, election of, 207, 244, 271, 272, 284, 306.
....., ... *See also* Mordaunt, Henry, second Earl of Peterborough.
Northampton, Earl of. *See* Compton, George, fourth Earl of Northampton.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., late Earl of. *See* Compton, James, third Earl of Northampton.
Northamptonshire, commission of *oyer* and *terminer* for, 78.
....., commission of peace for, 78, 85.
....., list of dissatisfied persons and exclusionists in, 618.
....., list of Justices of, who refuse to act, etc., 618.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, second Earl of Peterborough.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Briscoe, John.
North Berwick, Haddingtonshire, warrant for presentation to parish church of, 566.
Northesk, Earl of. *See* Carnegie, David, third Earl of Northesk.
North Foreland, Kent, 27.
Northumberland, 203.
....., clergy in, go armed, 144.
....., account of differences among Justices of, 321.
....., Shrievalty of, 528.
Northumberland, Dowager Countess of. *See* Percy, Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Northumberland.
....., Earls of. *See* Fitzroy, George, Earl of Northumberland; Percy, Algernon, tenth Earl of Northumberland; Percy, Joceline, eleventh Earl of Northumberland.
....., earldom of, 168.
North Willingham, Lincs., living of, 586.
Norton, Leics., living of, 337.
Norton, Colonel Richard, 566.
....., Thomas, letter from, 532.
Norvell, Dame Mary, spouse of Sir David Falconer of Newtoune, charter of new infeftment to, 98.
Norwich, 344.
....., letters dated at, 274, 530.
....., account of public affairs in, 54–56.
....., Duke of York at, 119.
....., charter of, to be surrendered, 141.
....., ..., differences concerning surrender of, 274, 275, 400.
....., ..., King's intentions about, 423.
....., ..., Jenkins's advice concerning, 431, 452.
....., ..., surrender of, 438.
....., *Ramping Horse* public-house at, 55.
....., Bishop of. *See* Sparrow, Anthony.
Norwich—*cont.*
....., Chancellor of Diocese of. *See* Pepper, Dr.
....., Common Council of, 274.
....., Freemen and Citizens of, petition of (against surrender of charter), 274.
....., Grand Jury of, abhorrence drawn up by, 80.
....., Mayor of. *See* Bockenham, Hugh.
....., ..., and Aldermen of, letter from, 274.
....., ..., ..., etc., petition to, 274.
....., Member of Parliament for. *See* Briggs, Alderman.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* Cory, —.
Norwich, Sir Roger, letter from, **564.**
....., ..., letter to, 271.
....., ..., to be put in commission of *oyer* and *terminer* for Northants, 78.
....., ..., and election of Mayor of Northampton, 559.
Nott, —, military commission to, 87.
....., Captain, 364, 420, 421, 523, 524.
....., ..., claims deputy governorship of Chester Castle, 451, 472, 477, 480, 481, 484.
....., ... *See also under* Shakerley, Peter.
Nottingham, letters dated at, 437, 490.
....., dissenting conventicles at, 192, 193.
....., charter of, surrender of, 247, 248, 282, 316.
....., ..., ..., flaw in, 431.
....., ..., new, grant of, 417.
....., ..., ..., proceedings and disturbances on, 437, 438, 459, 460.
....., ..., ..., oaths taken according to, 491.
....., great disorders at, 432.
....., Dissenters at, riotous proceedings of, 437, 438, 477.
....., dissensions in Corporation of, 490, 491.
....., raising of Standard at, 615.
....., council house in Town Hall at, 437, 438.
....., County Hall at, 276.
....., St. Mary's Church at, 437, 438.
....., Mayor of, disorders at election of, 437, 438.
....., ... *See also* Greaves, Mr.; Toplady, William; Wylde, Gervas.

Nottingham, Mayor of—*cont.*
....., ..., Aldermen, etc., of, letter from, 437.
....., two Mayors of (true and pretended), summoned before King, 471.
....., Recorder of. *See* Bigland, Edward.
....., Sheriffs of, 490.
....., ... *See also* Malyn, John; Sherwin, John.
Nottingham, Earl of. *See* Finch, Heneage, first Earl of Nottingham.
Nottinghamshire, 321.
Nowell, Mr., sworn Bailiff of Cardiff, 476.
Nugent, Sir Thomas, leave to, to raise volunteers, 320.
Nulant, lord of. *See* Gans, Sieur Cornelis.
Nuntoune. *See* Browne, William, of Nuntoune.
Nurse, Hester, 67.
Nutt, Mr., letter from, mentioned, 369.

O

Oare, Berks., 548.
Oates (Otes), Constant, brother of Titus, letters from, 228, 351.
....., ..., information of, 217, 245, 326, 327.
....., ..., list of Dissenters by, 226.
....., ..., statement by, 226.
....., ..., his brother [? Titus], 351.
....., ..., his opinion of Titus, 496.
....., "Neophyte," Jesuit, letter from, 618.
....., "old," 358, 405, 435, 476.
....., Samuel, information of, 538.
....., Samuel, junior, information of, 236–238.
....., Samuel, senior, 217.
....., Titus, the "Salamanca doctor," 46, 66, 199, 236, 237, 246, 261, 494, 496, 603.
....., ..., prosecution of, mentioned, 78.
....., ..., witness against Warcup, 106.
....., ..., words spoken by, quoted, 162.
Oates, Titus—*cont.*
....., ..., alleged to have been seduced by Shaftesbury, 237.
....., ..., pamphlet against, mentioned, 453, 461.
....., ..., action against, 461.
....., ..., his plot, reference to, 493.
....., ..., concerned in new plot, 496.
....., ..., movements of, 573.
....., ..., declared to be a liar, 618.
....., "young," 435.
O'Brien, Murrough, first Earl of Inchiquin, 518.
....., William, second Earl of Inchiquin, late Governor of Tangier, 223.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for remission of debt), 171.
....., ..., ..., report on, 184.
....., ..., ..., direction on, 546, 547.
....., ..., money paid to, 518.
Odell, John, 224.
Odiarne, Thomas, affidavit by, 350.
Oedenburg (Edenburgh), Austria, 27.
Ofen, Bashaw of, proclaims Tekeli Prince of Upper Hungary, 476.
Offley, John, of Madeley, entertains and attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 313, 342, 381, 383, 386, 387, 390, 408, 413, 428, 429.
....., ..., gives bail for Monmouth, 430, 432.
Offwell, Devon, 357.
Ogilby, John, Master of Revels in Ireland, 621.
Ogilvy (Ogilvie), George, third Lord Bamfi, protection to, 434.
....., James, second Earl of Airlie, captain of troop of horse, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 552
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 552.
....., James, third Earl of Findlater, memorial of protection to, 188.
....., Sir Patrick, of Boyne, Senator of College of Justice, warrant for appointing him Commissioner for plantation of kirks, etc., 175.
....., ..., warrant for appointing him Commissioner to inquire into the Mint, etc., 187.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.

Ogle, Sir Thomas, military commission to, 533.
....., William, 206.
....., ..., letter from, 90.
Ogle, Countess of. *See* Cavendish, Elizabeth, Countess of Ogle.
Oglethorpe, Sutton, Page of Honour to King, pass for, 625.
....., Colonel Theophilus, 250.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for discharge of recognizance), 212.
....., ..., ... (for grant of estate), 430.
O'Hanlon, Redmond, 603.
O'Keeffe, Manus Bane, witness against conspirators, 151, 152.
Oldfield, Leftwich, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, 414, 420.
....., ..., letter from, 420.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 460, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 402, 420.
....., ..., evidence taken by, 434, 503.
....., ..., quære to be put to, 452.
....., ..., memorandum by, 504.
Olive, —, 225.
Oliver, James, master of Guernsey ship, complains of being fired on, 469.
O'Mellaghlin, Neil, 202.
O'Neill (O'Neil), Daniel, grant to (of duty from French tonnage in Ireland), mentioned, 558.
....., Hugh, speech by, mentioned, 165.
Onslow, Arthur, to be put out of commission of peace for Surrey 548.
Op Zoom, Holland, land in, offered in exchange for land in French country, 24.
Orange, town and principality of, given to Duke of Longueville, 511, 586.
Orange, Prince of. *See* William, Prince of Orange.
....., Princess of. *See* Mary, Princess of Orange.
Orby, Sir Thomas, to be J.P. of Surrey, 242.
Ordnance. *See* Guns.
....., Master General of, Commissioners for executing office of, reply of, to petition, mentioned, 8, 10.
....., ..., ..., agree to buy nealed guns invented by Prince Rupert, 10.
....., ... *See also* Legge, George, *afterwards* first Lord Dartmouth.
Ordnance—*cont.*
..... Office, 338, 588.
O'Reilly, Philip Macshane, reference on petition of (for pension), 294.
Orkney, 91.
....., commissions in militia regiment in, 257.
....., Steward of (Orkney and Zetland), for time being, commission to, 257.
....., ... *See also* Dick, Andrew.
....., tacksman of. *See* Dick, Andrew.
Orleans, Duchess of. *See* Henrietta Maria, Duchess of Orleans.
Ormonde, Duke of. *See* Butler, James, first Duke of Ormonde.
Ormsby, Sir Edward, guardianship of, 579.
....., Gilbert, reference on petition of (about guardianship of brother), 578.
....., Dame Jane, 578.
Orr, Kirkcudbright, warrant for gift of lands in, 324.
Orrery, Earl of. *See* Boyle, Roger, second Earl of Orrery.
Orvieto, Italy, recipe obtained at (antidote Orvietan), 520.
Osbaldeston, Will., letter signed by, mentioned, 69.
Osborne, Bridget, Countess of Danby, reference on petition of (to be allowed to see her husband), 144.
....., ..., illness of, 144–146.
....., Edward, Viscount Latimer, letter to, 111.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 113.
....., Gabriel, letter from, 562.
....., Peregrine, Viscount Osborne of Dunblane [*afterwards* second Duke of Leeds], marriage of, 489.
....., Thomas, first Earl of Danby, late Lord Treasurer, 48, 55, 111, 145, 246, 261, 335.
....., ..., letter from, 113.
....., ..., petition of (for leave to see his wife), mentioned, 146.
....., ..., petition referred to, 14.
....., ..., avarice of, criticised, 4.
....., ..., accused of complicity in murder of Godfrey, 4, 5.
....., ..., said to be a Roman Catholic, 4.
....., ..., apology from, 150.
O'Shaughnessy, —, Irish conspirator, 346, 386.
Ossory, Earls of. *See* Butler, James, second Earl of Ossory; Butler, Thomas, first Earl of Ossory.

Ossulston, Middlesex, hundred of, Grand Jury of, sworn, 51, 533.
....., ..., presentments of, 534.
....., ..., foreman of. *See* Heneage, Michael.
....., High Constable of. *See* Hutton, Edmond.
Ostend, Flanders, 315.
....., French advance towards, 44.
Otes. *See* Oates.
Oudart, Eva, petitions of (for relief), 522, 523.
....., Nicholas, Latin Secretary, deceased husband of foregoing, moneys due to, 522, 523.
Overbury, Nicholas, cause about will of, 540.
....., Walter, reference on petition of (for commission of review), 540.
Overton, Mr., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
Owen, Dr. John, dissenting divine, 106, 506, 608.
....., ..., advice about conventicle of, 86, 87, 104.
....., ..., preacher in Leadenhall Street and Pinmakers' Hall, 610.
....., ..., summons to, 610.
....., Mr., constable, helps to secure rioters, 529.
....., Mr., of Gray's Inn, brother of Dr. John Owen, 106.
....., Sir Robert, 330, 339.
Owneybeg, co. Limerick, barony of, 320.
Oxenden, Sir James, address to be presented by, 215.
Oxfoord, Viscount of. *See* Macgill, Robert, second Viscount Oxfurd.
Oxford, 15, 78, 105, 290, 425, 539, 615.
....., letter dated at, 1.
....., petition from, mentioned, 35, 57, 71.
....., charter of, 57.
....., ..., reasons for *Quo Warranto* against, 279.
....., commission of peace for, 88, 112, 173, 219.
....., commission of gaol delivery for, 173, 219.
....., St. Michael's parish in, 3.
....., Bailiffs of, warrant to, 41.
....., Bishop of. *See* Fell, John.
....., Mayor of, 35.
....., ... and Aldermen of, letter to, mentioned, 1.
....., ..., in suit with the King, 1.
....., ..., Bailiffs and Commonalty of, misdemeanours of, 279.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., Parliamentary candidates for. *See* Whorwood, Brome; Wright, Alderman.
....., Town Clerk, Mayor and Aldermen refuse to elect, 1, 279.
..... University, and Moroccan Ambassador, 178, 222.
...., and Weyhill fair, 366, 382, 383, 525.
.... barbers at. *See* Matthews, William; Wilcox, John.
...., Regius Professor of Physic in, 383.
...., Vice-Chancellor of, election of, 431.
...., ... *See also* Halton, Dr. Timothy; Lloyd, Dr. John.
...., Christ Church, canonry of, 61.
...., ..., canons of. *See* Hammond, John; Jane, William.
...., Exeter College, underbutler of. *See* West, Richard.
...., Jesus College, Principal of. *See* Lloyd, Dr. John.
...., Magdalen College, 23.
...., Magdalen Hall, Principal of. *See* Levett, William.
...., Merton College, letter dated at, 38.
...., New College, 154, 333.
...., ..., Warden of. *See* Beeston, Henry.
...., New Inn Hall, butler at. *See* Heborne, John.
...., Queen's College, letters dated at, 112, 178, 366, 382.
...., ..., and Weyhill Fair, 366, 382, 383.
...., ..., Provost of. *See* Halton, Dr. Timothy.
Oxford Act, 10, 72, 80, 107, 164.
Oxford Parliament, 206, 236, 237, 269, 288, 349, 420, 507, 557.
....., proposed disturbances during, 290–292, 424–426.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Vere, Aubrey de, twentieth Earl of Oxford.
Oxfordshire, 105.
....., Grand Jury of, loyal address presented by, 117.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bertie, James, Lord Norris of Rycote.
....., Sheriff of, warrant to, 41.
Oxfurd, Viscoun . *See* Macgill, Robert, second Viscount Oxfurd.
Oxnam, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 309.

P

P., M., 568.
Packer, —, 328.
....., John, jun., letter from, 543.
....., ..., information of, 544.
Packwood, Robert, oilman, examination of, 471.
Paget, William, sixth Lord Paget of Beaudesert, 362.
Paine, —, 198.
....., ..., committed to Newgate, 156.
....., Nevill, 156.
Paisley, Renfrewshire, 419.
Pakefield (Peckfield), near Yarmouth, Suffolk, 323.
Pallfrey, Thomas, vicar of Luppett, certificate by, 383.
Palmer, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, arrives in England, 165.
....., Mr., secretary to Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 154, 155.
....., ..., letters to, 144, 155.
....., Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, said to be a priest, 48.
Pamphlets. *See* Books.
Papillon, Thomas, 244, 264, 478, 548.
....., ..., chosen Sheriff of London by Whigs, 295, 304, 315, 381, 401, 404, 412, 433, 513.
....., ..., papers in favour of, 430, 433.
....., ..., ..., presentment against, 556.
....., ..., motion for *mandamus* on behalf of, 544.
Paper, new way of making, 310.
Parham, Dr., "a drunken physician," a leader of the Tories in Norwich, 54.
....., Thomas, pass for, 623.
Paris, 20, 68, 127, 168, 322, 476, 588, 615.
....., letters and documents dated at, 278, 325, 326, 344, 346, 384.
....., letters from, mentioned or quoted, 7, 68, 104, 132, 134, 167, 195, 211, 262, 591.
....., action against Protestants in, 182.
....., Parliament of, 182, 262.
....., Guildhall, money lent to Louis XIV as rent of, 23.
....., Sorbonne, understanding between Pope and, 160.
Paris, Sorbonne—*cont.*
....., ..., action against doctors of, 261, 262.
....., Archbishop of, 346.
Park, James, late clerk of Leith, death of, 523.
Parke, Nicholas, waiter of Custom House, reversal of judgment against, 207, 208.
Parker, Captain, 114, 129, 136, 137.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 136, 137.
....., ..., writ of *ne exeat regnum* against, 138, 139.
....., Edward, statement by, 265.
....., John, Archbishop of Dublin, death of, 2, 12, 21.
....., Thomas, fifteenth Lord Morley and Monteagle, 334.
Parkyns (Parkins), Sir Thomas, 437.
....., Sir William, 74.
Parliament, 227, 236, 237, 243, 246.
....., expected to be called, 24.
....., petitions for, mentioned, 154.
....., a Popish, the King said to desire, 226.
....., armed assistance offered for, 506, 507.
....., injustice, etc., of frequent dissolutions of, 507.
....., House of Commons, vote of, cited, 457.
..... *See also* Oxford Parliament.
Parma, Prince of. *See* Ranuccio II, Prince of Parma.
Parrott, —, 538.
....., ..., concerned in stealing the Crown, 496.
Parrsons. *See* Parsons.
Parry, Justice, and his officers, bills found against, 104.
....., Major, information sworn before, 479.
....., ..., information presented by, mentioned, 562.
Parsons (Parrsons), Daniel, information against, 435.
....., Sir John, reference on petition of (for grant of money), 159.
....., Robert, 121.
....., Thomas, Baptist, information against, 356, 357, 435, 476, 493–497, 538.
....., William, military commission to, 159.
Partridge, John, pleads to informations, 564.
Pascataway, River, New Hampshire, 259.
Paske, William, military commission to, 548.

Paskel, Mr., former captain in Flanders, speaks against Sir William Prichard, 538.
Passage, Commissioners of the, 355.
Paston, Mr., 141.
....., Rebecca, Countess of Yarmouth, 56, 452.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 400.
....., Robert, first Earl of Yarmouth, Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, 54–56, 275.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 274, 352, 400, 423, 452.
....., ..., letters to, 274, 352, 400, 423, 431, 452.
Paterson, John, Bishop of Edinburgh, murder plot against, 143.
....., ..., royal approbation of, 174, 373.
....., ..., warrant for payment of expenses of, 374.
....., Sir William, Clerk of Privy Council in Scotland, warrant for gift of salary to, 21.
....., ..., warrants for payments to, 308, 531.
Patrick, William, certificate by, 336.
Pattison, Jacob, examination of, 423.
Peacocke, Mrs. Theresia, 106.
Peadle, Aaron, of Rye, innholder, affidavit concerning, 350.
Peagrave, William, serjeant-at-arms, warrant to, 172.
Peake, Sir John, 464.
Pearce, —, coffeeman in the Exchange, evidence of, 435.
....., ..., Parsons and Raddon at house of, 493.
Pears, Mr., 344.
Pearson, John, reference on petition of (for remission of forfeiture), 26.
Peate (Peat), John, guilty of clipping, 60.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for pardon), 285.
....., ..., petition of (for reprieve), 403.
....., ..., warrant for reprieve of, 411.
....., Susan (Susannah) wife (widow) of foregoing, 285.
....., ..., petition of (for pardon), 616.
Peckfield. *See* Pakefield.
Peckham, Henry, Mayor of Chichester, 333.
....., John, foreman of jury in murder trial, 545.
Peebleshire. *See* Linlithgow and Peebles.
Peiltoun, 289.
Peirs, John, visits conventicles, 101.
Pelling, James, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, joiner, information about, 590.
Pemberton, Sir Francis, Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 31, 104, 225, 234, 366.
....., ..., letter to, 53.
....., ..., petition referred to, 177.
....., ..., persons tried before, 48, 102, 199, 475, 501, 545, 599.
....., ..., indisposition of, 141.
Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, garrison of, mutinous state of, 273.
....., ..., to be disbanded, 310.
....., Governor of. *See* Arundell, Richard, Lord Arundell of Trerice.
Penderel (Pendrell), Simon, son of Richard Penderel, petition of (for place of footman to King), 616.
Penkridge, Staffs., parson of. *See* Peplow, Mr.
Penn, William, reference on petition of (for authority to coin small money), 348.
Pennington, Sir William, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Cumberland, 317.
Pennsylvania, small money needed in, 348.
Penruddock, John, 285, 621.
Penselwood, Somerset, 622.
Pentland Firth, Scotland, 308.
Pentland Hills, Scotland, 141.
Pentland, John, military commission to, 107.
Peplow, Mr., "the fanatical parson of Penkridge," attends Monmouth to Stafford, 428.
Pepper, Dr., Chancellor of Diocese of Norwich, 56.
....., Mr., 101.
Percy, Algernon, tenth Earl of Northumberland, 48.
....., Anne, marriage of, 216.
....., Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Northumberland, 49.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 49.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Percy. *See* Cavendish, Elizabeth, Countess of Ogle.
....., James, claims earldom of Northumberland, 168, 169.
....., Joceline, eleventh Earl of Northumberland, 48.
Perrot, Dr. Charles, to be J.P. of Oxford, 88.
....., ..., to be styled doctor of law, not doctor of medicine, 219.
....., ..., to be J.P. of Berks., 548.

Perry, Mr., brewer, J.P. of Middlesex, 74.
Pertengue, Comte de, Marquis de Prié, Ambassador Extraordinary from the Duke of Savoy, 211, 212.
....., ..., public entry of 102.
....., ..., pass for, and his suit, 203.
....., ..., proposed arrest of servant of, 212.
Perth, Earl of. *See* Drummond, James, fourth Earl of Perth.
Perthshire, disorders in, 283.
....., commissions in militia foot and horse in, 257, 258.
....., Shirefdome of, 542.
Pesth, Hungary, Turks at, 322.
Peterborough, Bishop of. *See* Lloyd, William.
....., Chancellor of Diocese of. *See* Pinfold, Thomas.
Peterborough, Countess of. *See* Mordaunt, Penelope, Countess of Peterborough.
....., Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, second Earl of Peterborough.
Peters, John, of Fitlers, junior, reference on petition of (for reduction of fine), 87.
....., Samuel, reference on petition of (for patent to supply Mint with farthings), 177.
..... *See also* Delapierre.
Peterson, John, citizen of Sonderburg, letter in favour of, mentioned, 305.
Petkin, Mr., 101.
Petkum, Mons., Danish Envoy Extraordinary to States General, 331.
Petre, John, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
Pett, Sir Phineas, ship surveyed by, 64.
Petty Bag Office, 306.
Pevensey, Sussex, commission in trained bands at, 319.
Peverill, steward of manor of. *See* Degg, Sir Simon.
Phelips. *See* Philips.
Philip II, King of Spain, 602.
Philiphaugh. *See* Murray, James, of Philiphaugh.
Philips (Phelips, Philipps, Phillips), Chichester, reference on petition of (for relief), 309.
....., Dudley, of Limavaddy, 83.
....., Sir Edward, 97.
....., ..., letter to, 26.
....., ..., petition of (for grant of land), 47.
....., ..., commended by Jenkins, 145.
....., Fabian, proposals by, for preservation of records, 50.
Philips—*cont.*
....., George, warrant for grant to, 83, 84.
....., Thomas, Portreeve of Swansea, letter from, 230.
Philippsburg, Germany, 411.
Philipson, Sir Christopher, 317.
Phillips. *See* Philips.
Phœnix Park, Dublin, land to be left out of, 301, 302, 309.
Pickering, Sir Henry, pass for, 623.
Pickett, —, dyer, spokesman for citizens of London before Court of Aldermen, 430.
....., ..., sharp speech by, 433.
Pidgou. *See* Pigou.
Pierce, Jervas, serjeant of his Majesty's trumpeters, and others, reference on petition of (for payment of liveries), 311.
..... (Pyers, Spires), Mr., J.P. of Surrey, visits conventicles, 75, 79.
Pierrepont, Gervase, pass for, 624.
....., Lucy, pass for, 624.
....., Robert, third Earl of Kingston, pass for, 623.
Pigott, John, Sheriff of Somerset, dispensation to, 557.
Pigou (Pidgou), John, warrant on petition of (for use of invention of stockings), 294.
Pilane, Elizabeth, 75.
....., James, late Regent of College of Edinburgh, warrant for charter of new infeftment to, 75.
....., ..., his wife (Helen Hepburn), 75.
....., Nicolas, 75.
Pilkington, George, military commission to, 522.
....., Mrs., pass for, 624.
....., Thomas, Alderman and Sheriff of London, 246, 264, 268, 328, 410, 412, 435, 560.
....., ..., letter to, 415.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 216.
....., ..., petition of (for better protection), 53.
....., ..., ... (for forgiveness of offences), 616.
....., ..., makes speech on Common Council election, 11.
....., ..., order to, for delivery of condemned priests, 20.
....., ..., Monmouth dines with, 135.
....., ..., action against, 141, 142, 194, 199, 209, 261.
....., ..., reported slander of Duke of York by, 194.
....., ..., taken into custody, 272.

Pilkington, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., summoned before Council and bound over, 415, 417, 418.
....., ..., declaration by Duke of York against, 489.
Pindar (Pyndar), Sir Peter, Sheriff and Alderman of Chester, 120.
....., ..., unsuccessful candidate for Mayoralty of Chester, 439, 471.
Pinfold, Thomas, Chancellor of diocese of Peterborough, to be J.P. of Northants, 85.
....., Thomas, waterman, warrant for pardon to, 67.
Piozet (Piozette), Mons., recommended as minister of French church in London, 564, 598.
Pirates, in gaol at Dover, 146.
....., ..., commission for trial of, mentioned, 165.
....., ..., warrant for execution of, 208.
....., trials of, 234, 244.
..... of Tripoli, 260.
....., affidavit concerning, mentioned, 488.
Pirgo, 294.
Pitcairne, Alexander, minister at Dron, 83.
....., Alexander, younger, of Forthar, memorial of protection to, 92.
Pitcarne. *See* Wheeler, Andrew.
Pitcurr, warrant for creation of barony of, 341.
Pitmedden. *See* Seaton, Sir Alexander, of Pitmedden.
Pitt, George, reference and report on petition of (for patent for making harbours and docks), 438.
....., ..., warrant for patent to, 500.
....., Hastings, 587.
....., Moses, publisher of *English Atlas*, 122.
Pittendreich, Perth, warrant for gift of lands of, 91.
Plant, —, Baptist minister, 448.
Plantations, account of exports to and imports from 33, 78.
....., ..., difficulty of making, 87.
....., Collectors of Customs in, 78.
Player, Sir Thomas, Chamberlain of London, 561, 573.
....., ..., letter signed by, mentioned, 536.
....., ..., put on committee to inspect precedents, 118.
....., ..., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., ..., appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
Player, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., action against, 484.
....., ..., summoned before Council, 523, 533.
....., ..., money paid into Exchequer by, 552.
....., ..., turned out of Common Council, 584.
Plays:
Caius Martius [? *Caius Marius* (Otway)], "with dancing and volting," 28.
Circe (Davenant), at the Duke's house, 35.
Siege of Jerusalem, The (second part), performed by command of Russian Ambassador, 24.
Tempest, The, performed by command of Russian Ambassador, 24.
Pleydell, Josias, Archdeacon of Chichester, 41.
....., ..., controversy between Thomas Woodward (*q.v.*) and, 9.
....., Robert, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, dispensation to, 558.
Plimton, Joan, 622.
Plunket, Oliver, titular Archbishop of Armagh, 17.
Plymouth, Devon, 43, 115, 166, 198, 200, 339.
....., letters from, mentioned, 69, 114, 127.
....., proceedings against conventicles at, 10.
....., Jesuits taken at, 69.
....., Mayor of, letters from, mentioned, 10, 51, 56.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 56.
Plymouth, Earl of. *See* Windsor, Thomas, seventh Lord Windsor, *afterwards* Earl of Plymouth.
Poingdestre, Mons. [? Jean], 221.
Poland, numbers of troops of, 513, 514.
Polanus, Franciscus, nobleman of Greece, petition of (for letters of recommendation), 260. *See also* Pollaney.
....., John, 260.
....., Mark, 260.
....., Theodora, 260.
Polard, Thomas, Quaker, to be relieved from penalty for not going to church, 270, 271.
Pole (Pool, Poole), Sir Courtenay, Sheriff of Devon, 145, 347.
....., ..., letter from, 65.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 372.
....., ..., letters to, 72, 115, 372.
Poles, French King sends money to, 165.
Poles in Taunton. *See* Taunton.

Pollaney, Francis [? Franciscus Polanus (*q.v.*)], petition of (for furtherance of business), 260.
Pollexfen, Henry, barrister, 105.
....., ..., undertakes to defend City charter, 40.
Pomfret (Pomfrey), Samuel, Nonconformist minister, scurrilous language of, 101.
Pool. *See* Pole.
Poolbeg, Dublin, 437.
Poole, Dorset, letter dated at, 227.
....., chapel of, minister of. *See* Hardy, Samuel.
....., Mayor of. *See* Trew, James.
Poole. *See* Pole.
Pooley (Pooly), Mr., letters from, mentioned, 131, 286, 466.
Pope, Richard, military commission to, 258.
Pope, the, proposition in relation to fallibility of, 261.
....., orders against burning or drowning of (in effigy), 545, 547.
..... *See also* Innocent XI.
Popish Plot, 4, 5, 41, 46, 47, 66, 165, 222, 246, 349, 447, 505, 507, 603, 604.
....., alleged intended renewals of, 169, 216.
....., warrants about money relating to, 177, 437.
....., King's alleged attitude towards, 479.
..... *See also under* Ireland.
Popish priests in Newgate, 53.
..... *See also under* London, Newgate, condemned prisoners in.
Popish Recusants, method of proceeding against, 83.
....., proceedings against, in Gloucestershire, 24, 25.
....., warrants to search for and apprehend, 197, 198.
....., laws of Elizabeth against, cited, 456.
....., presentments relating to, 556.
Pordie [?], David, pass for, 625.
Porter, Charles, solicitor to Duke of York, recommended to be freeman of Limerick, 403.
....., ..., recommended to be J.P. of Herts., 218.
....., ..., reasons against giving him freedom of Limerick, 498.
....., Thomas, pass for, 623.
Portland Beach, Dorset, ship lost on, 489.
Portlester, 527.
....., petition about mesne profits of, 63, 465, 548.
Port Louis (St. Louis), France, 322.
Portman, Sir William, bart., 97.
Portmore, co. Antrim, letter dated at, 343.
Portsmouth, 19, 110, 117, 127, 143, 189, 190, 195, 248, 519.
....., letter dated at, 451.
....., damage by storm at, 38, 39.
....., fire at, incitement to rabble during, 451, 464, 465, 473.
....., garrison of, commissions in companies in, 1, 88, 343, 550.
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, complaint by, 464.
....., Point Gate of, 464.
....., Governor of. *See* Noel, Edward, Lord Noel, *afterwards* third Viscount Camden and first Earl of Gainsborough.
....., Lieut.-Governors of. *See* Nicholas, Major Oliver; Slingsby, Major Henry.
Portsmouth, Duchess of. *See* Querouaille, Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth.
Portugal, petition about money for transport of troops to, 9.
....., Duke of Savoy's voyage to, 68, 173.
....., privileges of, in Tangier, 83.
....., opposition to Savoy marriage in, 173.
....., Envoyé from, 286.
....., Infanta of, postponement of marriage of, 462.
....., ..., ships to Savoy sent by, 462, 484.
....., Prince of, robbery of servant of, 88, 146.
....., Queen of, 286.
Portuguese in England, self-interest of, 4.
..... cooks, two, found guilty of poisoning, 244.
..... subject, robbery of, 286.
Porvey, Thomas, pass for, 625.
Possil. *See* Vallance, James, of Possil.
Posso. *See* Nasmith, James, of Posso.
Potts, Mr., 529, 530.
Poultney. *See* Pulteney.
Povey, David, letter from, 58.
....., ..., petition of (for payment of subsistence allowance), 616.
....., Thomas, letter from, mentioned, 211.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
Powell, —, Muggletonian, released from prison on sureties, 533.
....., Mr., 330.
....., Nathaniel, fined for scandalous words against Duke of York, 18.
....., Richard, of Inner Temple, to be King's attorney for Glamorganshire, 315.
....., Thomas, account of records by (1631), mentioned, 50.

Power, Richard, first Earl of Tyrone, 621.
....., ..., said to have been to command rebel army in Ireland, 224.
Prance, Miles, scandalous letters to, mentioned, 135, 147, 148, 156.
Prado, Count (Signor de), 173.
....., ..., put to the rack, 195.
Pratchett, John, blacksmith, deposition of, 511.
Presbyterian Covenanters, incitement to, 39.
Presbyterians, 275.
....., in Somerset, 36, 97.
....., in Norwich, 54.
....., at Bristol, 128.
....., in Lincolnshire, 138.
....., in the Borough, numbers of, 226.
....., said to have murdered Godfrey, 475.
....., alleged attempt to cast Popish Plot on, 479.
Presthend, Radnorshire, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Preston, Lancs., 43.
Preston, Radnorshire, warrant for grant of stewardship of, 350.
Preston, Preston Pans, Haddingtonshire, fine on paroch of, 204, 256.
....., riot in church of, 256.
Preston (Prestoun), laird of. *See* Hamilton, Sir William, of Preston.
Preston, Thomas, of Holkar, reference on petition of (for gift of estate), 218.
....., ..., ..., approval of report on, 293.
....., Sir Thomas, estate of, 218, 293.
Preston, Viscount. *See* Graham, Richard, first Viscount Preston.
....., Viscountess. *See* Graham, Anne, Viscountess Preston.
Prestonfield. *See* Dick, Sir James, of Prestonfield ; Hamilton, Sir James, late of Prestonfield.
Preston Grange (Prestoungrange), laird of. *See* Morisone, Sir Alexander, of Preston Grange.
Preston lands, Radnorshire, warrant for grant of stewardship of manor of, 350.
Prestoun. *See* Preston.
Prestoungrange. *See* Preston Grange.
Prestwich, Lancs., rectory of, to be held in *commendam* with bishopric of Sodor and Man, 526, 584.
Prestwood, Michael, certificate by, 334.
Pretty, Edward, presentation of, to rectory, 549.
Price, —, convicted for clipping, 475.
....., —, upholsterer and Anabaptist preacher, 573.
....., Captain, 73, 580.
....., Captain, of Hereford, note of proposals by, 617.
....., Elinor, petition of (about Earl of Ranelagh's debts), 18.
....., Serjeant Gervas, letter to, 490.
....., Captain John, his company, 522.
....., Luke, petition of (about Earl of Ranelagh's debts), 18.
....., Thomas, tallies to be struck for, 314.
....., Thomas, Archbishop of Cashel, 16.
....., ..., certificate signed by, mentioned, 15.
....., Sir Thomas Arden, reference on petition of (for payment for lodgings), 172.
Prichard (Pritchard), Sir William, President of Artillery Company, *afterwards* Lord Mayor of London, 490, 514, 562, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 523, 548, 550.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 580.
....., ..., order by, mentioned, 545.
....., ..., candidate for mayoralty of London, 441, 442.
....., ..., votes cast for, 453, 462, 487.
....., ..., elected Lord Mayor, 497.
....., ..., presented to King and sworn at Guildhall, 512.
....., ..., summoned before Council, 523.
....., ..., words spoken against, 538.
....., ..., seditious paper delivered to, 572.
....., ..., holds wardmoot, 583.
Prideaux, Sir Edmond, Cromwell's Attorney General, 26.
....., Edmund, 74.
....., Edward, M.P. for Taunton, disaffected words of, 26.
....., Lady, 121.
....., Mr., 122.
....., Sir Peter, 435.
Prince, Edward, Town Clerk of Oxford, 57, 72, 279.
Pringle, James, M.A., request on behalf of, 334.
....., ..., testimonial in favour of, 582.

Pritchard. *See* Prichard.
Privy Chamber, Grooms of, description of liveries of, 499.
Privy Seal, Lord Keepers of. *See* Annesley, Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey ; Savile, George, first Marquess of Halifax.
Prizes, late Commissioners of, order by, mentioned, 524.
Protestant Dissenters (Fanatics), *passim*.
....., application of fines on, 2.
....., method of proceeding against, 83.
....., expected rising of, 237.
....., said to be provided with arms, 327.
....., a great many said to be come to Court, 356.
....., laws of Elizabeth against, cited, 456.
....., arms being made for, 538.
....., pretended new plot of, 545.
....., queries about, presented to Jenkins, 571.
....., disadvantage to trade of laws against, 602.
....., in honourable and profitable places, statement concerning, 608.
....., defence of, 609.
....., college or nursery for, 610.
....., memorandum of summonses to ministers of, 610.
..... *See also* Baptists ; Presbyterians ; Quakers ; *and under* Berwick ; Bristol ; Canterbury ; Chester ; Coventry ; Devon ; Gloucestershire ; Kent ; Leominster ; Lincolnshire ; London ; Lyme Regis ; Middlesex ; Nottingham ; Reading ; Sandwich ; Somerset ; Southwark.
Protestant gunsmiths, blunderbusses made by, 538.
Protestant Plot, imaginary, 447.
Prowse, Richard, report by, 123.
Puleston, John, 273.
Puller, Isaac, brief in action brought by, 512.
Pulleyn, Octavian, passes for, 623, 626.
Pulteney, Mr., kills Mr. Hayward, 287.
..... (Poultney), Mr., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
Purves, Sir William, King's Solicitor in Scotland, warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
Putney, Duke of York at, 198.
Putt, Sir Thomas, 435, 491, 493, 494, 497, 587.
....., ..., illegal action charged against, 538, 539.
Pye, — ("old merchant Pye"), 504.
....., Lady, 122.
....., Sir Robert, 122.
Pyers. *See* Pierce.
Pyndar. *See* Pindar.
Pyne, Richard, K.C., 152.
Pyrenees, Treaty of, French King's infraction of, 463.

Q

Quakers, 275.
....., petition of (for mitigation of grievances), mentioned, 38.
....., in Westmorland, 33.
....., in Norwich, 54.
....., at Bristol, 128, 238.
....., convicted at Maidstone, 270.
....., excepted against, at election of Lord Mayor, 487.
....., house of one, broken open, 584.
....., in Lewes, memorandum about conviction of, 599.
Queensberry, Earl and Marquess of. *See* Douglas, William, third Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess of Queensberry.
Querouaille, Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth, 104.
....., ..., Moroccan Ambassador entertained by, 43.
....., ..., the King visits, 43, 288.
....., ..., pretended address from, 76.
....., ..., arrives in Paris, 127.
....., ..., yachts going to meet, 253.
....., ..., payment appointed by, 254.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Williams, Mr.
Quida, Guinea, fort being built to protect interlopers' trade at, 332.
Quo warrantos, "examen" of, 619.
....., verses about, 620.
Quyney, Lieut.-Colonel, certificate in favour of, 478.

R

Radcliffe, Sir Francis, of Dilston, letter to, 205.
....., ..., newsletters to, 26, 78, 128, 134, 141.

Raddon (Ruddon), Edward, author of *Vox et Lacrimæ Anglorum*, 357, 404.
....., ..., his intended insurrection in '66, 493–496.
....., ..., his widow. *See* Harris, James, wife of.
....., *alias* Hayman, Mary, 357.
....., William, Baptist, brother of Edward, 356.
....., ..., letter from, 435.
....., ..., information against, 357, 435, 476, 493–497, 538.
....., ..., hats for wife and daughter of, 435.
....., ..., violent conduct of, 491.
Radford, Joseph, Jurat of Rye, 226.
....., ..., chosen Mayor of Rye, 367, 368, 410.
....., ..., dispute about mayoralty determined in favour of, 544.
Radnor, Earl of. *See* Robartes, John, first Earl of Radnor.
Radnorshire, John Dutton Colt (*q.v.*) in, 576.
Rae, Adam, commission in militia to, 256.
Ragley, Warwicks., 610.
Railstown, co. Tipperary, 16.
Raines (Reines), Dr. Richard, 136.
....., ..., letter from, 362.
....., ..., made Chancellor of Lichfield, 140, 142.
Rainton, Nicholas, J.P. of Middlesex, to be put out of commission, 73.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, observations by, mentioned, 602.
Ramsay, Captain George, memorial of protection to, 109.
....., George, fourth Earl of Dalhousie. *See below under* William, third Earl of Dalhousie.
....., John, brother to Earl of Dalhousie, letter of recommendation for, 442.
....., William, third Earl of Dalhousie, 442.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Privy Council of Scotland, 80.
....., ..., to inquire into a slaughter, 192.
....., ..., lately deceased, 575.
....., ... (*or* George, fourth Earl of Dalhousie), warrant for gift to, of shirefship of Edinburgh Principal, 541.
Ramsey, John, serjeant-at-arms, letters from, 405, 413, 419, 429.
....., ..., arrests Monmouth and brings him to London, 426, 428–430, 432.
Ramsey, John—*cont.*
....., ..., memoranda by, of his journey to the North, 429.
....., ..., return by, to writ of *Habeas Corpus*, 430.
....., ..., Monmouth at his house in York Buildings, 432.
Randall, Elizabeth, death of, 336.
....., Thomas, warrant for reprieve for, 109.
Randu, Theodore, Under-Housekeeper of Windsor Castle, 555.
Ranelagh, Earl of. *See* Jones, Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh.
....., Viscountess. *See* Jones, Catherine, Viscountess Ranelagh.
Ranuccio II, Prince of Parma, Governor of Spanish Netherlands, 147, 315.
....., leaves Spanish Netherlands, 149.
....., removed from Governorship, 150.
....., alleged intrigues of English Court with, 328.
Raphoe, Bishops of. *See* Hopkins, Ezekiel ; Smith, William.
Ratcliffe, Sir Ralph, J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 218.
Rathfryland, co. Down, 202.
Ratisbon, 322.
....., news from, 331.
....., question of further treaty at, 466.
Rawdon, Arthur, letter from, 349.
....., Brilliana, letter from, 342.
....., Sir George, first bart., 344.
....., ..., letter from, 542.
....., ..., letter to, 542.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 342.
....., ..., growing weaker, 503.
....., Helen, 349.
Rawlins, Anthony, Sheriff of Surrey, dispensation to, 585.
Raymond, Sir Jonathan, Alderman for Bishopsgate Ward, 597.
....., Sir Thomas, judge, 54, 104, 347.
....., ..., opinion of, quoted, 209.
....., ..., writ of *Habeas Corpus* against Monmouth issued by, 419.
....., ..., Monmouth taken to chambers of, 429, 430.
....., ..., gives Monmouth bail, 432.
Read, Jeremy, receipt by, 204.
Reade, —, dissenting preacher, 104.
Reading, Berks., letter dated at, 207.
....., proceedings against rioters and conventicles in, 207.

Reading—*cont.*
....., Mayor of. *See* Reading, Michael.
Reading, Michael, Mayor of Reading, letter from, 207.
....., Mr., J.P. of Surrey, visits conventicles, 75, 79.
....., Sir Robert, remarks on Irish farm by, 88, 89.
Recusants. *See* Popish Recusants.
Redmain, Grace, reference on petition of (for *nolle prosequi*), 23.
Redriff. *See* Rotherhithe.
Regiments. *See under* Army.
Reines. *See* Raines.
Renaix, Flanders, Louis XIV's pretensions to, 60.
Renfrewshire. *See* Ayr and Renfrew.
Renwick, James, document signed by, 158.
Requests, Court of, 544.
Reresby, Captain, his company, 103.
....., Sir John, bart., commission to, to be Governor of York, 159.
Reus, Ernest Henry de, chief firemaster, 348.
Revin. *See* Ruthven.
Reynell, Sir Richard, Justice of the Court of King's Bench, warrant for swearing him Privy Counsellor in Ireland, 245.
Reynolds, Griffith, reference on petition of (for lease), 178.
Rheims, Archbishop of, 225.
Rhine, River, 315.
....., French work on, 168.
....., Imperial and Bavarian troops march towards, 243.
Ricault. *See* Rycaut.
Riccards, Arthur, 438.
Rich, Anne, Countess of Warwick, 189.
....., James, letter from, 585.
....., Colonel (Captain) Peter, M.P. for Southwark, Sheriff of London, 59, 310, 499.
....., ..., letters from, 75, 277.
....., ..., letter to, 483.
....., ..., elected Sheriff of London, 412.
....., ..., ..., brief in action concerning, 512, 513.
....., ..., paper against election of, 430, 433.
....., ..., presented in Exchequer Chamber, 441.
....., ..., interview between William Lewis (*q.v.*) and, 482, 483.
....., ..., action brought by, 484, 485.
....., Richard, sixth Earl of Warwick, 189.
Richards, John, Bailiff of Cardiff, charges against, 77.
Richards, John—*cont.*
....., ..., bill found against, 476.
....., Dr. *See* Franklin, Mr.
....., Samuel, 438.
Richardson, Mr., statement concerning, 226.
Richbell, Edward, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Richmond, Surrey, 323.
Richmond, Dr., letter from, 410.
....., Joseph, examination of, 471.
Richmond and Lennox, Dowager Duchess of. *See* Stuart, Frances, Dowager Duchess of Richmond and Lennox.
....., Duke of. *See* Lennox, Charles, first Duke of Richmond and Lennox.
Riddell, James, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, warrant for gift of escheat of, 289.
....., John, of Hayning, warrant for constituting him Shireff Principal of Selkirk, 44.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 256.
Rider, Mr., his horse beats the King's, 116.
Ridley, E., letter from, 205.
Riga, Russia, dearness of hemp at, 103.
Rigby, Edward, military commission to, 533.
....., Mr., affidavit by, mentioned, 209.
Rios, Don Martin de los, pass for, 623.
Rippon, Gervas, Alderman of Nottingham, 247, 248.
....., ..., information of, 193.
Rivers, Earl. *See* Savage, Thomas, third Earl Rivers.
Roath, Glamorganshire, 77.
Robartes, Charles Bodvile, Viscount Bodmin, warrant for constituting him Constable of Carnarvon Castle, 161.
....., John, first Earl of Radnor, Lord President of Council, 57, 74, 129, 145, 161, 392.
....., ..., letter to, 98.
....., ..., health of, 113, 148.
....., ..., plot to seize, 496.
....., ..., report by, 526.
....., Robert, Viscount Bodmin, Constable of Carnarvon Castle, death of, 74, 161.
Robertoune, minister at. *See* Taylor, John.
Roberts, Captain, 418.
....., Edward, soldier, information of, 157.
....., Mr., schoolmaster in Southwark, 603, 604.
....., Richard, Sheriff of Leicestershire, letter from, 51.

Roberts—*cont.*
....., Sir William, J.P. of Middlesex, to be put out of commission, 73.
Robertson, Alexander, of Struan (Strowan), memorial of protection to, 255.
..... (Robinson), James, prisoner in Edinburgh, letter from, 574.
..... Walter, merchant in Aberdeen, warrant relating to losses of, 323.
Robins, Richard, reference on petition of (for grant of money discovered by him), 42.
Robinson, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, of St. Thomas in the Cliff, summons to, 526.
....., Captain Francis, reference on petition of (for recommendation and pension), 258.
....., Leonard, appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
....., Sir Robert, to be tried by court martial, 329.
....., Thomas, of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 40.
....., Thomas, a Whig, 280.
....., William, surveyor of King's lands in Ireland, 301.
....., ..., report on petition referred to, 436.
....., ..., references and reports on petition of (for office of warehousekeeper in Ireland), 535, 536, 567.
..... *See also* Robertson.
Robison, Patrick, minister at Combrey, warrant for presentation of, to church of Edram, 233.
Robson, Timothy, Mayor of Newcastle, letter from, 228.
Roche, John, tenth Viscount Fermoy, 319.
Rochester, Kent, 211, 228.
....., Royal Family lodge in Sir Francis Clerk's house at, 19.
....., charter of, court kept by virtue of, 181.
..... Bridge, 181.
..... Cathedral, 148.
....., Bishop of. *See* Dolben, John.
....., Dean of. *See* Castellion, Dr. John.
....., Mayor of. *See* Cobham, John.
Rochester, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Laurence, Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth, *afterwards* Earl of Rochester.
Rockingham Forest, Northants, bailiwick of Kingscliff in, master forester and keeper of. *See* Fane, Sir Francis.
Rocksavage, Cheshire, Monmouth at, 387, 397, 407, 414, 415, 422.
Rodd, —, [? Alderman of Nottingham], 490.
Rogers, John, Mayor of Gloucester, letter from, 230.
....., William, bastard, petition for grant of estate of, 47.
Rolls, Master of the. *See* Grimston, Sir Harbottle.
....., Mastership of, reversion of, 111, 113.
Rollston, Major, 259.
Roman Catholics, proceedings against, 196.
..... *See also* Popish Recusants.
Rome, 160, 287, 476.
....., letters from, quoted, 262, 321.
....., letters to France from, to be opened, 261.
....., French Ambassador to, recall of, 484.
Romsey, John, Town Clerk of Bristol, letter from, 327.
Ronquillo, Don Pedro, Spanish Ambassador, 183, 217, 234, 244, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 115, 118, 172.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 560.
Rooke, Colonel William, letters from, 215, 250, 337.
....., ..., letter to, 164.
....., ..., certificate by (in favour of Captain Thomas Enfield), 338.
Roper, William, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 197.
Roscommon, Earl of. *See* Dillon, Wentworth, fourth Earl of Roscommon.
Rosehaugh, Ross and Cromarty. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh.
Rosene(a)th, warrant for presentation to kirk of, 277.
Rosneth, warrant for presentation to kirk and parochin of, 324.
Ross, Ireland, 96.
Ross (Rosse), Arthur, Archbishop of Glasgow, warrants for letters to, 259, 260, 341.
....., George, eleventh Lord Ross, Lieut.-Colonel of Scots Guards, deceased, 255.
....., William, twelfth Lord Ross, military commission to, 590.
Rossie. *See* Kinnaird, Sir George, of Rossie.
Rossshire, disorders in, 283.
....., Sutherland and Caithness, commissions in militia foot and horse of, 257, 258.

Rotherhithe (Redriff), conventicles in, 59.
Rothes, Duke of. *See* Leslie, John, Duke of Rothes.
Rotterdam, Holland, 123, 174, 243, 276, 567, 571.
....., letter dated at, 554.
....., Shaftesbury said to have been seen at, 483.
....., Tory coffee-house in, queries to, 585.
Rougham, Suffolk, 163.
Rous (Rouse), John, Whig plotter, 1, 84, 85, 391, 463.
....., ..., information about, 170, 329, 357, 404, 405, 435, 448, 494–496, 538.
....., ..., paper by, mentioned, 448.
....., Mr., 33.
Rowde, John 435.
Rowe, Mr., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 429.
....., Captain Thomas, petitions of (for King's waiter's place in London Custom House), 616.
Rowsse, Mr. [? John Rous (*q.v.*)], bill of, 326.
Roxburgh shirefship of, warrant for grant of, 283.
..... and Selkirk, shires of, commissions in militia foot and horse in, 256, 257.
Roxburgh, Earl of. *See* Ker, Robert, third Earl of Roxburgh.
Royal African Company, petition of (for assistance in hindering interlopers, etc.), 332.
Royal Fishery Company, 275.
Royal Oak Lottery, 44.
Royal Society, list of, and of Council, 555.
Royer, Gideon, the King's writer, flourisher and embellisher, warrants for payments to, 270, 596.
Royley, Francis, letters to, 80, 241, 355, 362.
Ruddon. *See* Raddon.
Rudyard, Thomas, statement by, 275.
Rumbold, Richard, letter from, 142.
Rundle, Thomas, schoolmaster of Tavistock, libel by, 76.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, Duke of Cumberland, 114, 601, 610.
....., ..., letter to, 226.
....., ..., nealed guns invented by, 10.
....., ..., stables near Eton used by, 555.
....., ..., company lately commanded by, 556.
....., ..., death, disposition of offices, and will of, 556.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, Duke of Cumberland—*cont.*
....., ..., examination of body of, 560.
....., ..., warrant relating to form of coronet to be used at funeral of, 565.
....., ..., had Queen of Bohemia's jewels, 597.
Ruperta, natural daughter of Prince Rupert, father's legacy to, 556.
Russell, Captain Edward, 363.
....., Francis, military commission to, 363.
....., William, recommended to be J.P. of Herts., 218.
....., William, fifth Earl of Bedford, 608.
....., William, Lord Russell, at Tunbridge Wells, 303.
....., ..., visits Duke of Monmouth, 429, 432.
....., ..., gives bail for Monmouth, 430, 432, 447.
....., Sir William, 548, 550.
Russia, Ambassador from, audience and jewel given to, and plays performed before, 24, 28.
....., Secretary of State and Counsellor to Emperors of. *See* Seminitzki, Demetrius.
Rust Hall, near Tunbridge Wells, letter dated at, 303.
Ruthven, Edward, warrant for pension to, 300.
....., Sir Francis, military commission to, 575, 590.
..... (Revin), Sir Gerald, 503.
....., Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford (Branford), deceased, 300.
....., Sir William, of Dunglasse, memorial of protection to, 289.
Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Noel, Edward, Lord Noel, *afterwards* fourth Viscount Camden and first Earl of Gainsborough.
Rutland, Earl of. *See* Manners, John, ninth Earl of Rutland.
Ruvigny, Madame de, letter from, 279.
....., ..., statement by, 279.
Rycaut (Ricault), Paul, 178.
Rydal Hall, Westmorland, letter dated at, 33.
Ryder, William, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Rye, Sussex, 399, 400, 415.
....., documents dated at, 197, 225, 350, 366, 410.
....., French Protestants at, 170, 197, 276.
....., trained bands of, 176.

Rye—*cont.*
....., dispute about mayoralty of, 225, 226, 234, 366–368, 410, 544.
....., disaffection at, 354, 366.
....., fisherman of, delivers trunk at Southwark, 447.
....., "miscarriage" at, 483.
....., Town Hall of, riot in, 226, 229, 233, 234.
....., Mayors of. *See* Crouch, Thomas; Radford, Joseph; Turney, Thomas.
Rye, the, [? Herts], 142.
Ryther, Samuel, false oath against, 47, 48.
Ryves, Sir Richard, 242.

S

S., Mr. [? Algernon Sidney], 190.
Sabbs, Justice, warrant from, mentioned, 519.
Sackville, Edward, military commission to, 1.
Sadler, [? Anthony], supposed author of *The Rights of the Kingdom*, 31.
St. Albans, Herts., letter dated at, 419.
....., Monmouth at, 423, 429.
....., Liberty of, commission of peace for, 73, 218.
....., ..., *Custos Rotulorum* of. *See* Capel, Arthur, first Earl of Essex.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 24.
....., Recorders of. *See* Farrington, Anthony; Simpson, Serjeant Sir John.
St. Albans, Earl of. *See* Jermyn, Henry, first Earl of St. Albans.
St. Andrews, Archbishops of. *See* Burnet, Alexander; Sharp, James.
....., University of, mortification payable to, 374.
....., New College of, second master of. *See* Monro, Dr. Alexander.
St. Asaph, Bishops of. *See* Barrow, Isaac; Lloyd, William.
St. Aubin's fort, Jersey, repairs at, 588.
St. Bathans, warrant for presentation to church of, 83.
St. Christopher (St. Christopher's), West Indies, 201, 312.
St. Clair, Henry, tenth (or first) Lord Sinclair, commission in militia to, 258.
....., Captain Robert, Deputy Governor of West Tilbury blockhouse, commissions to, 33.
St. Cloud, France, 195.
St. Croix, Mons. de, second almoner to Savoy Embassy, pass for, 203.
St. Cuthbert's Edinburgh, parochin of, 268.
St. Donats, Glamorganshire, letter dated at, 476.
Ste. Agnes, Comte de, pass for, 203.
St. Eustatius (Eustachius), West Indies, repossessed by Zeelanders, 322.
St. John, —, constable, 475.
....., Mr., pass for, 624.
....., Rowland, convicted of manslaughter, petitions of (for reprieve), 29, 32.
....., ..., warrant for suspension of execution of sentence on, 32.
....., ..., warrant for pardon to, 47.
St. Lawrence, Kent, letter dated at, 250.
St. Lo, France, 160.
St. Loe (Lo), Captain George, of the *Dartmouth*, letter from, 574.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 307.
....., ..., letters to, 242, 307, 588.
....., ..., commission to be issued to, 160.
....., ..., leave of absence to, 579, 588.
St. Louis, Port. *See* Port Louis.
St. Malo, France, 386.
....., French fleets sail from, 132, 159.
....., news from, 159, 160.
....., Newfoundland fleet arrives at, 454.
St. Mary Abbey, near Dublin, 93.
St. Nicholas Gatt, Little Yarmouth, Suffolk, lighthouse at, warrants relating to, 293, 350.
St. Patricksrock, co. Tipperary, 16.
St. Peter Port, Guernsey, petition of inhabitants of (about restrictions on shipping), 469.
St. Thomas in the Cliff, Sussex, 526.
Salisbury (New Sarum), Wilts., document dated at, 19.
....., "sham letter from," mentioned, 147.
....., Bishop of. *See* Ward, Seth.
....., Corporation of, address from, 263.
Salisbury, Countess of. *See* Cecil, Margaret, Countess of Salisbury.

Salisbury—*cont.*
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, James, third Earl of Salisbury.
Sallee, vessels belonging to, to be taken and destroyed, 554.
....., truce ended with, 560.
....., losses inflicted on traders by rovers of, 584.
Salmon Pool, Dublin, 436.
Salnack. *See* Szolnok.
Salt, new inventions for making, 282.
Salter, —, 69.
Saltoun, Master of. *See* Fraser, Alexander, Master of Saltoun.
Sampson, Thomas, information of, mentioned, 104.
....., ..., witness against Justice Warcup, 106.
Sancroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, letter from, mentioned, 136.
....., ..., letter to, 584.
....., ..., petition to, 260.
....., ..., petition referred to, 310.
....., ..., report by, 526.
Sanders, —, affidavit of (in case of Richard Graham), mentioned, 210.
Sanderson (Saunderson), Dame Bridget, burial of, 39.
....., ..., probate of will of, 67.
....., Sir William, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, deceased, 67.
Sandford, Francis, Lancaster Herald, petition of (on behalf of Margaret Marshall, *q.v.*), 616.
....., John, 145.
....., Mr., of Sandford, to be capt.-lieutenant of militia in Salop, 81.
....., William, of Askham, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Westmorland, 317.
Sandwich, Kent, 217.
....., document dated at, 203.
....., prosecution of non-churchgoers at, 100.
....., Pomfret's conventicle at, 101.
....., pirates in gaol at, 146.
....., address to be presented by Dissenters at, 215.
....., *Dolphin* at, meeting at, 203.
....., Guildhall at, 203.
....., Mayor of. *See* Coombes, Bartholomew.
....., ... and Aldermen of, letter to, 146.
....., ... and Jurats of, 203.
....., ..., letters from, 100, 102, 104.
....., ..., refuse warrant for suppression of conventicle, 574.
Sandwich Bay, 597.
Sandys, Henry, military commission to, 52.
....., Miles, attorney, of Cirencester, arrested and bound over for speaking treasonable words, etc., 492, 493.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 552.
Santena, Sieur de, pass for, 625.
Saône, River, France, Louis XIV to act on, 583.
Sarsfield, Captain, Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 198.
Saughtonhall [Sauchtonhall]. *See* Baird, Robert of Saughtonhall.
Saunders, Edmund, barrister, 105, 358, 393.
....., ..., opinions of, 84, 105, 249.
....., ..., words of, quoted, 149.
....., Mr., defeated in election of Common Council, 11.
....., Robert, reference on petition of (for grant of discovered lands), 171.
Saunderson. *See* Sanderson.
Savage, John, 202.
....., Richard, Viscount Colchester, meets and attends Monmouth on his progress, 383, 387, 390, 397, 408.
....., ..., grief of, at Monmouth's departure from Stafford, 427.
....., Thomas, third Earl Rivers, 407.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Worcestershire, dispensation to, 199.
Savile, George, first Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess, of Halifax, 111, 113, 116, 129, 131, 139, 141, 145, 196, 216, 259, 286, 288, 289, 304, 316, 347, 410, 432, 435, 455, 464, 585, 608.
....., ..., letter to, 22.
....., ..., likely to be made a Duke, 7.
....., ..., at Newmarket, 132, 133.
....., ..., accused of giving the King evil counsel, 291, 425.
....., ..., complaint addressed to, 446.
....., ..., warrant for grant of Keepership of Privy Seal to, 501.
....., ..., warrant for payment in lieu of diet to, 507.
....., ..., warrant to, for passing outstanding grants, etc., 511.
....., ..., report by, 526.
....., ..., command of East Riding said to have been given to, 533.

Savile, George—*cont.*
....., ..., report that he will have Prince Rupert's Garter, 556.
....., Henry, Vice-Chamberlain, Envoy Extraordinary to France, letters from, mentioned, 131, 132.
....., ..., memorial presented by, mentioned, 11, 20, 24, 30, 34, 74.
....., ..., returns from France, 180.
....., ..., orders addressed to, 610.
Savoy, 484.
....., French army towards, 592.
....., Duke of. *See* Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Dereham, Sir Thomas.
Sawyer, —, of Stafford, challenged by Stephen Dugdale, 156.
....., Mr., J.P. of Middlesex, to be put out of commission, 73.
....., Sir Robert, Attorney General, 54, 58, 59, 68, 99, 164, 171, 210, 225, 234, 282, 309, 365, 417, 452, 485, 563, 566.
....., ..., letter from, 9.
....., ..., letters to, 35, 70, 109, 537.
....., ..., warrants to, 52, 70, 189, 207.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 23, 26, 108, 171, 250, 270, 271, 276, 369, 438, 478, 586.
....., ..., reports by, 108, 184, 294, 319, 438, 586.
....., ..., opinion of (on election of Sheriffs, etc.), 311.
....., ..., ... (on purging livery companies), 522.
....., ..., informations sent to, 459, 562.
....., ..., writ issued by, mentioned, 483.
....., ..., signs bill for new charter to Andover, 392, 393.
....., ..., receives rejoinder from managers of defence of City charter, 489.
Sawyers, George, late Page of Honour to the Queen, reference on petition of (for grant of coppices, etc.), 282.
Saxony, Duke (Elector) of, will embrace interest of Empire, 484.
....., ..., Envoy of, to Empire, 331.
Sayer, Archdeacon, 366.
....., John, King's cook, post warrant to, 441.
Saywell, Thomas, 420, 421, 427.
....., ..., letter from, 402.
....., ..., information of, 449.
Scanderoon, 102.
Scarburgh, Sir Charles, King's physician, 241.
....., Edmund, recommended for senior fellowship of Caius College, Cambridge, 241.
Schemnitz, Hungary, capture of, 476.
Schomberg, Maréchal, 278.
....., ..., sent to Milan, 262.
....., Maréchale. *See* Aumale, Susanne d'.
Scilly (Sullye, Sorlings) Islands, condemned priests (to be) transported to, 20, 54, 619.
....., foot company in, 177.
....., Castle in, Governor of, warrant to, 54.
....., Tower on, guns, etc., for, 171.
....., Governors of. *See* Godolphin, Francis; Godolphin, Captain William.
Sclater, Henry, reference on petition of (for office in Custom House), 364.
Scot, John, of Canterland, 98.
Scotland, *passim*.
....., enforcement of the test in, 27, 35.
....., violent storm in, 75.
....., proclamation against masquerading in, 167.
....., death sentences in, 167, 175.
....., privileges of, in Netherlands, 183, 277.
....., restriction of pensions in, 186.
....., tack of assize herring of west seas of, 308.
....., stop of coinage in, 354.
....., state of Church in, 373.
....., regulations as to fees in, 443.
....., conventicles in Highlands of, 474.
....., convictions of conventiclers in, 485.
....., warrant for payment for intelligence in, 498.
....., rule concerning sale of forfeited estates in, 498.
....., alleged Popish plot in, 506.
....., art of curing herrings in, 537.
....., printing of books in, warrant providing for, 551.
....., regulations for examination of witnesses in, 598.
....., Army in:—
rules for courts martial, 191, 192.
establishment of pay of grenadiers, 307.
instructions relating to artillery, 378, 379.

Scotland, army in—*cont.*
warrants relating to raising new troops, 589.
directions concerning rank and precedency, 592.
garrisons, castles and forts, instructions to governors of, 593.
....., ..., warrant for taking survey of, 594.
commander-in-chief of. *See* Dalzell, Lieut.-General Sir Thomas.
....., Chancellary in, Director of. *See* Ker, Sir William.
....., Clerk Register of. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbet.
....., Customs of, farmers and collectors of, 174.
....., Exchequer of, 340.
....., ..., Lords Commissioners of, warrants to, 42, 131, 187, 300, 340, 424.
....., ..., ..., warrant for appointment of, 296.
....., Heretable Constable of. *See* Hay, John, twelfth Earl of Erroll.
....., High Commissioner of. *See* James, Duke of Albany and York.
....., High Treasurer and Treasurer Principal of. *See* Douglas, William, third Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess of Queensberry.
....., Justice, College of, Presidents of. *See* Falconer, Sir David, of Newtoune ; Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo.
....., ..., ..., Senators of, letters to, 232, 374, 375, 598.
....., ..., ..., ..., warrants to, 378, 531.
....., ..., ..., ..., exemptions from taxation and supplies to, to be discontinued, 597, 598.
....., Justice Clerk of. *See* Maitland, Richard, Lord Maitland.
....., Justices General of. *See* Douglas, William, third Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess of Queensberry ; Drummond, James, fourth Earl of Perth.
....., Justiciary, Lords Commissioners of, letters to, 232, 598.
....., King's Agent in, to be present at debates, 64.
....., King's Geographer for. *See* Sibbald, Sir Robert.
....., King's Historiographers in. *See* Crawford, James ; Fall, — ; Turner, William.
....., King's Solicitor in, to be present at debates, 64.
....., ... *See also* Purves, Sir William.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Lieut.-General and Commander-in-Chief in. *See* Dalzell, Lieut-General Sir Thomas.
....., Lord Advocate of. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh.
....., Lord High Chancellors of. *See* Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo ; Leslie, John, Duke of Rothes.
....., Lord Privy Seal of. *See* Murray, John, first Marquess of Atholl.
....., Master Falconer in. *See* Nasmith, James.
....., Mint of, commission to inquire into, warrant for appointing, 187.
....., ..., ..., reports of, mentioned, 354.
....., ... and Counziehouse of, Masters (*or* Wardens) of. *See* Falconer, John ; Falconer, Sir John ; Maitland, Alexander.
....., ..., Counter-warden of. *See* Falconer, Archibald.
....., ..., officers of, warrant for removal of, 354.
....., ..., ..., warrant for prosecution of, 451.
....., Ordnance in, Masters-General of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin ; Drummond, Lieut.-General William, of Cromlix.
....., Parliament of, adjournment of, 44, 130, 185, 186, 377.
....., ..., arraignment before, cited, 442.
....., ..., prorogation of, 485.
....., ..., petition to, mentioned, 606, 607.
....., Physician in Ordinary to King in. *See* Sibbald, Sir Robert.
....., plantation of kirks and valuation of teinds in, commissioners for, warrants to, 175, 358.
....., Privy Council of, 39, 118, 141, 167, 187, 192, 210, 232, 256, 277, 287, 354, 451, 598.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 186.
....., ..., letters to, 143, 174, 185, 186, 231, 253, 340, 375, 443.
....., ..., warrants to, 9, 44, 64, 80, 109, 130, 135, 175, 187, 192, 300, 340, 377, 589, 596, 598.
....., ..., imprisonment of persons speaking against, 135.
....., ..., proceedings in, 204, 205.

Scotland, Privy Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., order against conventicles by, 474.
....., ..., proclaims prorogation of Parliament, 485.
....., ..., clerks of. *See* Menzies, Patrick; Paterson, Sir William.
....., ..., President of. *See* Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo.
....., Provincial Synod, session of, 485.
....., Residents for, in Netherlands. *See* Kennedy, James; Wilkie, Henry.
....., revenue of, overcharge on, 186.
....., ..., farm of, 188.
....., ..., instructions as to management of, 296–299.
....., Royal Burghs (Burrows) of, agreement between Campveer and, 174.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 287.
....., ..., Convention of, letter to, 277.
....., searchers, etc., of imports in. *See* Foullis, Adam *and* George.
....., Secretaries of State for. *See* Middleton, Charles, second Earl of Middleton; Stuart, Alexander, fourth Earl of Moray.
....., Serjeant of his Majesty's Pastry in, 75.
....., Session, Lords of, officers of Mint to be presented before, 451.
....., ..., ..., exemptions from taxation and supplies to, to be discontinued, 597.
....., Treasurers Deput of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin; Maitland, Charles, of Halton, Lord Halton.
....., Treasurer Principal of. *See* Douglas, William, third Earl, *afterwards* first Marquess of Queensberry.
....., Treasury of, debt of, 186.
....., ..., Commissioners for auditing accounts of, letter to, 175.
....., ..., Lords of, 44, 191, 606, 607.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 186.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 42, 91, 131, 175, 184, 187, 188.
..... *See also* Highlands, the.
Scott, Anne, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, 313.
....., Colonel, 605, 606.
....., Edward, military commission to, 144.
Scott—*cont.*
....., Sir Francis, of Thirlestane, warrant in favour of, 42.
....., James, burgess in Edinburgh, memorial of protection to, 255.
....., James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch, Chancellor of Cambridge University, 28, 150, 166, 198, 202, 403, 448, 482, 495, 532, 544, 585, 617.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 190.
....., ..., letter to, 413.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 190.
....., ..., dines with Sheriff Pilkington, 135.
....., ..., Lord Mayor not to entertain, 147.
....., ..., to be removed from Chancellorship of Cambridge, 154.
....., ..., resolved to volunteer against France, 190.
....., ..., alleged plot to murder, 216.
....., ..., his interest in England, 227, 246.
....., ..., said to be the King's lawful son, 245, 250, 334, 458.
....., ..., journey of, into the North-West, 313, 342, 362–364, 380, 381, 383, 386–391, 393–399, 401, 402, 406–411, 413–417, 419–423, 426–430, 434, 440, 459, 466, 478, 503, 504.
....., ..., child touched for evil by, 423.
....., ..., invited to Newcastle-under-Lyme, 426.
....., ..., as High Steward of Stafford, 428, 456.
....., ..., drinks the King's health, 428.
....., ..., arrested at Stafford and brought to London, 428–430, 432.
....., ..., gives bail, 430, 432.
....., ..., examined by Secretary Jenkins, 432.
....., ..., set at liberty and again arrested, 432.
....., ..., "The Duke of Monmouth's Case," pamphlet, 447.
....., ..., sermon before, mentioned, 449.
....., ..., freedom of Liverpool conferred on, 449, 450.
....., ..., his entry into Nantwich (Barton's Cross), 452, 510, 511, 515.
....., ..., acclaimed by rioters, 528–530.
....., ..., visitors and book presented to, 537.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch—*cont.*
....., ..., health drunk by men in pillory, 572, 573.
....., ..., deputy steward to. *See* Feake, William.
....., ..., footman of, 170.
....., ..., mother of. *See* Walters, Lucy.
....., James, Earl of Doncaster, son of Duke of Monmouth, 396.
....., Colonel John, letter from, 269.
....., ..., information against, 211.
....., ..., papers of, seized, 211.
....., Sir W., visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., William, elder of Ardrosse, death of, 67.
....., William, of Ardrosse, memorial of protection to, 255.
..... *See also* Scot.
Scoulack, Middle and Nether, warrant for charter of land of, 130, 131.
Scrimshaw, Sir Charles, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Staffs., 588.
Scroggs, Sir William, Lord Chief Justice, 48, 553.
....., ..., spoken of for Chief Justiceship of Common Pleas, 584.
Scudamore, John, second Viscount Scudamore, conversation between Shaftesbury and, 291, 425, 426.
....., Captain Samuel, military commission to, 310.
Scute, Mr., Common Council man of London, 597.
Seaford, Sussex, commission in trained bands at, 319.
Seaforth, Earl of. *See* Mackenzie, Kenneth, fourth Earl of Seaforth.
Seaton, —, of Touch, commission in militia to, 257.
....., Sir Alexander, of Pitmedden, Senator of College of Justice, warrant for admitting him Commissioner of Justice Court, 232.
Seedles, —, a Dissenter, 288.
Segar, Mr., 525.
Seignelay, Mons., letter from, mentioned, 111.
Selby, Yorks., 499.
Selby, Henry, of Inner Temple, warrant for admitting him Steward of Court of Chancery of Cinque Ports, 283.
Selkirk, Shireffs Principal of. *See* Murray, James ; Riddell, John.
..... *See also under* Roxburgh.
Selwyn, Edward, Sheriff of Sussex, dispensation to, 558.
....., Captain William, 159.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for title to land), 133.
Seminitzki, Demetrius, Secretary of State and Counsellor to the Emperors of Russia, arrives in England, 524.
....., ..., to be transported to London, 526.
....., ..., arrangements for his journey, 530.
Sergeant, Mr., of Northampton, 559.
Sessac, Marquis de, robbery of, 125.
Seton, James, fourth Earl of Dunfermline, 204.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 258.
....., George, fourth Earl of Winton, commission in militia to, 256.
Settle, Elkanah, information concerning, 536.
..... *See also* Cittell.
Settlement, Act of, 445.
Sevenoaks, Kent, warrant for grant of market and fair near, 143.
Seward, Samuel, informations of, 326, 349, 420.
Seymour, —, cousin to Francis Gwyn, letter from, mentioned, 112.
....., —, cousin to Sheriff of Somerset, 97.
....., Captain, 159.
....., Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset, warrant for creating him Lord Lieutenant of East Riding, 533, 534.
....., Edward [*afterwards* Sir Edward, fourth bart.], 196, 432, 538, 587.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 169.
....., ..., likely to be Privy Seal, 356.
....., ..., accused of giving the King evil counsel, 291, 425.
..... [? Edward], 585.
....., John, military commission to, 40.
Seys, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, King's attorney of Glamorganshire, 315.
Shaad, Gabriel, reference on petition of (for payment for suppressing conventicles), 314.
Shackerly, Captain, surveyor of tin blowing houses in Cornwall, death of, 15.
Shadd, Gabriel, convicted felon, outrageous proceedings of, 519, 520.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
....., John, indicted for libel, 564.

Shadwell, John, Recorder of Galway, 531.
Shaen, Sir James, farmer of Irish revenue, 89, 160.
....., ..., debt of, 12, 13.
Shaftesbury, Earl of. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury.
Shakerley (Shakerly), Sir Geoffrey, Governor of Chester Castle, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Cheshire, 279, 364, 389, 407, 439, 452, 472.
....., ..., letters from, 280, 355, 363, 387, 402, 420, 451, 467, 523.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 460, 461, 477.
....., ..., letters to, 460, 480.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 420, 477.
....., ..., new commission to (as Governor), 354, 355.
....., ..., "a loyal and vigilant gentleman," 342.
....., ..., difference between Captain Nott (*q.v.*) and, 477.
....., ..., suggested that he should resign his office to his son, 487, 523, 524.
....., ..., replaced by his son, 537.
....., Peter, Deputy-Governor, *afterwards* Governor, of Chester Castle, 157, 389, 398, 399, 406, 467.
....., ..., letters from, 381, 387, 396, 414, 420, 421, 427, 449, 452, 457, 465, 471, 524.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 318, 409, 420, 477, 524.
....., ..., letters to, 318, 371, 381, 415, 480.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 381, 414, 427.
....., ..., appointed Deputy-Governor of Chester Castle, 420, 421.
....., ..., "private advice" from, 423.
....., ..., commission (as Deputy-Governor) asked for, 451, 472.
....., ..., difference between Captain Nott (*q.v.*) and, 477, 480, 481, 484, 523, 524.
....., ..., ..., heard by King in Council, 487.
....., ..., commission to, to be Governor of Chester Castle, 537.
Shales, Captain John, 226, 229.
....., ..., letter from, 233.
Shannon, Viscount. *See* Boyle, Francis, first Viscount Shannon.
Sharp, James, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, murder of, 136.
Sharpe, Captain [? Bartholomew], books taken from, mentioned, 217.
....., ..., tried for piracy, 244.
Shaw, Mr., apothecary, 250.
Sheerness, Kent, 127, 166.
....., court kept at, 181.
....., chaplain to garrison of. *See* Hamond, Nathaniel.
....., Governor of. *See* Littleton, Sir Charles.
Sheffield, John, third Earl of Mulgrave, Governor of Hull, colonel of Holland regiment, etc., 170, 527, 532, 586.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 69.
....., ..., warrant to, 285.
....., ..., his company, 363.
....., ..., ordered from Court and all his places taken away, 528, 533.
....., ..., revocation of letters patent making him Lieutenant of East Riding, 533.
....., ..., revocation of letters patent making him Governor and Lieutenant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 535.
Sheldon, Anne, widow, dresser to Queen, reference on petition of (for grant of lands, etc.), 575.
....., Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 602.
....., Captain Roger. *See* Tilly.
Shelley, Henry, Justice of Sussex, summons by, 526.
....., ..., memorandum about his conduct relating to conviction of Quakers, 599.
Shelton, Captain Roger. *See* Tilly.
Shepard, —, 237.
Sherard, Bennet, second Lord Sherard, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 565.
Sheridan, Patrick, Bishop of Cloyne, death of, 586.
....., Thomas, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
....., William, Dean of Down, *afterwards* Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, warrant for donation of bishoprics to, 28, 29.
Sherman, William, letters from, 8, 29, 93.
Sherwin (Sherwyn), John, Sheriff of Nottingham, 205, 438.
....., ..., information against, 192, 193.
Sherwood Park, co. Carlow, warrant for grant of, 311.
Sherwood, Ralph, information against, 3.

Sherwyn. *See* Sherwin.
Shetland (Zetland), 91.
..... *See also* Orkney.
Ships :
Adventure, 39, 228.
....., arrives from Cadiz, 474.
Anna Maria, of Amsterdam, loss of, 489.
Anne and Hester, 136.
Assyria Merchant, cast away, 102.
Bachelor. See below, *James and Mary*.
Biscay Merchant, of London, driven on shore, 597.
Bonaventure, man of war, damage to, 38.
Catherine, wreck of, 39.
Content, of London, news brought by, 182.
Content, of Lyme, news brought by, 584.
Cornelien, of Dutch East India Co., 91.
Dartmouth, frigate, 160, 198, 242, 263, 307, 314, 546.
....., letter dated on, 574.
....., commander of. *See* St. Loe, Captain George.
Date Tree, 546.
Deptford, ketch, interloper captured by, 312.
Dover, 213, 227.
Dragon, 474.
Duke. 263.
Fairfax, 228.
Falcon, 160, 263, 307, 517.
Francis, of London, 349.
Gloucester, 140, 161, 198, 618.
....., loss of, 200, 203, 206, 210, 259.
....., commander of. *See* Berry, Sir John.
Golden Salmon, a Dutch prize, 364.
Guernsey, 127.
Happy Return, 117, 143, 198, 210, 263, 329, 588.
....., sailing orders for, 550.
....., to continue in Longreach, 578.
....., commander of. *See* Wyborne, Captain Sir John.
Henrietta, 307, 338, 351.
....., commander of. *See* Berry, Sir John.
James and Mary, formerly *Bachelor*, of Ipswich, documents relating to nationality of, 63–65, 84, 92, 123.
Katherine, of Fredrikshald, petition concerning, 559.
Lark, 160, 259.
....., driven on sands, 591.
London, Ambassador from Bantam arrives on, 182.
Ships—*cont.*
Lyon, 332.
Margaret, of Leith, 123.
Mary, yacht, 39, 247, 253.
....., Duke of York embarks on, 198.
Mermaid, 401.
Nicholas, of Lisle, 74.
Orange Tree, merchant ship, cast away on Goodwin Sands, 512.
Pearl, 210.
Phœnix, frigate, carries soldiers to Holland, 243.
Portsmouth, yacht, commander of. *See* Wright, Captain William.
Prince, 228.
Providence, interloper, misdemeanours of, 312.
Ruby, 127, 210.
St. Peter, of London, 326.
Soleil d'Orient, 322.
Suadadoes, 401.
Swan, frigate, 198.
....., Captain Thomas Hopson appointed commander of, 519.
Sweepstakes, 69, 512.
....., anchors and cables of, broken away, 489.
Thomas and James, 211.
Tiger, 127, 418.
Woolwich, 96, 305.
....., Moroccan Ambassador on, 453.
Shipton, Abraham, case of, concerning gold and silver mines, 223.
Shirley, Edward, military commission to, 163.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Ferrers, pass for, 625.
....., Robert, Lord Ferrers, letters from, 229, 286.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 241.
....., ..., letters to, 229, 241.
....., ..., pass for, 625.
....., Robert, son of Lord Ferrers, pass for, 625.
Shish, John, ship surveyed by, 64.
Short (Shorte), Amos, dissenting minister at Lyme Regis, 46, 65.
....., ..., to be prosecuted, 72.
....., Edward, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 386.
....., John, dissenting minister at Lyme Regis, 65.
....., ..., to be prosecuted, 72.
....., Mr. [Amos *or* John], 80.
....., Mr., 548.
....., Captain William, 176.

Shorter, Sir John, Alderman of London, indictment against (for going to conventicle), 471.
....., ..., letter about, mentioned, 580, 583.
....., ..., proceedings to be taken against, 580.
....., ..., suspended from sitting as Alderman, 583.
Shosewell, Roger, J.P. and freeman of Rye, takes part in election of Mayor of Rye, 367.
Shovell, Captain [? Clowdisley], 546.
Shrawley (Shrawly), Captain Edward, information by, 275.
....., ..., wounded by rioters, 530.
Shrewsbury, Salop, 408.
....., assizes at, 60.
....., "full of faction," 343.
....., Bishop's visitation at, 362.
..... Castle, 343.
Shrewsbury, Earl of. *See* Talbot, Charles, twelfth Earl [*afterwards* Duke] of Shrewsbury.
Shrigley. *See* Downes, Mr.
Shropshire, 387, 390, 398.
....., commission of peace for, 81, 85.
....., militia of, 81.
....., predominance of loyalists in, 343, 362.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Newport, Francis, first Viscount Newport of Bradford.
Shute, Devon, letter dated at, 65.
Shute, Benjamin, Sheriff of London, 264, 412, 415, 548, 561, 584.
....., ..., chosen for Common Council, 11.
....., ..., petition of (for better protection), 53.
....., ..., Opposition Lords entertained by, 147.
....., ..., speeches by, quoted, 270, 316.
....., ..., taken into custody, 272.
....., ..., summoned before Council and bound over, 415, 417.
Siam, Ambassadors coming from, 322.
Sibbald, Sir Robert, M.D., warrant for constituting him King's Geographer for Scotland, 442.
....., ..., his *Scotia Antiqua*, *Scotia Moderna* and *Natural History of Scotland*, 443.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him King's Physician in Ordinary in Scotland, 443.
Sidmouth, Devon, 74.
Sidney (Sydney), Algernon. *See* S., Mr.
Sidney—*cont.*
....., Colonel Henry, Envoy Extraordinary to Holland, 111, 132.
....., ..., treasonable expressions attributed to, 66.
....., ..., memorial given in by, 74.
....., ..., designs to court Lady Ogle, 128.
....., ..., at Newmarket, 133.
....., ..., goes to Newmarket, 464.
....., ..., pass for, 622.
Signet Office, 104.
Signey, Mr., slopseller, fined for spiriting away children, 512.
Silver, Thomas, master gunner, and others, petition of (for reward for blowing up houses during fire at Wapping), 616, 617.
Simpson (Simson), George, 69, 115.
....., Serjeant Sir John, Recorder of St. Albans, deceased, 24.
....., Thomas, Alderman of Chester, 406, 524.
Sinclair, Colonel William, warrant for pension to, 300.
Sinclair, Lord. *See* St. Clair, Henry, tenth (*or* first) Lord Sinclair.
Sjælland (Zealand), Denmark, Danish seamen to live in, 332.
Skelton, Captain John, petition of (for grant of estate), 519.
Skow, Mr., guard of the palace of Westminster, "a turbulent hot head," 328.
Skrimsher, Edwin, attends Monmouth to Stafford, 428.
Slaite (Sleat). *See* Macdonald, Sir Donald, of Sleat.
Slater, Richard, 437.
Sleat (Slaite). *See* Macdonald, Sir Donald, of Sleat.
Slezer, Mr., lieutenant of artillery in Scotland, 379.
Slingsby, Captain Henry, 585.
....., Major Henry, commission to, to be Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth, 522.
....., Sir Henry, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383.
Sloone, John, of Borrowmuirehead, memorial of protection to, 65.
Smart, Benjamin, labourer, Order in Council on information of, 499.
....., William, student in divinity, warrant for presentation of, to church of Eclesmachan, 380.
Smiddiehall, warrant for charter of lands of, 98.
Smith (Smyth, Smythe), Aaron, 328.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 70.

Smith, Aaron—*cont.*
....., ..., trial of, 116, 117, 123, 124.
....., Anne, letter from, 567–571.
....., Dr., English physician in Paris, 386.
....., Elephant, 356, 357.
....., Elianore, indicted for libel, 564.
....., Elianore, jun., indicted for libel, 564.
....., Erasmus, lands and revenue left for pious uses by, 2.
....., Francis (Frank), Baptist bookseller, nigh the Royal Exchange, 358, 405, 476, 495.
....., ..., letter to, 567–571.
....., ..., treasonable activities of, 494.
....., ..., books, etc., printed by, 494, 495.
....., ..., book presented to Monmouth by, 537.
..... [? Francis], 480, 499.
....., Francis, jun., indicted for libel, 564.
....., Hugh, waterman, 14.
....., James, of Cheshunt, writ to be sent against, 142.
....., Sir James, Vice-President of Artillery Company, letter from, 490.
....., ..., seditious paper carried to, 572.
....., John, 106, 327, 329.
....., ..., action brought against, 105.
....., ..., information about Stephen Dugdale by, 162, 163.
....., ..., paper about Everard by, 329.
....., John, of Oare, to be put in commission of peace for Berkshire, 548.
....., Mr., messenger from France, 20.
....., Narrative, affidavit of (in case of Richard Graham), mentioned, 210.
....., Peter, commission to, to be Marshal of Horse Guards, 267.
....., Robert, grant of petition of (for bedesman's place in Ely Cathedral), 52.
....., Thomas, warrant for pardon to, 251.
....., Sir Thomas, Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. of Suffolk, letters from, mentioned, 473, 502, 503.
....., ..., letters to, 185, 473, 502.
....., William, Bishop of Killala and Achonry, *afterwards* Bishop of Raphoe, warrant for translation of, to bishoprics of Kilmore and Ardagh [*sic*], 21, 22.
....., ..., warrant for translation of, to bishopric of Raphoe, 31.
....., William, messenger, search warrant to, 125.
....., Sir William, J.P. of Middlesex, foreman of Grand Jury of hundred of Ossulston, 212, 271, 533.
....., ..., letter from, 58.
....., ..., letter to, 352.
....., ..., order from, 208.
....., ..., vote of thanks to, 326.
....., ..., son of, probably to have captaincy, 470.
..... *See also* Smyth.
Smithers, John, late boader and serjeant-at-arms of Dover Castle, 163.
Smithfield in Scotland. *See* Hay, Sir James, of Smithfield.
Smyrna fleet, 38.
Smyth, —, insolencies of, 352.
....., Edward, steward of Court of Southwark, to be put out of commission of peace for Surrey, 218.
....., Mr., papers about Godfrey's murder received from, 5.
..... *See also* Smith.
Smythe, Philip, second Viscount Strangford, certificate by (in favour of Captain Thomas Enfield), 338.
Snead. *See* Sneyd.
Sneath, Robert, 157.
Sneyd (Snead), Esquire, 127.
....., Mr., entertains Monmouth, 413.
....., Captain Ralph, of Bradwell, 313, 381, 386.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 381, 386.
....., William, of Keele, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 386.
Snook, Henry, castor maker, money due to, 435.
Snow, Mr. [? the following], 404.
....., William, doorkeeper of House of Lords, information about, 544.
Snowdon, Thomas, pleads to informations, 564.
Soane, Francis, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Sodor and Man, Bishops of. *See* Bridgeman, Henry ; Lake, John.
Soissons, Comtesse de, pass for, 625.
Solemn League and Covenant, order for burning of, 43.
Solicitor General. *See* Finch, Heneage.
Somerset, 104.
....., loyalty of, 573.

Somerset, loyalty of—*cont.*
....., ..., approved by King, 26.
....., deputy lieutenancy of, 356.
....., disloyal Baptists in, 405.
....., news sent to Dissenters in, 435, 493.
....., Grand Jury of, declares abhorrence of bill of association, 34.
....., Justices of, 145.
....., ..., order of, against Dissenters, 36.
....., Sheriffs of. *See* Pigott, John; Warr, Thomas.
....., Under-Sheriff of, 97.
Somerset, Duke of. *See* Seymour, Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset.
Somerset, Charles, Lord Herbert of Raglan (Ragland), letter from, 24.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
....., ..., regiment of, 6.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Council of Wales and the Marches, 337.
....., ..., warrant for grant of office to, 350.
....., Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort, President of Council of Wales and the Marches, Lord Lieutenant of Monmouthshire, Herefordshire and Gloucestershire, High Steward of Andover, 6, 24, 73, 288, 312.
....., ..., letters from, 219, 350, 392, 514.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 330, 331, 400.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 330, 339, 356, 400, 525, 575.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 219.
....., ..., warrant to, 337.
....., ..., likely to be made duke, 7.
....., ..., accused of giving King evil counsel, 291, 425.
....., ..., called "a damned Papist," 292, 426.
....., Margaret, Marchioness of Worcester, married to Donogh Kearney (*q.v.*), 16.
Somervell, Robert, military commission to, 254.
Son, John du, inventions of salt making, etc., by, 282.
Sonderburg, Denmark, 305.
Sorlings, islands of. *See* Scilly Islands.
Southall, William, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 428.
Southampton River, pirate ships said to be in, 488.
Southampton, Duke of. *See* Fitzroy, Charles, Duke of Southampton.
Southesk, water of, Scotland, warrant for charter of salmon fishing on, 380.
Southesk, Earls of. *See* Carnegie, David, first Earl of Southesk; Carnegie, James, second Earl of Southesk; Carnegie, Robert, third Earl of Southesk.
Southing, Mr., letter to, 370.
South Sea, description of, mentioned, 217.
....., pirates in, trial of, 234.
Southsea Castle, Hants, Deputy-Governor of. *See* Carter, Captain Richard.
Southwark (The Borough), 29, 400.
....., visits to conventicles in, 75, 76, 78, 79.
....., survey of, mentioned, 81.
....., Surrey assizes held in, 135, 141.
....., number of Dissenters in, 226.
....., patent of privilege of erecting waterwork in, 240.
....., petition of inhabitants of, 249.
....., Fanatical clubhouse in, 327.
....., Order in Council to be dispersed in, 540.
....., Mr. Roberts's school in, 603.
....., Bailiff of, unjust profits of, 249.
....., Court of, steward of. *See* Smyth, Edward.
....., Justices of, zeal of, 8.
....., Member of Parliament for. *See* Rich, Colonel Peter.
....., quarter sessions in, bills against Dissenters preferred at, 20, 461.
....., ..., petition of inhabitants with regard to, 249.
....., ..., held by Lord Mayor, 249.
....., Bridgehouse in, presentments at, 461.
....., Marshalsea in, 135.
....., post house in, 399.
....., St. George's, curate of. *See* Weston, Andrew.
....., ..., rector of. *See* Hooke, Richard.
....., St. Olave, parish of, 217, 326, 327.
....., St. Thomas's hospital in, 194.
....., *Spur* inn at, trunk delivered at, 447.
South Warnborough. *See* Bishop, Richard.

Southwell, Sir Robert, 100.
Sowthouse, Thomas, letter from, 58.
Sowton, Samuel, merchant, reference on petition of (for right in certain ships), 52.
....., Stephen, clerk, reference on petition of (for stay of proceedings), 115.
Soye, Count de, 287.
Spaen, General, 34.
Spain, letters from, mentioned, 141, 195, 560.
....., Luxemburg provisioned by troops of, 43.
....., promise by Amsterdam to, 124.
....., Prince of Orange supports, 128.
....., negotiations between France and, 134, 147, 160, 167, 173, 182, 183, 190, 193, 195, 244, 463, 484.
....., fight between French and troops of, 135.
....., French merchant frigates sail for, 159.
....., disunion in Court of, 190.
....., galleons of, coming from West Indies, 195.
....., plans of towns in, mentioned, 211.
....., description of seaports of, mentioned, 217.
....., ships of, taken, 244.
....., sends army into Milan, 262.
....., alliance between Holland, Empire and, 484.
....., movement of troops of, in Low Countries, 513.
....., Prince of Orange's offer to, 591.
....., Kings of. *See* Charles II; Philip II.
....., Ambassador from. *See* Ronquillo, Don Pedro.
....., Ambassador to Holland (at the Hague) from, memorials by, mentioned, 74, 453, 463.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Goodricke, Sir Henry.
....., French Ambassador to, 68, 141.
Spanish Netherlands, 149, 195, 243.
....., French encroachments in, 7, 128, 141.
....., alteration in government of, 168.
....., Governors of. *See* Carretto and Grana, Otto Henry, Marquis di; Ranuccio II, Prince of Parma.
....., Governor of French conquests in. *See* Humières, Maréchal de.
....., Resident for. *See* Fonseca, Manuel de.
..... *See also* Flanders.
Spanish officer, at Brussels, condemned and strangled for poisoning wife, 560, 561.
Spanish West Indies, memorials from captives in, mentioned, 97.
Sparrow, Anthony, Bishop of Norwich, 54.
....., ..., horrible reflections on, 521.
Speed, Samuel, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, death of, 61.
Speke, Charles, 121.
....., ..., letters from, 440, 479.
....., George, 158.
....., Hugh, 606.
....., ..., letter from, 605.
....., ..., letter to, 121.
....., ..., misdoings of, 121, 122.
....., John, letter from, 121.
Spence, Gilbert, information concerning, 65, 66.
Spencer, Mr., Alderman of Northampton, information concerning, mentioned, 73.
....., Mr., "one of Lord Airlie's troop," murder of, 141.
....., Robert, second Earl of Sunderland, re-admitted a Privy Counsellor, 418.
....., ..., goes to Newmarket, 464.
....., ..., report that he is to be Secretary of State, 489.
....., Robert, farmer of 4½ *per cent.* on commodities of Barbados, petition of (for allowance of salary), 617.
....., Sir Robert, J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 218.
....., William, fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, death of, 507.
Spicer, Mr., arms delivered to, 69.
....., Captain William, military commission to, 176.
Spires. *See* Pierce.
Spitalfields (Spittlefields), seditious conventicle in, 58.
Spithead, Hants, 161, 190, 198.
Spotswood, Alexander, eldest son to Alexander Spotswood of Crumstane, warrant for gift of money to, 256.
Spragg, Lieut. Thomas, letter from, 574.
Sprigge (Sprigg), Richard, petition of (for permission to import Caliator's wood) and reference thereon, 189, 235.
Springkell. *See* Maxwell, William of Springkell.
Spurrway (Spurraway), Captain, Baptist, 356–358, 405, 495, 538.
....., ..., his intended insurrection in '66, 494, 496.

Squibb, Mr., 32, 310, 587.
Squier, John, of Newcastle, newsletters to, 7, 10, 20, 23, 34, 39, 43, 60, 74, 102, 118, 124, 127, 165, 173, 182, 194, 198, 243, 261, 287, 315, 401, 411, 417, 441, 453, 462, 466, 474, 484, 489, 528, 533, 556, 560, 583, 591.
Stace, Sara, convicted of murder, warrant for pardon to, 52.
Stafford, 144, 370.
....., letters dated at, 230, 413, 427, 452, 456.
....., assizes at, 156.
....., Monmouth at, and his arrest there, 413, 426–430, 432.
....., charter of, proposed surrender of, 426, 428, 456, 473.
....., election prospects at, 426.
....., feast at, 428.
....., disloyalty at, 456.
....., election of loyal burgesses for, 456.
....., Common Council of, unsoundness of major part of, 456.
....., Corporation of, loyalty of, 426, 473
....., Grand Jury of, address from, 156.
....., High Steward of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
....., Mayor of. *See* Byrch, Samuel.
Stafford, Mr., 396.
Staffordshire, 331, 387, 388, 390, 397, 408.
....., gentlemen of, declaration by, 127.
....., address from, mentioned, 166.
....., corporations of, 229.
....., Whigs in, 313, 314.
....., Monmouth going into, 342.
....., deputy lieutenancy of, 400, 588.
Stamford, Lincs., election of Deputy-Recorder at, 589, 590.
....., Aldermen and others of, letter from, 589.
....., Mayor of, 589.
....., Recorder of. *See* Cecil, John, fifth Earl of Exeter.
Stamford, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas, second Earl of Stamford.
Standhill, Roxburghshire. *See* Turnbull, Thomas, of Standhill.
Standish, John, appointed to living of Therfield, 600.
Stanhope. *See* Murray, —, of Stanhope.
Stanhope, Philip, second Earl of Chesterfield, letter from, 197.
....., ..., military commission to, 527.
Stanhope—*cont.*
....., Lord Mulgrave's regiment given to, 528, 533.
Stanion, Lawrence, farmer of Irish revenue, 160.
Stanley, Joshua, presented to vicarage of Westham, 92.
....., Sir Peter, of Alderley, invites Monmouth to dinner, 408.
....., Thomas, and office of Master of Revels in Ireland, 621.
....., William George Richard, ninth Earl of Derby, Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire and Cheshire, 217, 313, 318, 421, 434, 461, 601.
....., ..., letters to, 166, 241, 252, 330, 431.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 422.
....., ..., his regiment in Cheshire, 241.
....., ..., unfaithfulness of, 343.
....., ..., his relations with Monmouth, 396–399, 406, 407, 409–411, 414.
....., ..., presentation to bishopric of Sodor and Man by, 516.
Stanmore Magna, Middlesex, want of Justices about, 74.
Stapely, Cheshire, 515.
Stapleford, Cheshire, 383.
Stapleton, Sir Miles, trial of, mentioned, 478.
....., Sir William, Governor of Leeward Islands, reference on petition of (for right to forfeiture), 312.
Staremberg, General, Governor of Vienna, 322.
Staremburg, Heer, Dutch Ambassador to France, memorial presented by, mentioned, 11, 20, 30, 34, 74.
....., ..., his secretary, 34.
Starkey, John, bookseller, 303.
....., ..., books printed for, 236, 608.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
....., Mr., objection against his election to Common Council, 11.
....., ..., windows of his house broken by rioters, 529.
Starky, John, chamberlain at *Spur* inn, Southwark, letter to, 447.
Starling, James, military commission to, 533.
Starre, Mr., Nonconformist preacher, 101.
Starsmore, Thomas, instructions to, 310.
States General. *See under* Holland.
Stationers' Company, Master and Wardens of, 122.
....., Master of. *See* Mearne, Samuel.

Staunton, Leics., letters dated at, 229, 286.
Stawell, Colonel Ralph, 97.
....., ..., letter from, 158.
....., ..., letter to, 330.
Steele, William, late Recorder of London and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 241.
Steers, Mary, carried to Newgate, 251.
Steevens. *See* Stephens.
Stenes, Jane, petition of (for husband's redemption from slavery) and Order in Council thereon, 578.
Stenhouse. *See* Douglas, John, of Stenhouse.
Stephen, Mr., proceedings of, in Guernsey, 467, 469.
Stephens, Mr., recommended for post of chirurgeon to Artillery Company, 490.
....., Sir Richard, serjeant-at-law in Ireland, warrant for removal of, 498.
..... (Steevens), Robert, messenger in ordinary for the Press, 32.
....., ..., warrants to, 371, 591.
Stepney, Middlesex, 352.
....., Nonconformist meeting at, 610.
Sterman, Eleanor, petition of (for husband's redemption from slavery) and Order in Council thereon, 578.
Stern (Sterne), Lieut., murderer of Thynne, execution of, 118.
Steward, Francis, Surveyor of Customs in Dundee, memorial of protection to, 325.
....., John, of Kettlestoun, warrant relating to escheat of, 424.
....., Thomas, of the Temple, 108.
....., Sir William, of Kirkhill, heirs and executors of, 424.
Stewart, Alexander, third Earl of Galloway, commission in militia to, 258.
....., Alexander, fourth Earl of Moray, Secretary of State for Scotland, 67, 433, 485.
....., ..., letters from, 44, 45, 305, 313, 528.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 323, 497.
....., ..., royal approbation of, 174.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 191.
....., ..., commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for constituting him Commissioner of Exchequer of Scotland, 296.
....., ..., warrant for expenses of office of, 300.
Stewart—*cont.*
....., Captain Archibald, brother of Earl of Moray, warrant for commission to, to be Lieut.-Governor of Stirling Castle, 558.
....., ..., military commission to, 558.
....., Charles, fourth Earl of Traquair, warrant for pension to, 188.
....., Sir Charles, son of Earl of Moray, warrant for grant in reversion to, 67.
....., James, Lord Doune (Doun), commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for gift of shirefship of Elgin and Forres to, 283.
....., James, Shireff of Bute, warrant for tack of assize herring to, 308.
....., John, late minister of Kingarth, 359.
....., Neill, of Douallie, 65.
....., Thomas, of Newdosk, warrant for charter of lands to, 65.
..... *See also* Steward; Stuart.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Dean of St. Paul's, report by, 62.
Stirling, Argyll's mansion in, 139.
..... Castle, 379.
...., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Stewart, Captain Archibald.
Stirling, —, of Carden, commission in militia to, 256.
....., —, of Keir, commission in militia to, 258.
....., David, late minister of Cockburnspath, 42.
Stirlingshire, disorders in, 283.
....., shirefdome of, 541.
..... and Clackmannan, commissions in militia foot and horse of, 257, 258.
Stocken Heath, near Warrington, Monmouth acclaimed on, 415.
Stockholm, disturbance at, 322.
Stockin, Robert, petition of (for bedesman's place in Trinity College, Cambridge), and grant thereon, 2.
Stockings, draped milled, warrant for patent for invention of, 294.
Stockland, Devon, 357.
....., letter dated at, 435.
Stockport, Cheshire, 407.
Stoggdell (Stogdell), Mrs. Anne, 357, 358.
....., ..., letter to, 435.
Stoke Edith, Herefs., 291.
Stoke Newington. *See* Newington.
Stokes, William, letter from, 543.

Stone, Staffs., Monmouth at, 381, 386, 387, 423, 429.
....., post boy of, letters lost by, 426.
....., *Crown* in, 387.
..... Park, 381, 386.
Stone, Peter, conviction of, for robbery, mentioned, 622.
....., William, petition on behalf of (for scholar's place in Sutton's Hospital), 445.
Stoneham, Hants, 81.
Stonor, John, 319.
Stoodly, Christopher, Bayliff of Blandford, letter from, 230.
Storton, Mr., indictment by, mentioned, 207.
Stote, Sir Richard, serjeant-at-law, 321.
....., ..., letter from, 90.
....., ..., letter to, 86.
Strachan, —, of Kirktoune, 65.
....., Alexander, of Glenkindie, 308.
Stradling, Colonel Thomas, letter from, 476.
Strafford Earl of. *See* Wentworth Thomas, Earl of Strafford.
Straits, the, 454.
Strangford. *See* Londonderry.
Strangford, Viscount. *See* Smythe, Philip, second Viscount Strangford.
Strassburg (Strasbourg), 168, 411.
....., damage by thunder at, 193.
....., fortifications of, 195.
....., the voyage of, 385.
....., Bishop of. *See* Fürstenberg, Franz Egon de.
....., new made Bishop of, 322.
Stratford, William, pass for, 625.
Stratford Bridge, Herefs., 290.
Strathmore and Kinghorne, Earl of. *See* Lyon, Patrick, third Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne.
Straton, Alexander, of that ilk, 65.
....., Captain Charles, military commission to, 255.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 309.
....., Henry, military commission to, 31.
Stratoun, warrant for presentation to parish church and parochin of, 566.
Stratton, Gloucs., rector of. *See* Mole, Thomas.
Street (Streete), Alderman, of Chester, 449.
....., ..., gives beer to rabble, 381, 388.
....., ..., meets Monmouth, 383.
....., ..., "a pestilently troublesome fellow," 427.
....., ..., on commission for trying rioters, 440.
Street—*cont.*
....., Sir Thomas, Baron of Exchequer, 252.
....., ..., certificate by, mentioned, 83.
Stretton, Samuel, affidavit by, 350.
Strickland, Mrs. Mary, information of, 15.
....., Captain Sir Roger, 102.
Stringer, Gabriel, minister at Nantwich, complaints against, 398.
....., ..., information of, 510.
....., Cornet John ("honest Jack") recommended to be muster-master in Cheshire, 279, 280, 330.
....., Robert, visits conventicles, 101.
....., Thomas, innholder and post-master of Nantwich, information of, 503.
....., Thomas, Lord Shaftesbury's steward, 237.
....., ..., prints by, mentioned, 537.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
Strode, Captain Bernard, petition of (for arrears and subsistence or command: reciting his career), 444.
....., ..., wife of, Countess of Essex angry with, 444.
....., Charles, pass for, 625.
....., James, tax collector, certificate by, 213.
....., Jane, pass for, 625.
....., Colonel John, Lieut.-Governor of Dover Castle, letter from, 376.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 217.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 104, 108, 215, 229, 351.
....., ..., military commission to, 2.
....., ..., warrants to, 283, 441.
....., ..., as farmer of 4½ *per cent.* on commodities of Barbados and Leeward Islands, petition of (for allowance of salary), 617.
....., ..., statement of accounts of, 617.
....., Mary, pass for, 625.
Strong, William, warrant for appointing him Commissioner of Revenue of Ireland, 500.
Strother, Colonel William, 86, 144, 206.
....., ..., letter from, 90.
Stroud, Major Joseph, letter from, 344.
Strowan. *See* Struan.
Struan (Strowan). *See* Robertson, Alexander, of Struan.
Strutt, Francis, messenger, 488.
....., ..., warrants to, 501, 502

Strutt, Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., note by, 574.
Stuart, Frances, Dowager Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, Lady of the Bedchamber, warrant for *nolle prosequi* on proceedings against, 52.
....., Sir James, late Provost of Edinburgh, 27.
....., James, son of Sir James, seditious papers found in chamber of, 27.
..... *See also* Stéward ; Stewart.
Stutton, near Ipswich, Suffolk, 473, 502.
Styles (Style), Michael, death of, 29, 32, 47.
Suffield (Suffell), Mr., at Portsmouth, information against, 451, 465, 473.
Suffolk, Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of, threat of action against, 503.
....., Sheriff of, warrant to, 343.
Sullivane, Colonel Daniell, to have commanded in insurrection, 197.
Sullye, islands of. *See* Scilly Islands.
Sumptuary Act (Scotland), 166.
Sunderland, Earl of. *See* Spencer, Robert, second Earl of Sunderland.
Surat, 322.
Surister, lord of. *See* Groulart, Sieur Stephen.
Surrey, conventicles in, 59. *See also* Southwark.
....., assizes for, 135, 141.
....., commission of peace (Justices) for, 78, 218, 242, 548.
....., quarter sessions of, inhabitants of Southwark and, 249.
....., ..., presentments at, 461.
....., declaration laid in, 489.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Henry, Earl of Arundel.
....., Sheriff of, 74.
....., ..., etc., warrant to, 277.
....., ... *See also* Rawlins, Anthony.
Sussex, 28.
....., Sheriff, etc., of, warrant to, 277.
....., ... *See also* Selwyn, Edward.
Sutherland, Captain Hugh, 601.
....., James, second Lord Duffus, commission in militia to, 258.
Sutherlandshire, disorders in, 283.
..... *See also* Ross, Sutherland and Caithness.
Sutton, 318.
Sutton's Hospital. *See* Charterhouse.
Swabia, Bourgeanville's advice to towns in Circle of, 243.
Swainswick. *See* Clerke, Mr.
Swan, Richard, of Selby, Yorks., bailiff to Sheriff, Order in Council on information against 499.
Swansea, Glamorgan, 333.
....., Portreeve of. *See* Philips, Thomas.
Sweden, bad growth of hemp in, 62.
....., steps to hinder from joining the Emperor, 243.
....., demands of French Ambassador in, 462.
....., Prince of Orange's offers to, 591.
....., King of. *See* Charles XI.
....., British Resident in. *See* Warwick, Philip.
....., Envoy Extraordinary from. *See* Leyenberg, Sir John de.
Swift, Jeremy, 307.
....., Mr., 606.
Swinfin. *See* Swynfen.
Swinhead, Cheshire, 387.
Swintoun, Alexander, petition of, cited, 442.
....., John, of that ilk, warrant for inquiry into proceedings relating to forfeiture of, 442.
Swynfen (Swinfin), Mr. [? John], 362.
Swynnocke, —, member of Committee of Common Council of London, 35.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Symmonds, Michael, recommended for employment in Customs of Ireland, 508.
Symonds, N., Bailiff of Great Yarmouth, letters from, 524, 530.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 526.
....., ..., letter to, 526.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 530.
....., William, Mayor of Gravesend, letter from, 86.
Symondsbury, letter dated at, 336.
Symonson, Philip, map of Kent by, 211.
Szolnok (Salnack), Hungary, Turks near, 322.

T

Taaffe, Nicholas, third Earl of Carlingford, 319, 335.
Tabley, Cheshire, 540.
....., Sir Robert Leicester's at, letter dated at, 402.

Tabson [? Topsham, Devon], 69.
Taite, William, pass for, 626.
Talbor, Lady, reference on petition of (for arrears due to husband), 284.
....., Sir Robert, late physician to Charles II, 284.
Talbot, Charles, twelfth Earl [*afterwards* Duke] of Shrewsbury, letter from, mentioned, 400.
....., ..., letters to, 400, 588.
....., Frances, wife of Colonel Richard Talbot, and widow of Sir George Hamilton, 386.
....., Sir Gilbert, Master of Jewel House, letters from, mentioned, 5, 6.
....., ..., letter to, 5.
....., ..., to be J.P. of Wilts., 85.
....., John, petition of, mentioned, 343.
....., Colonel Richard, 386.
....., William, reference on petition of (for pension for son), 343.
....., Sir William, to command in insurrection, 224.
Tangier, 60, 88, 89, 133, 156, 198, 223, 235, 247, 305, 321, 323, 622.
....., Portuguese privileges at, 83.
....., commissions in regiments at, 107, 133, 171, 178, 181, 235, 550.
....., slaves at, to be released, 119.
....., contraband trade, etc., to, 125.
....., money for garrison at, 213.
....., guns, ammunition and stores for, directions about, 338, 339, 588.
.....,Moroccan Ambassador arrives at, 453.
....., agent for garrison at. *See* Thurloe, Richard.
....., Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of. *See* Kirke, Colonel Percy.
....., Commissioners (Committee) for, 171.
....., ..., report from, mentioned, 553.
....., Governors of. *See* Fairborne, Sir Palmes ; Kirke, Colonel Percy ; O'Brien, William, second Earl of Inchiquin.
Tanner, James, surveyor of port of Dublin, report on petition referred to, 436.
Tarbet (Tarbett), Invernessshire, disorders in, 283.
..... *See also* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbet.
Tasburgh, Charles, 319.
....., John, 319.
Tattnall, John, letter from, 343.
Taunton, Somerset, Nonconformity at, 37, 97, 98, 113, 145.
....., assizes held at, 158.
....., murder committed at, 208, 209.
....., Poles in, meeting of Presbyterians at, 36, 37.
....., *Red Lion* at, 158.
....., Archdeacon of. *See* Waple, Edward.
....., Mayor of, 97, 113, 114.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 146.
....., ..., letter to, 146.
....., ..., zeal of, commended, 145, 146.
....., M.P. for. *See* Prideaux, Edward.
Tavistock, Devon, burgesses and inhabitants of, petition of (for charter), 108.
....., warrant for incorporation of, 182.
....., schoolmaster of. *See* Rundle, Thomas.
Taylor, Humphrey, merchant, reference on petition of (for discharge of debt), 524.
....., J., letter from, 241.
.....,John, minister at Robertoune, warrant for presentation of, to church of Dron, 83.
....., John, of St, Martin's in the Fields, warrant for gift of tenement in Edinburgh to, 596.
....., Mr., defeated in election of Common Council, 11.
....., Mr., Nonconformist preacher, sermon by, mentioned, 86, 87.
....., Robert, waterman, involved in scuffle, 67.
....., Thomas, Deputy Surveyor General in Ireland, 85, 86, 104.
....., ..., certificate by, 16.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 85, 86.
....., ..., warrants to, mentioned, 177, 178.
....., Timothy, 281.
Taynton, Gloucs., gold and silver mines discovered at, 223.
Teckely. *See* Tekeli.
Teddiman, Thomas, letter to, 164.
Teerekelly, 202.
Tekeli (Teckely), General Count, 322, 371.
....., ..., French King sends present to, 165.
....., ..., declaration by, 462.
....., ..., to be King (Prince) of Upper Hungary, 463, 476.

Tekeli, General Count—*cont.*
....., ..., successes of, in Hungary, 476, 484.
....., ..., coins made by, 476.
Tempest, Michael, lawyer, debt of, to King, 63.
....., ..., complaint against, 465.
....., ..., undue practices of, 527.
....., Mr., 346.
Temple, Sir John, Solicitor General of Ireland, letter from, 309.
....., ..., warrant for grant of land to, 300–302.
....., William, 343, 344, 349.
Tenby, Pembrokeshire, presentation to rectory of, 109.
Tenison, Richard, Dean of Clogher, *afterwards* Bishop of Killala and Achonry, warrant for donation of said bishoprics to, 22, 31.
Tenterden, Kent, commission in trained bands at, 172.
Terrick, Captain Samuel, 414.
Terriesi, Signor, 96.
Terry, Thomas, scholar of Winchester College, recommended for place in New College, 333.
Terrymore, co. Clare, 346.
Terveer in Zeeland, Holland, letter dated at, 269.
Texel, Holland, ships missing from, 20.
Thames, River, 243.
....., damage by flooding of, 182, 183.
....., ballast office on, 437.
....., proposal for making harbours and docks on, 438.
....., ..., warrant relating to, 500.
Thanet, Countess of. *See* Tufton, Elizabeth, Countess of Thanet.
....., Earl of. *See* Tufton, Richard, fifth Earl of Thanet.
Thay, Daniel du, warrant for licence to (for use of invention), 294.
Theiss, River, 322.
Thenispeck, Cornelius, petition of (about prize ship), mentioned, 364.
Therfield, Herts., petition about living of, 600.
Thetford, Norfolk, letter dated at, 15.
....., charter of, proposed articles in, 50.
....., ..., warrant for grant of, 72, 109.
....., Mayor of. *See* Mendham, John.
....., late Mayor of, letter to, mentioned, 15.
Thicknesse. *See* Walter.
Thinne, Mr., 437.
Thirlestane. *See* Scott, Sir Francis, of Thirlestane.
Thistlewayte, Mr., 213.
Thoires, Sir David, advocate, warrant for appointing him trustee of estate of late Earl of Argyll, 375.
Thomas, Anthony, reference on petition of (for renewal of patent), 240.
....., Lewis, 318.
....., Mr., concerned in intended insurrection, 495.
....., Samuel, letter to, 6.
....., ..., paper from, mentioned, 6.
Thompson (Thomson, Tompson), Sir Henry, commonly called Judgment Sir Harry, letter to, mentioned, 536.
....., John, warrant for appointing him agent and solicitor to Commissioners of Revenue of Ireland, 500.
....., John, one of the King's trumpeters in Scotland, 98.
..... [? John], tailor, 596.
....., Mr., counsel, 210, 479.
....., ..., excluded from judgeship, 34, 35.
....., Mr., adherent of Duke of Monmouth, 362, 396, 429.
....., Nathaniel, printer, 198, 200, 209.
....., ..., bound over, 135.
....., ..., summoned before Council, 146, 147.
....., ..., answer to, 147, 148.
....., ..., committed to Newgate, 156.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for remission of fine), 511.
....., ..., pleads to informations, 564.
....., ..., his *Intelligence*. *See under* Books.
....., ..., wife of, warrant out against, 545.
....., ..., ..., pleads to informations, 564.
....., Prebendary, Vicar of St. Peter's, Chester, 381.
....., ..., letters from, 389, 394, 406.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 389.
..... *See also* Thonleson.
Thomson. *See* Thompson.
Thonleson [? Thompson], Hannah, Quaker, treasonable verses read by, 538.
Thorncombe, Dorset, minister and churchwardens of, plead for redemption of captives, 26.
Thornton, Mr., a Yorkshire gentleman, speaks against Duke of York, 538.

Thosse, President de, 271.
Thresher, Samuel, reference on petition of (for pardon), 271.
Throgmorton, Captain, company of, 471.
....., Robert, military commission to, 2.
Thruston, Mr., 145.
Thun, Count, memorial from, mentioned, 455, 483.
Thuret, Sieur de, pass for, 625.
Thurloe, Richard, agent for garrison at Tangier, 227.
....., ..., petition of (for stores for horse), 617.
Thymbleton, Captain, 405.
Thynne, Henry Frederick, 554.
....., James, 554.
....., Thomas, his marriage with Lady Ogle, 49, 50.
....., ..., murder of, 79, 121, 129, 130.
....., ..., trial of assassins of, 103.
....., ..., execution of assassins of, 118.
....., ... *See also* Borosky, George ; Cavendish, Elizabeth, Countess of Ogle ; Königsmarck, Philip Christian, Count.
....., Sir Thomas, second bart., *afterwards* Lord Thynne of Warminster and Viscount Weymouth, 114, 115.
....., ..., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Somerset, 356.
....., ..., warrant for grant of peerages to, 554.
Tichborne (Tichbourne), Sir Henry, third bart., Recusant, warrant for apprehension of, 197.
....., Robert, petition for leave to bury, 285.
Tilbourne (Tilbor), Dr. Cornelius, practitioner in physic and chirurgery, 520.
....., ... (on petition and after experiment) to be one of the King's chirurgeons in ordinary, 450.
Tilbury, West, Essex, blockhouse at, 33.
Tilly, *alias* Shelton (Sheldon), Captain Roger, informer, character, etc., of, 345.
....., ..., information of, 346, 384–386.
Tipperary, 15.
Tippetts, Sir John, ship surveyed by, 64.
Tipphayes, in Up Ottery, Devon, 357.
Titchfield, Hants, 451.
....., letters dated at, 248, 464.
Tiverton, Devon, 69.
Tobacco, proposed farm of customs of, 275.
Tobago, West Indies, traffic to and from, 200, 201.
Tofts. *See* Belches, John, of Tofts.
Tollemache (Tolmach, Tulmach), Captain [Thomas], 258.
....., Colonel, visits Duke of Monmouth, 430.
....., Thomas, pass for, 623.
Tompson. *See* Thompson.
Tonge, —, 31.
....., Dr. Ezerel, 250.
....., ..., information concerning, 46, 47, 66, 246.
....., Captain John, brother of foregoing, said to be cast away at sea, 250.
Tooke, Benjamin, 410.
Topham, Mr., business between Mr. Verdon and, 533, 534.
Toplady, William, Mayor of Nottingham, and others, letter from, 437.
Topsham. *See* Tabson.
Tories, the, 35, 412.
Torney. *See* Turney.
Tottnall, John, 542, 543.
Touch. *See* Seaton, —, of Touch.
Touchet, James, third Earl of Castlehaven, memoirs of, adjudged a libel, 332.
....., ..., ..., Lord Anglesey's observations on, 360, 361.
..... *See also* Tuchett.
Tournai (Tournay), Flanders, French troops drawn towards, 173.
Tournay, Tourny. *See* Turney.
Towcester, Northants, 413.
....., *Bell* at, 92.
....., Monmouth lodges at, 429.
....., Postmaster of. *See* Whitaker, Thomas.
Townsend, Alderman, J.P. of Oxford, to be put out of commission, 88.
....., Sir Robert, 212, 429.
Townshend, Horatio, first Lord Townshend of Lynn Regis, *afterwards* first Viscount Townshend of Raynham, late Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, 54–56.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 55.
....., ..., reasons for his removal from lieutenancy, 55.
....., ..., warrant for grant of viscounty to, 551.
....., Mr., J.P. [? of Norfolk], 56.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 55.
Trade, Committee for, 78, 87, 235, 273, 282.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 8, 62, 65, 84, 182, 189, 326, 377.

Trade, Committee for, petitions referred to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reports on, 10, 107.
....., ..., reply to inquiry by, 103.
....., Council of, address to, mentioned, 602.
Transylvania, Prince of, declaration by, 462.
Transylvanians, French King sends money to, 165.
Trant, Mr., 610.
Traquair, Earl of. *See* Stewart, Charles, fourth Earl of Traquair.
Treasurer, Lord. *See* Osborne, Thomas, Earl of Danby.
Treasury, Chief Commissioner to. *See* Hyde, Laurence, Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth, *afterwards* first Earl of Rochester.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 43, 85, 87, 88, 92, 105, 128, 169, 213, 216, 227, 302, 320, 335, 369, 532, 556, 557, 567, 615–617.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 252.
....., ..., letter to, 410.
....., ..., petitions to, 278, 523, 557, 613, 614.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 522.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 9, 15, 42–44, 60, 78, 87, 96, 133, 159, 161, 163, 170, 172, 177, 178, 205, 212, 213, 218, 240, 259, 271, 276, 282, 284, 287, 307, 311, 312, 314, 316, 344, 348, 364, 394, 430, 431, 436, 465, 468, 501, 507, 511, 524, 536, 548, 549, 558, 559, 571, 575, 580, 585.
....., ..., ..., reports on, 93, 265, 266, 306, 499, 541.
....., ..., reports by, mentioned, 84, 96, 179, 292, 363, 365, 518, 546.
....., ..., proposals referred to, 315.
....., ..., warrant to, 230.
....., ..., late, rule concerning sale of forfeited estates given to, 498.
....., Secretary to. *See* Guy, Henry.
Treby, Sir George, Recorder of London, 47, 114, 280, 512, 575, 583.
....., ..., letter from, 288.
....., ..., warrant to, 32.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 177, 207, 555.
....., ..., ..., report on, 555.
....., ..., speeches by, mentioned or quoted, 263, 268, 316, 441.
Tredenham, John, reference on petition of (for patent of invention), 170.
Tree *v.* Edwards, 294.
Trelawney, Colonel Charles, military commission to, 178.
....., ..., regiment of, 179.
Trenchard, John, 121, 122, 158.
Trentham, Staffs., Leveson Gower's house, 342, 363, 386.
....., ..., Monmouth at, 381, 387, 389, 408, 413, 416, 429.
Trevanion, Captain, commander of *Suadadoes*, 401.
Trew, James, Mayor of Poole, letter from, 227.
Trewren, John, reference on petition of (for patent of invention), 170.
Trier, Germany, 124.
Trim, co. Meath, Corporation of, address from, mentioned, 177.
Tripoli, peace between France and, 44.
....., Christians captured by pirates of, 260.
Tripoli merchant, a, 404.
Trotter, George, minister at Edram, demission of, 233.
....., Lieut. William, warrant for grant to, 380.
Troude (Trowde), John, Baptist, 356.
....., ..., treasonable speech of, 358.
....., ..., information against, 493.
Trueman, —, scandalous letter signed by, mentioned, 148.
Tryon, James, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 566.
Tuchett, Colonel, 319.
....., James, 319.
....., Ma., 319.
Tufton, Elizabeth, Countess of Thanet, pass for, 624.
....., Richard, fifth Earl of Thanet, Governor of West Tilbury blockhouse and forts near Gravesend, 33.
....., ..., runs foot race, 591.
....., Captain Sackville, of first regiment of Foot Guards, military commission to, 2.
....., Thomas, warrant to admit him one of the Six Clerks, 335.
Tuke, Ben., bookseller, 359.
Tully, preceptory of, warrant for grant of, 28.
Tulmach. *See* Tollemache.
Tulse, Sir Henry, 264.
....., ..., candidate for mayoralty of London, 442.
....., ..., votes cast for, 453, 462.

Tunbridge (Tonbridge) Wells, Kent, 331, 610.
....., Whig leaders and Nonconformists at, 303.
Tunis, Bay of, 102.
Turbevile (Turberville), Edward, 106, 162, 288.
....., ..., death of, 105*n*.
Turin, Italy, letters from, mentioned, 462.
....., money remitted to, 68.
Turkey, Grand Signior and Chief Vizier of, going to Belgrade, 484.
Turkey Company, business between East India Company and, 179, 194.
Turkey merchants before Council, 166.
Turks, 147, 368, 591.
....., alleged intentions of, against the Empire, 134, 165, 190.
....., siege of Neuhasel by, 211.
....., ship belonging to, taken by French, 261.
....., reported battle between Imperialists and, 261.
....., resolved to invade Hungary, 287.
....., terms proposed to Emperor by, 315.
....., at Szolnok and Pesth, 322.
....., successes of, in Hungary, 371, 463.
....., intentions of, towards Hungary, 463.
Turnbull, Thomas, of Standhill, warrant for grant of forfeited estate of, 380.
Turner (Turnor), Arthur, King's counsel, letter from, 151.
....., ..., recommended for judgeship in Common Pleas, Ireland, 12, 28.
....., ..., warrant for grant of judgeship to, 29.
....., Sir Edmund, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 138.
....., Major Sir James, his company of dragoons, 595.
....., William, D.D., warrant for constituting him King's Historiographer in Scotland, 443.
....., ..., death of, 580.
....., Sir William, Alderman of London, 149.
....., ..., letter to, 558.
Turney (Torney, Tournay, Tourney), Thomas, Mayor of Rye, disputes relating to election of, 225, 226, 233, 234, 366–368.
....., ..., arbitrary conduct of, 350, 367, 410.
....., ..., counsel moves to be heard for, 544.
Tutbury, Staffs., Honour of, warrant for grant of office of steward of, 535.
Tweeddale, Earl of. *See* Hay, John, second Earl of Tweeddale.
Twemlow. *See* Booth, Captain.
Twickenham, Middlesex, 418.
....., letter dated at, 362.
Twine, Captain (Mr.), sign of his house burnt by rioters, 528, 529.
Twyford, Richard, 558.
....., ..., letters from, 521, 549.
....., ..., document signed by, 522.
Tyler, —, 289.
Tyrell, Edward, warrant for grant to, 402.
Tyrone, Earl of. *See* Power, Richard, first Earl of Tyrone.

U

Ulm, member of Circle of Swabia, advice to magistrates of, 243.
Ulster, Society [Governor and Assistants] of London of the New Plantation in, petition of (about money due to them), mentioned, 12–14.
....., ..., covenants broken by, 309.
United Netherlands. *See under* Netherlands; *also* Holland.
Unwin, Mr., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 386, 428.
Up Ottery, Devon, 357, 358.
Upton, Mr., collector of customs at Kinsale, 213.
Urquhart, Adam, of Meldrum, warrant for pension to, 192.
....., ..., military commissions to, 552, 590.
....., ..., his troop, commissions in, 575.
....., Captain Alexander, warrant for remission of slaughter to, 176.
Urrie, Alexander, vintner, warrant for gift of escheat and life rent of, 254.
Ushant, France, 132.
Usher, Ignatius, military commission to, 1.
Utkinton, 408.

V

V., M., 567.
Vale Royal, Cheshire, letters dated at, 280, 383, 456.
.... *See also* Cholmondeley.
Vallance, James, of Possil, warrant for inquiring into slaughter committed by, 192.
Vandeput, —, merchant, gives information about Shaftesbury, 483.
Vandeven (Vandevenne, *alias* Everard, *alias* Woodford), James, 415.
....., ..., warrant, etc., to search for, 399, 400.
.... *See also under* Everard.
Vane, Christopher, pass for, 624.
....., Dame Elizabeth, pass for, 624.
....., Elizabeth, pass for, 624.
....., Gilbert, pass for, 624.
....., Mr., 390.
Vann, Charles, J.P. of Monmouthshire, to be put out of commission, 77.
Vasles, Sieur, second master of household to Savoy Embassy, pass for, 203.
Vaughan, Sir Henry, regiment of, 572.
....., James, Warden of Galway, Dean of Killala and Achonry, letter from, 531.
....., Sir John, late Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 531.
Veel, Thomas, letter from, 102.
Vener, John, letter from, 585.
Venice, Italy, 199, 489.
....., leagues with Pope, 23, 28.
Venn, Thomas, letters from, 36, 97.
Verboon, Mr., 623.
Verdon, Mr., business between Mr. Topham and, 533, 534.
....., Samuel, reference on petition of (for grant of fines), 344.
Verdune, —, attorney, a leader of the Tories in Norwich, 54.
Vere, Aubrey de, twentieth Earl of Oxford, elected steward of Artillery Company, 173.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army.
Verney, Richard, approved as Deputy Lieutenant of Rutland, 566.
Vernon, Edward, warrant for grant of offices in trust for, 535.
Vernon—*cont.*
....., Henry, of Hilton, Justice of Staffordshire, heads for informations against, 618.
....., James, letter from, 414.
....., Sir Thomas, 314.
Versailles, France, 195, 345.
....., document dated at, 347.
Vic, Sir Charles de, commander in army in Ireland, 318.
Vickris, Richard, merchant of Bristol, note of indictment of, 601.
Vicque, Baron de, letter from, mentioned, 190.
Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy, 96.
....., his voyage to Portugal, 68, 173.
....., proposed marriage of, 173.
....., ..., postponed owing to ill health, 462.
....., Ambassador from. *See* Pertengue, Comte de.
Vienna, 167.
....., letters from, mentioned, 165, 442.
....., Governor of. *See* Staremberg, General.
Vile. *See* Vyle.
Viliers, Sieur, pass for, 623.
Villiers, Charles, Clerk of the Cheque to Yeomen of the Guard, 409.
....., George, second Duke of Buckingham, 48, 615.
....., ..., his removal from Chancellorship of Cambridge, 150.
....., ..., interest of, in City, 237.
....., ..., servant of, stabbed, 82.
....., Henry, son of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight Marshal, pass for, 625.
Vincent, Nathaniel, Dissenting preacher, bill preferred against 20.
....., ..., visit to conventicle of, 75, 76, 78, 79.
....., Captain Shadreck, reference on petition of (for office of surveyor of tin-blowing houses in Cornwall), 15.
....., ..., ..., directions on, 43.
Viner (Vyner), Sir Robert, first bart., 19.
Vintners' Company, 528.
Virginia, 250, 602.
....., ships from, 243.
....., Lord Colepeper's journey to, 282, 293, 401, 411.
Vivian, Charles, reference on petition of (for patent of invention), 170.
Vivonne, regiment of, 345.

Vraandham, county of, Grand Major of. *See* Groulart, Sieur Stephen.
Vratz, Captain, murderer of Thynne, execution of, 118.
Vyle (Vile), Thomas, writer of *Impartial Protestant Mercury*, 199, 200.
....., ..., indicted for libel, 564.
Vyner. *See* Viner.

W

Wade, —, arguments in case against, 377.
Wadman, Robert, warrant for grant of fair to, 596.
Wagstaffe, William, letter from, 577.
Wakefield, Yorks., warrant for grant of fairs at, 306.
Wakeland, John, information against, 3.
....., Thomas, boatman, information against, 3, 4.
Wakelin, Captain William, his company, 251.
Walbank, Mr., 110.
Walden, Mr., 121.
....., Sir Lionel, letter to, 293.
Wales, maintenance of poor children at school in, 258.
....., Charles II on loyalty of, 356.
....., mineral of unknown use in, 612.
....., Sheriffs in, commended, 514.
..... and the Marches, Council of, 337.
...., ..., President of. *See* Somerset, Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort.
Walford, Michael, information of, 269.
Walker, Edward, Mayor of Derby, letter from, 229.
Wallace, —, of Craigie, commission in militia to, 258.
....., Hugh, Writer to the Signet, warrant for payment to, 300.
....., John, *alias* Haunce, factor in Campveer, deceased, warrant for gift of estate of, 308, 309.
....., John, of Aslos, protection to, 537.
Wallasey (Wallasea), Cheshire, Monmouth attends horse races at, 313, 331, 342, 364, 370, 371, 387, 389, 393–398, 401, 407, 409, 410, 414, 421, 423, 460.
Waller, Richard, warrant for pardon to, 83.
....., Sir William, 47, 495, 585.
Walliford. *See* Binning, Sir William, of Walliford.
Wallinger, Walter, appointed attorney to Sheriffs of Lincolnshire, 436.
Wallis, Captain James, 164.
....., ..., letters from, 86, 142, 171.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 205.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 144.
....., John, printer, 359.
Walloons, trade increased by settlement in England of, 603.
Wallop, Richard, counsel, 210.
Walrond, Edmund, 435.
Walshall, Major Richard, commission to be given to, 241, 252.
Walter, *alias* Thicknesse, Margaret, letter from, 104.
....., ..., warrant on petition of (for grant of forfeited lands), 96.
Walters, Lucy, mother of Duke of Monmouth, said to have been married to Charles II, 60.
Walterson, William, minister at Craigie, warrant for presentation of, to ministries of Alloway and Ayr, 260.
Walthall, Alexander, treasurer of weekly pay for militia of Derbyshire, account of, 344.
Waltham [Cross], Herts., 530.
Walthamstow, Essex, 35.
Walthew, Edmund, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, pass for, 625.
Walton, Lancs., 416.
Wamberchas, Maximilian, pass for, 625.
Wamphray, Dumfriesshire. *See* Johnston, John, of Wamphray.
Waple, Edward, Archdeacon of Taunton, recommended for canonry, 215.
Wapping, Middlesex, 29.
....., fire in, 562.
....., ..., powder expended in, 596.
....., ..., petition relating to, 616, 617.
Warburton, Mr., wins horse race, 393.
Warcup (Warcupp), Edmund, J.P., 17, 48.
....., ..., letters from, 116, 562.
....., ..., warrant for grant of markets in Haymarket to, 70, 71.
....., ..., ..., petition relating to, 71.
....., ..., remarks by, 104–107.

Warcup, Edmund, J.P.—*cont.*
....., ..., action against, 105, 106.
....., ..., services and griefs of, 105.
....., ..., account of indictments and informations by, 564.
....., ..., paper in hand of, 607.
Ward, Amy, reference on petition of, 63.
....., Captain Geoffrey, 269.
....., Gilbert, reference on petition of, 63.
....., Mr., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Staffordshire, 400.
....., Mr., King's clerk in Crown Office, 106.
....., Sir Patience, late Lord Mayor of London, 104, 106, 328, 329, 475, 561, 573.
....., ..., accused of slighting execution of laws, 8.
....., ..., to be indicted for perjury, 560.
....., ..., informers brought before, 584.
....., Seth, Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, letters and instructions of, mentioned, 602.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 292.
....., ..., petition referred to, 228.
....., ..., warrant to, 572.
....., ..., money affairs of, 561.
....., ..., commission to, mentioned, 608.
Warde, Sir Robert, of co. Down, warrant for grant of baronetcy of Ireland to, 517.
Wardour, Edward, land surveyor of London Custom House, affidavit of, 521.
....., ..., paper addressed to, 521.
Wards, Court of, coffee-house in, resort of disaffected persons, 544.
Ware, Herts., 307.
Wariestoune. *See* Gray, James, of Wariestoune.
Waring, Major, 331.
Warminster, Wilts., 134.
Warner, Dr., 241.
....., Dr. Edward, physician in ordinary to Charles II, reference on petition of (about fees), 312.
....., James (Brother), letter to, 611.
....., ..., narrative by, 610.
Warr, Sir Francis, 145.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Somerset, 97.
....., ..., dispensation to, 209.
Warren, Ellinor, reference on petition of (for reversion), 63.
....., Mary, petition of (for relief), 519.
....., Thomas, junior, apothecary, warrant for grant of medal to, 102.
....., Mr. Justice, speech by, mentioned, 439, 440.
Warrington, Lancs., 397, 407, 415.
Warwick, assizes at, 252.
..... gaol, 251.
Warwick, Countess of. *See* Rich, Anne, Countess of Warwick.
....., Earl of. *See* Rich, Richard, sixth Earl of Warwick.
Warwick, Philip, Resident in Sweden, letter from, mentioned, 87.
Warwickshire, lieutenancy of, designed for Earl of Northampton, 19.
Waterman, Captain Francis, 176.
....., Francis, Mayor of Faversham, 353.
....., ..., irregular practices of, 108, 351.
....., ..., case against, 376, 377.
....., Sir G., 548.
Waterstoun, lands of, in Eglismachen, warrant for charter of, 552.
Watson, Mr., Jurat of Faversham, 376.
....., Thomas, Dissenting preacher, Sir Richard Haddock at conventicle of, 8.
....., Thomas (of Berwick), letter from, 203.
Watts, Sir, John, 30.
....., Sir John, father of above, 30.
Wauchop, John, ordinary macer before Lords of Council and Session, deceased, 289.
....., John, of Edmonstoun, warrant to admit him ordinary lord of College of Justice, 531.
Wayhill. *See* Weyhill.
Weavers' Company, request that they may suffer Protestant strangers to set up weaving trade, 618.
Webb, Joan, newsletter to, 321.
....., Robert, of Bath, treasonable words spoken by, 587.
Wedderburn, John, of Gosford, commission in militia to, 257.
....., ..., warrant for admitting him to Privy Council of Scotland, 598.
Weems. *See* Wemyss.
Weenen [? Vienna], 322.
Welbeck, Notts., 86, 477.
....., letter dated at, 144.
Weld, George, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Salop and captain of militia, 81, 87.

Wellbourn, John, prentice to William Baynton, information by, 69.
Welles, Geoffrey, Jurat of Sandwich, affidavit by, 203.
Wells, Somerset, 168.
....., letter dated at, 543.
....., assizes at, convictions at, 622.
....., *Globe* in, 81.
....., Corporation of, prosecuted to revoke their charter, 543, 550.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 215, 282.
....., Mayor of, irregular proceedings of, 543, 544.
....., Recorder of. *See* Coward, Mr.
Wells, Dr., 245.
....., Mr., haberdasher, elected to Common Council of London, 11.
Welsh, James, affidavit by, 350.
....., Sir Robert, 16.
Wemyss (Weems), James, Lord Bruntisland, commission in militia to, 257.
....., Lady, relict of Sir John Wemyss of Bogie, letter from, 606.
....., Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, pension of, 186.
Wentworth, Mr., letter to, mentioned, 211.
....., Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 66.
Werden (Worden), Colonel Robert, letters to, 279, 280, 393, 532.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 524.
Wernham. *See* Foster, Charles.
West, Edward, information of, 410.
....., Captain George, letter to, 164.
....., ..., elected Mayor of Dover, 376.
....., Mr., "a good honest Whig," sword made for, 538.
....., Richard, under-butler of Exeter College, Oxford, 2, 3.
....., ..., information of, 3.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 45.
Westcombe, Lieutenant George, money to be furnished to, 235.
....., Sir Martin, 235.
Westham, Essex, presentation to vicarage of, 92.
West Indies, 322, 384.
....., arms and ammunition for, 1, 2.
....., Spanish galleons coming from, 195.
....., Spanish ships taken in, 244.
..... *See also* Caribbee Islands.
Westminster. *See under* London.
Westminster [*sic*], Earl of [? Earl of Westmorland], 618.
Westmorland, Quakers in, 33.
....., deputy lieutenancies of, 317, 318.
Weston, Andrew, curate of St. George's, Southwark, testimonial by, 582.
Wetherby, John, letter from, 334.
Wetwang, Captain Sir John, documents relating to petition of (about ship *James and Mary*), 63–65, 84, 92, 96, 123.
....., ..., petition of (for payment of arrears) and reference thereon, 96.
Wexford, Corporation of, address from, mentioned, 177.
....., county of, address from, mentioned, 177.
Weyhill (Wayhill), Hants, fair at, question of moving, 358, 366, 382, 383, 525.
Weymes, the, minister at. *See* Monro, Dr. Alexander.
Weymouth, Dorset, news from, 489.
Weymouth, Viscount. *See* Thynne, Sir Thomas, bart., *afterwards* Lord Thynne of Warminster and Viscount Weymouth.
Whaley, John, military commission to, 189.
Wheatley, Mary, reference on petition of (for pardon for husband), 266.
....., Thomas, convicted of coining, 266.
Wheeler, —, 470.
....., *alias* Pitcarne, Andrew, military commission to, 42.
....., Sir Charles, commission to, mentioned, 36.
....., ..., as farmer of 4½ *per cent.* on commodities of Barbados, petition of (for allowance of salary), 617.
....., William, military commission to, 522.
Whigs, *passim*.
....., intrigues of, 22.
....., depression of, 243.
....., given to horse races and cock matches, 313.
....., in Staffordshire, Cheshire and Lancashire, 313, 314.
....., in Northumberland, 321.
Whitaker (Whittaker), Edward, 170.
....., ..., discharge of, 82.
....., ..., committed to prison, 102, 104, 189.
....., ..., seditious speeches of, mentioned, 236.
....., ..., overture of peace from, 464.
....., *alias* Whitear, Thomas, postmaster of Towcester, disloyalty of, 92.

Whitby, Anne, reference on petition of (for relief), 271.
Whitchurch, Cheshire, letters dated at, 389, 458.
....., rector of. *See* Fowler, Dr. Matthew.
White, Major Andrew, warrant for appointing him Lieut.-Governor of Edinburgh Castle, etc., 418.
...., payment to be made by, 528.
..... [? Jeremiah], chaplain (servant) to Oliver Cromwell, Nonconformist preacher, 404, 610.
....., ..., enemies of Court at house of, 328.
....., John, conventicler, resolution on action brought by, 58.
....., John, one of the King's trumpeters in Scotland, 98.
....., Joseph, messenger, petitions of (for tidewaiter's place, etc.), 278.
....., Major, town major of Tangier, deceased, 133, 223, 321.
....., Mark, cipher letter signed by, 570, 571.
....., Mr., curate at Bath, information given by, 587.
....., William, military commission to, 254.
....., William, warrant for appointing him one of the King's ordinary trumpeters in Scotland, 98.
Whitear. *See* Whitaker.
Whitechapel, Constable of, order to, 208.
White Lackington, 122, 158.
Whitfield, John, rector of Bugbrook, information of, 217.
Whitgrave, Sir Thomas, 618.
Whitley (Whitly), Colonel, 313, 406, 421.
....., ..., to entertain Monmouth, 313.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 388, 390, 393, 408.
....., ..., likely to be Mayor of Chester, 393.
....., ..., unsuccessful candidate for mayoralty of Chester, 439, 449, 471, 472.
....., Roger, Colonel Whitley's son, 383, 387.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 408.
....., ..., sworn burgess of Macclesfield, 459.
....., Thomas, Colonel Whitley's eldest son, captain of a militia company in Wales, 406.
Whitley, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 383, 387, 397.
....., ..., at Wallasey races, 396, 398, 421.
Whitlock, —, mercer, 608.
Whitmore, Sir William, 166.
Whittaker. *See* Whitaker.
Whittlewood, Forest of, order for grant of trees out of, 133.
Whorwood, Brome, parliamentary candidate for Oxford, 3.
....., Jane, wife of foregoing, petition of (for alimony), 617.
Wiborne, Wiburn. *See* Wyborne.
Widdrington, Captain Ralph, 205.
....., ..., letter to, 171.
....., Major, 444.
Wigan, Lancs., letters dated at, 525, 527.
....., powers under charter of, 525–527.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, letter (petition) from, 450, 517.
....., ..., letter to, 517.
....., Mayor of. *See* Daniell, Colonel.
....., Town Clerks of. *See* Anderton, John *and* Lawrence.
Wigton, warrant for charter of land in, 418.
Wigtonshire, 187.
....., commissions in militia horse of, 258.
Wilbraham, Peter, to be Deputy Lieutenant of Cheshire, 252.
....., ..., attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 390.
Wilcocks, Alderman, coffee-house of, 394.
..... (Wilcocke), George, 14.
....., ..., information of, 18.
Wilcox (Wilcoxe), John, barber of Oxford University, 38.
....., ..., information of, 3, 4.
Wild. *See* Wylde.
Wildberd, Grace, of Westminster, spinster, will of, 518.
Wildman, Major John, treasonable expressions attributed to, 66.
Wilkie, Henry, Conservator of Scots' privileges and Resident for Scotland in Netherlands, commission of, made void, 183.
Wilkinson, —, 37, 41.
....., Captain, 106.
....., ..., his narrative said to be false, 539.
....., Christopher, bookseller, 359.
Willcocke, Thomas, certificate by, 67.
William, Prince of Orange, 27, 111, 122, 195, 331, 585, 586.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 200, 497, 581.

William, Prince of Orange—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 497, 513, 541, 554, 571, 581, 590.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 454, 477.
....., ..., offered an exchange of land, 24.
....., ..., visits Lady Ogle, 34.
....., ..., States of Friesland wish to call him to account, 124.
....., ..., desires war with France, 128, 182, 193, 454.
....., ..., goes to Flanders, 262.
....., ..., wrongs done him in France, 513.
....., ..., his offers to the Empire, Spain and Sweden, 591.
Williams, George, pass for, 623.
....., John, reference on petition of (for reimbursement of expenses), 548.
....., Mr., chaplain to Duchess of Portsmouth, says Danby is a Roman Catholic, 4.
....., Richard, John Dutton Colt (*q.v.*) at his house in Radnorshire, 576.
....., Roger, mariner, reference on petition of (for reviewal of case), 250.
....., William, minister at Rye, 226.
....., ..., letter from, 366.
....., ..., affidavit by, 350.
....., ..., papers from, mentioned, 483.
....., William, Recorder of Chester, late Speaker of House of Commons, 67, 105, 209, 210, 273, 366, 402, 406, 427.
....., ..., undertakes to defend City charter, 40.
....., ..., warrant for *nolle prosequi* against *Quo warranto* procured by, 319.
....., ..., opposes commission for trying rioters at Chester, 439, 440, 449, 465, 467, 474, 475.
....., ..., rewards Elkanah Settle, 536.
....., ..., *mandamus* moved by, 544.
....., William, son of foregoing, 273.
Williamson, Dorothy, reference on petition of (for payment due to husband as Yeoman of Guard and Yeoman Usher), 511.
....., Sir Joseph, 172.
....., ..., letter to, 83.
W[illiamson, ? Sir Joseph], memorandum by, 601.
Willmore. *See* Wilmore.
Willoughby, Major John, letter from, mentioned, 73.
Willoughby, Major John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 73.
....., Mr., Mayor of Northampton, 559.
....., Stephen, appeal by, "to all charitable Christians," 586.
Willson. *See* Wilson.
Willymott, James, recommended to be J.P. of St. Albans, 218.
Wilme, William, Alderman of Chester, letter from, 472.
....., ..., his part in election of Mayor, 472.
Wilmore (Willmore), —, 1, 328.
....., ..., discharge of, 82.
....., ..., seditious speeches of, mentioned, 236.
Wilmslow, Cheshire, rector of, attends Monmouth on his northern journey, 408.
Wilson (Willson), Alexander, writer in Edinburgh, warrant for gift of escheat to, 42.
....., Jane, information of, 590.
....., John, promotes feast at Stafford, 428.
....., Robert, certificate in favour of, 213.
....., Samuel, secretary to Lord Shaftesbury, 41, 608.
Wiltshire, 347.
....., commission of peace for, 85.
....., Grand Jury of Quarter Sessions, presentment of, declaring abhorrence of bill of association, 19, 34.
....., Nonconformist clothiers in, case of, 602, 603.
Winchelsea, Sussex, commission in trained bands at, 319.
Winchester, Hants, King going to, 356.
....., Bishop of. *See* Morley, George.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 411.
Winchester (Winton) College, 91, 154, 333.
....., Warden and Electors of, letters to, 91, 206.
Winchilsea, Earl of. *See* Finch, Heneage, second Earl of Winchilsea.
Windall, Richard, Mayor of Liverpool, letter from, 318.
....., ..., letter to, 330.
....., ..., directions to, mentioned, 330.
....., ..., waits on and entertains Monmouth, 397, 414.
Windsor, Windsor Castle, Berks., 105, 179, 183, 185, 194, 195, 206, 211, 220, 233, 242, 243, 323, 332, 354, 356, 392.
....., letters and documents dated at, 178, 180, 182–192, 196, 199, 200, 203, 205–209, 212,

Windsor, letters and documents dated at—*cont.*
213, 215–220, 222–224, 226, 230–235, 240–242, 244–248, 250–260, 285–289, 304, 306–312, 314, 316, 319, 320, 323–326, 329, 333–335, 337, 340, 341, 343, 344, 348–352, 354, 355, 358, 359, 363–366, 369, 371, 373–375, 377–380, 581.
....., Godfrey's murder said to have been plotted at, 5.
....., St. George's feasts at, 19.
....., poor knight's places at, 44, 228, 292, 572.
....., King going to, 79, 168.
....., Court of Verge held at, 244.
....., Prince Rupert's house at, 556.
....., canonry of, grant of, 334.
..... Castle, King fortifying himself in, 619.
...., Little Park adjoining, reservation of disposal of office of, 555.
...., Constable, etc., of. *See* Howard, Henry, Earl of Arundel.
...., Under-Housekeeper of. *See* Randu, Theodore.
....., Chapel Royal, Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 292.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 572.
Windsor, Mr., 486.
....., Thomas, seventh Lord Windsor, *afterwards* Earl of Plymouth, Lord Lieutenant of Worcestershire, letter from, 486.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 481, 486.
....., ..., letters to, 481, 486, 565.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 486.
....., ..., reference and report on petition of (for patent for making harbours and docks), 438.
....., ..., warrant for patent to, 500.
....., ..., to be Governor of Hull, 528, 533.
....., ..., warrants for constituting him Governor and Lieutenant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 535.
Winehurst, George, Mayor of Abingdon, letter from, 225.
Wines, Company of Merchant Adventurers in, 184, 323.
Wingate, Edmund, J.P. of Herts. and St. Albans, to be put out of commission, 218.
Wingfield, Joseph, foreman of Grand Jury of hundred of Elthorne, 533.
Winn, Winne. *See* Wynne.
Winnbold, Mr., Presbyterian minister, information concerning, 245, 246.
Winnington, Sir Francis, barrister, 31.
....., ..., undertakes to defend City charter, 40.
Winram, Alexander, warrant for remission of slaughter of, 176.
....., John, military commission to, 255.
Winslow, Simon, messenger, 410.
....., ..., warrant and instructions to, 399.
Winstanley, 525.
Winton. *See* Winchester.
Winton, Earl of. *See* Seton, George, fourth Earl of Winton.
Wirgg, John, vicar of Kirk Newton, murderous attack on, 86, 90.
Wirrall, Cheshire, 342.
Wisbech, Isle of Ely, 290.
Wise, Mr., the King's fishmonger, indictment against (for words about murder of Godfrey), 475.
....., Richard, military commission to, 251.
....., Thomas, reference on petition of (for grant of timber trees), 133.
Wiseman, Sir Edmund (Edward), affidavit by, mentioned, 209.
....., ..., appointed to examine lists of livery companies, 462.
Witches, trial of, at Exeter, 347.
With, Captain, 549.
Wither (Wyther), Mr., to be left out of commission of peace for Oxford, 219.
....., Robert, late J.P. of Oxford, 88.
Withers, Mr., 264.
Withins, Sir Francis, counsel, 210.
Wogan, John, warrant for payment to, 124.
....., *alias* Moore, Judith, warrant for payment to, 124.
Wolstenholme, Mr., J.P. of Middlesex, 106.
....., ..., to be put out of commission, 73.
Wood, Mr., cipher letter directed to friend of, 568.
....., Robert, LL.D., Accountant General of Customs in Ireland, warrant for creating him Comptroller General and Accountant General of all revenues in Ireland, 554.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield, 140.
Woodbridge River, Suffolk, Dutch prize brought into, 185, 503.
Woodford. *See* Vandeven.

Woodford, Cheshire, 387.
Woodhall, John, warrant for reprieve for, 109, 112.
Woodrooffe, Dr., 540.
Woods, Lawrence, M.A., Oxon., petty canon of Chester, preaches before Monmouth and recommended for a prebend, 449.
Woodstock, Oxon., address of abhorrence being prepared at, 117.
Woodward, Thomas, prebendary of Hova Villa, controversy about his right of admission, 9, 10.
Woolstruther. *See* Home, David, of Woolstruther.
Wool trade, disadvantage of severity against Dissenters to, 602.
Woolwich, Kent, 263.
....., petition for storekeeper's place at, mentioned, 377.
Worcester, 251, 506.
....., letter dated at, 477.
....., effigy of Charles I damaged during Mayor's feast at, 477, 486, 487.
....., battle of, 572, 615.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, 486.
Worcester, Marchioness of. *See* Somerset, Margaret, Marchioness of Worcester.
....., Marquess of. *See* Somerset, Henry, third Marquess of Worcester, *afterwards* first Duke of Beaufort.
Worcestershire, musters of, 486.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter from, 486.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Windsor, Thomas, seventh Lord Windsor, *afterwards* Earl of Plymouth.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Savage, Thomas.
Worden. *See* Werden.
Woseley, Mr., pass for, 623.
Wraight (Wraith), Jacob, Mayor of Canterbury, 337, 338.
....., ..., letter from, 227.
....., ..., opposes Duke of York, 250.
....., ..., wife of, 250.
Wray, Sir Bourchier, his company, 157.
....., Chichester, letters from, mentioned, 282, 596.
Wrecks, invention for salvage of, 52, 53.
Wrexham, Denbighshire, 402, 417.
....., letter dated at, 395.
Wright, Alderman, of Macclesfield, 459.
....., Alderman, J.P. of Oxford, parliamentary candidate for Oxford, 3.
Wright, Alderman—*cont.*
....., ..., to be put out of commission, 88.
....., Captain, commander of *Date Tree*, 546.
....., F., certificate by, in favour of Hester Bird (*q.v.*), 207.
....., Frances, letter from, 546.
....., ..., petition of (for payment of gift made to her husband), 546.
....., Robert, directs men of Macclesfield and Nantwich on Monmouth's arrival at Nantwich, 510.
....., Southam, information against, 3.
....., Captain William, commander of *Portsmouth* yacht, report on petition referred to, 436.
Wroxton, Oxon., letter dated at, 394.
Wyatt, Edwin, warrant for grant of fairs to, 306.
Wyborne (Wiborne, Wiburn, Wybourne, Wyburne), Sir John, commander of *Happy Return*, 140, 143, 190, 329.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 161.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 117, 140, 143, 161, 578.
....., ..., takes oaths of allegiance and subscribes declaration, 528.
....., ..., to receive ammunition and stores for Tangier, 588.
....., Lieut. Petley, complaint against, 332.
Wycomb, Christopher, petition about frauds of, 63.
Wyer, Florence, information of, 17.
Wylde (Wild), Gervas, Mayor (Alderman) of Nottingham, information of, 193.
....., ..., opposition to re-election of, 437, 438.
Wymondley, Herts., Baron of (Lord Alington of Wymondley). *See* Alington, William, third Lord Alington.
Wyndham, Sir Hugh, judge, 352.
....., Sir William, 97.
Wynne (Winn, Winne), Maurice, late groom of Privy Chamber, 499.
....., Mr., ensign in the Green, his house attacked by rioters, 529.
....., Owen, 144, 351.
....., ..., letter from, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 389, 394, 406, 415, 421.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 419, 483.
Wyther. *See* Wither.

Y

Yarborough, Sir Thomas, J.P. of Yorks. (W.R.), 499.
....., ..., letter to, 517.
Yard., Mr., 470.
Yardley, William, warrant for grant of offices of Under-Keeper at Greenwich Palace, etc., to, 579.
Yardner, Mrs., 608.
Yarmouth. *See* Great Yarmouth.
Yarmouth, Little. *See* St. Nicholas Gatt.
Yarmouth, Countess of. *See* Paston, Rebecca, Countess of Yarmouth.
....., Earl of. *See* Paston, Robert, first Earl of Yarmouth.
Yate, Dr., late J.P. of Oxford, 88.
Yeadle, John, chaplain to Viscount Fitz-Hardinge, recommended for canonry at Wells, 282.
Yeomans, Mr., Bayliff of Cardiff, 77.
Yeomen of the Guard, warrant for liveries for, 409.
....., Clerk of the Cheque to. *See* Villiers, Charles.
Yester, Lord. *See* Hay, John, Lord Hay of Yester.
Yondall, Thomas, weaver, information concerning, 245.
York, letter dated at, 227.
....., plays or drolls to be acted at, 536.
....., assizes at, mentioned, 578.
..... Cathedral, prebend of Fridaythorp in, to be held *in commendam* with bishopric of Sodor and Man, 526, 584.
....., Clifford's Tower at, 159.
....., Canon Residentiary of. *See* Lake, John.
York—*cont.*
....., Governors of. *See* Freschville, John, Lord Frescheville; Reresby, Sir John, bart.
....., Mayor of. *See* Wood, John.
York, Duchesses of. *See* Anne (Hyde), Duchess of York; Mary of Modena, Duchess of York.
....., Duke of. *See* James, Duke of Albany and York.
Yorkshire, East Riding of, Lord Lieutenants of. *See* Seymour, Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset; Sheffield, John, third Earl of Mulgrave.
Youghal, co. Cork, trial of rioters at, 153.
....., Dutch prize brought into, 364.
....., Mayor of, 153.
Young, David, of Kirktoun, warrant for charter of lands pertaining to, 418.
....., James, son of foregoing, 418.

Z

Zeal (Zeale), John, 309.
....., ..., information of, mentioned, 104, 106.
....., ..., treasonable words spoken by, 479, 480.
....., ..., memorandum that he desires pardon, 547.
....., ..., information about, mentioned, 562.
Zealand. *See* Sjælland; Zeeland.
Zeale. *See* Zeal.
Zeeland (Zealand), Holland, 74, 228, 269.
Zeelanders (Zealanders) repossess St. Eustatius, 322.
Zetland. *See* Shetland.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By The Hereford Times Ltd., Maylord Street, Hereford.